COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1978 by CW Communications/Inc.

Vol. XII, No. 24 June 12, 1978 75¢ a copy;$18/year

NCC '78: Well Worth the Wait

CW Photo by A. Dooley

While there was often little elbow room for those waiting to visit the exhibits at NCC '78 . . .

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Lines and then more lines marked the largest computer conference ever held as more than 51,000 showed up for the National Computer Conference here last week.

Lines for registration sometimes stretched more than a mile long as some conference-goers waited more than three hours to get into the massive exhibit, which featured 353 companies in 1,041 booths.

With more than $100 million worth of equipment shown on the convention floor — ranging from the nitty-gritty of the components and OEM business to two large mainframes, an Itel Corp. AS/5 and an IBM 3031 — there was something to satisfy every technological palate.

For large users, the big news was the advent of add-on memory for the IBM 30 series as well as a plethora of terminal equipment spread throughout the four halls used to house the exhibition and technical sessions. For those interested in distributed processing, minicomputers on the exhibit floor presented the full gamut of alternatives.

News of NCC's growing popularity, however, was clouded by rumors that 100 exhibitors planned to skip next year's show at the New York City Coliseum to protest that site's limited floor space and high rental costs. Robert Rector, the executive director of the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips), the NCC sponsor, and other federation officials conceded they had heard the reports, but said they had not verified their accuracy.

In addition to the registration lines, there were lines for almost everything else — for lunch, for viewing the popular exhibits, for registering at the hotels. The only other major glitch was the heat in the parking lot that was converted to an exhibit hall. With the crowd and hot equipment, temperatures reached 100° in that hall at times.

Aside from those problems, the entire event was well run and operated smoothly. The technical sessions were, for the most part, of extremely high quality, mixing blue sky computer architecture with real world problems.

The companion Personal Computing Festival drew a mob scene to the Disneyland Hotel and while panelists predicted a shift away from hobby computing to more applications-oriented uses, it was hard to tell from the exhibit floor that such a shift is under way.

In Show's Large System Action

Add-Ons Boost IBM 30 Memory

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
And Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The IBM plug-compatible memory makers led a parade of firms offering new products for large system users at the National Computer Conference here last week, leaving behind a trail of lowered prices.

In addition to the memories, product debuts of interest to large users included a distributed data entry system, a computer output microfilm (COM) unit, plotters and measurement equipment.

With IBM showing a 3031 system — and rumors abounding about its inability to deliver the amount of memory needed by users — Electronic Memories and Magnetics Corp. (EMM), National Semiconductor Corp. and Memorex Corp. all were touting their replacement memories for the IBM 30 series. Several other firms — Itel Corp. and Storage Technology Corp. in particular — said they will soon be announcing systems for the 30 series family, and Intel Corp. showed its previously announced memory for the 30 series.

The heavy action in this area is apparently prompted by IBM's inability to deliver memory in the quantity desired by users, according to most of the

(Continued on Page 8)

Congress Wants DP Policy, Not Regulation: Hollings

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Congress has no desire to add to the regulatory burdens the DP industry already carries, Sen. Ernest F. Hollings (D-S.C.) said at the 1978 National Computer Conference here last week.

"All the nation's problems can't be solved in Washington; in fact, they are usually better solved elsewhere. I don't know of a better example of this than the computer industry seated here before me," the senator stated.

But the country's legislature does feel the need to develop national policies regarding information and the computer and communications technologies that support its collection, manipulation and dissemination, Hollings said. In the absence of policies, "technology, which should provide only the force for change, also dictates the direction change takes," he explained.

The more Congress employs computer technology on Capitol Hill, the more its members become aware of the policy issues pervading the use of DP. At present, the government's information policy development is spread among several agencies.

"There is no information policy, and

(Continued on Page 6)

INSIDE NCC

Minicomputers . . .
. . . Page 4
Software . . .
. . . Page 4
Teleprocessing . . .
. . . Page 6
Photo Feature . . .
. . . Pages 10-11

CW Photo by E.D. Lundell Jr.

. . . The exhibit floor sometimes looked like it offered room to roam.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL
Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor Nancy French
Associate Editor Donald Leavitt
Assistant Editor Frank Vaughan
Washington Bureau/Chief Edith Holmes
Staff Writers Catherine Arnst, Jeffry Beeler, Marcia Blumenthal, Howard Karten, Timothy J. Scannell, Brad Schultz, Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors Barbara T. VanScoyoc, Susan Gerrard
Photography Editor Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton
Contributors:
  Education J. Daniel Couger
  Legal Roy N. Freed
  Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
  Human Connection Jack Stone

SALES
Vice-President Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator Terry Williams
Display Advertising Mary Anne Furlong
Classified Advertising Kathy Steinberg
Sales Promotion Director Jack Edmonston
Market Research Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Eleanor Smith

PRODUCTION
Vice-President Lee Vidmer
Supervisor Henry Fling
Assistant Manager Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: **Washington, D.C.** : 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718. **England:** Roger Frampton, Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 2 Bath Road, London W41LN. Phone: (01) 995-3352, Telex: 934287. **W. Germany:** Hans-Jurgen Ballnath, Computerworld, c/o CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1978 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

75 cents a copy: U.S.— $18 a year; Canada and PUAS — $28 a year; Europe and Near East — $75 a year; all other foreign — $125 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher Patrick J. McGovern
President W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

ABP
MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Communications Act Rewrite Asks Industry Deregulation, New FCC

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Deregulation of the communications industry, a new and smaller version of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and streamlined procedures for handling common carrier services are the main points of legislation drafted by the House Communications Subcommittee and released here last week.

A complete rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934, the draft bill would abolish the FCC and create the Communications Regulatory Commission (CRC). That commission would be mandated to rely on market forces and competition to provide fair rates and a variety of communications services, according to sources close to the House subcommittee.

The CRC would consist of five commissioners rather than the present seven on the FCC and would only exert its regulatory authority where marketplace forces are deficient and monopoly services exist, the sources said.

The third of the draft act's eight sections deals with common carrier telecommunications — domestic and foreign. One provision would bar a manufacturer of telecommunications equipment from providing communications services, effectively requiring the divestiture of Western Electric Co. from AT&T.

Specifically, the draft law reads, "No person shall provide a noncompetitive telecommunications service and also be engaged in the manufacture of equipment used in furnishing any common carrier service." This provision would take effect three years following the enactment of the law by Congress, sources stated.

The proposed Communications Act of 1978 would also make it illegal for any common carrier to deny specialized carriers the use of its facilities. AT&T would have to permit specialized carriers access to its local loops and could only be exempted from providing such a connection if it could prove that the technical and economic harm to the Bell network would exceed the benefits of the specialized service to the public, the Capitol Hill sources said.

On the other hand, specialized carriers would have to pay an access charge when providing their intercity services through AT&T's local switching facilities. Because these specialized services may deprive Ma Bell of some revenue and force telephone rates up, the draft legislation calls for the CRC to establish a "Universal Service Compensation Fund" to help maintain telephone rates at levels the public can afford.

The proposed law suggests that specialized carriers should bear the burden of forcing an increase in the costs and rates of the monopolized, public-switched network, the sources noted.

Another provision favorable to AT&T would require the CRC to evaluate depreciation schedules every five years with the goal of making this cost to the monopolist less burdensome. The House Communications Subcommittee believes Ma Bell can do a great deal with her network if she can write off much of the cost of depreciation on her huge facilities, the sources suggested.

AT&T should have the monetary ability to keep up with the kinds of services being offered by the smaller, more specialized carriers who don't have the depreciation of a plant built up over decades, the sources said.

The act would allow common carriers to hold or acquire shares in companies providing nontelecommunications services. Common carriers could also offer nontelecommunications services through subsidiaries, according to the draft law.

Defining 'Common Carrier'

The CRC would be charged with deciding what constitutes a common carrier. The carrier, however, could construct, extend or operate a new line so long as it informed the new regulatory agency of its intentions. Unlike the FCC, the CRC could not veto a carrier's expansion plans, the congressional sources stated.

The seventh section of the draft law would rename the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) in the Commerce Department the National Telecommunications Agency.

Like President Carter's Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, the Communications Act of 1978 would make the Commerce agency "the principal adviser to the President in matters relating to telecommunications issues and policy," the congressional source said.

In announcing the draft rewrite of the Communications Act last week, House Communications Subcommittee Chairman Lionel Van Deerlin (D-Calif.) said his counterpart in the Senate, Sen. Ernest F. Hollings (D-S.C.), has agreed to the bill's provisions.

The House committee expects to begin hearings on the rewritten Communications Act in late June or early July. Revisions will be made to the draft and the congressman hopes to introduce it in the House in January.

Anticipating opposition from the Bell System, Van Deerlin hopes the Congress will pass a new communications law by late 1979 or early 1980.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Peripherals Dominate NCC's Mini Highlights....... 4
Contu to Recommend Copyrights for Programs 5
Vendors Exhibit Bevy of Intelligent Terminals 6
Federal Privacy Attitude Called 'Benign Neglect'.... 9
Photo Feature: NCC '78 10-11
Synthetic Fuel No Answer, Analysis Finds 12
Personal DP Festival Features Business Aids 13
Session Examines Language/DBMS Interfaces ... 14
Semi, Computer Technology at Crossroad 15
Charges Against Prison Site Led to Crime Bill 17
Europeans Planning Packet-Switched Network.... 19
Low-Cost Satellites Urged for Public Service...... 20
Software Conversion 'As Inevitable as Taxes' 21
International Data Users 'Demanding Breed' 22
Packet Nets Gaining Some Ground, Users Told ... 23
Performance Management Overdue: Kiviat....... 25
Panel Looks at Future Word Processing Gear..... 26
DDB Standards Held Necessity, Not Nicety 27
Define Personal DP? Sellers Clash............. 29
Papers Point to Future Hardware and Software.... 30
DPers' Need for Socialization Found Very Low 31
Utilities Using Modeling for Market Strategies..... 32
Energy Solution Dependent on DP: DOE Official ... 33
In Depth: Tsunami — Chapter III, Part 2 46-55

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Sign of Progress to Come 58
Students Good at Writing Have DP Future........ 59
Human Connection: Consultants Seek Image 59
Taylor Report: Insurance Policies Unclear 59

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

IBM Shop Upgrades — But Not Compiler 63
'Dfast/VS' Update Manages 3300-11, 3350 64
Librarian Adds Monitor Independence........... 65
Cobol Record Layouts Backed 70

COMMUNICATIONS

RCA Packet Service to Aid Smaller User 71
Perkin-Elmer Debuts Include CRT/Printer Duo.... 73
System Tracking Tickets for Busy County Court ... 76

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Key-to-Disk Speeds Bank's Data Entry 77
User Boosts DP by Leasing CPU Components 78

MINIWORLD

HIS Level 6 Family Gains Two Members.......... 83
HP Offers Three Interface Subsystems 84
Xebec Disk Emulates DEC Units................ 86

MICROCOMPUTING

Micro Boosts Carnival Supplier's Odds 91
Upkeep Firm to Service Rocky Mountain Region... 93

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Industry Seers Expect H Series After E........... 95
ADL's Gimbel Sees Vendors Geared for DDP 95
Wisconsin Kills 4% Sales Tax on DP Services 97
Dramatic Changes Cited in Personal DP Area..... 98

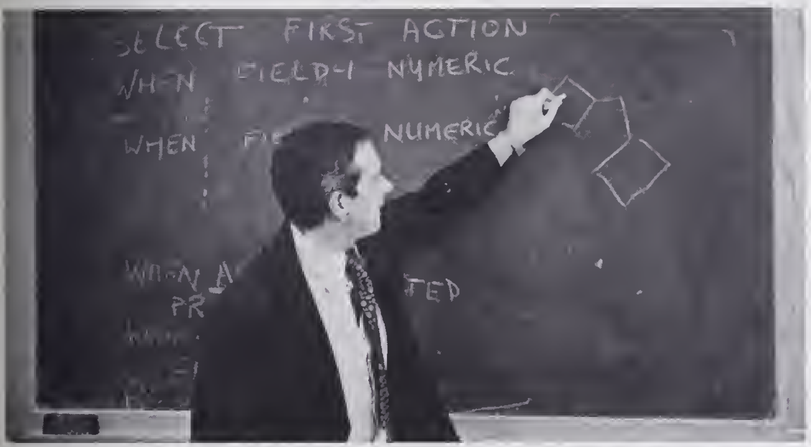
ADR's MetaCOBOL® Makes Structured Programming Work for Sweden's KF

Four years ago when Sweden's $2.8 billion/year Kooperativa Forbundet (KF) adopted structured programming, they chose ADR's MetaCOBOL as the tool to make it work.

"If we had implemented structured programming without using MetaCOBOL, the COBOL code we produced would not be clear," explained KF's Mike Evans. "We could get the original code to look tidy if we put a lot of comments around it. But we knew there was a great risk that the person who maintained that program would not be as tidy as the one who wrote it.

"With MetaCOBOL, the structure is in the code. Our programmers know immediately what is happening without superfluous comments. And, when the programmers maintain their programs, they have automatically documented the changes because the documentation is all right there as part of the code.

With MetaCOBOL, the structure is in the code.



"Our programmers can pick up a MetaCOBOL structured listing they have never seen before and can follow what happens. MetaCOBOL supports structures with one entry and one exit so that they can be regarded as black boxes. Programmers do not need to be concerned about what happened inside because they know that a given structure always yields a certain result.

Today our programmers make fewer mistakes and spend less time on maintenance.

"Today our programmers have no doubt that MetaCOBOL's structured programming language is the only way to write programs. They make fewer mistakes, they spend less time on maintenance, and they can handle a larger workload."

MetaCOBOL is ADR's COBOL-oriented software product for developing and maintaining programs at either the conventional COBOL or higher level. MetaCOBOL is now in use at more than 450 sites throughout the world for structured programming, for code generation, for conversion from one COBOL dialect to another, for natural interfacing to a data base management system, for auditing for adherence to local programming standards, for systematic testing, and for dozens of other cost-effective applications. MetaCOBOL is saving countless hours of programming effort while making dramatic improvements in overall program quality.

To find out what MetaCOBOL can do for you — clip this.

☐ Send MetaCOBOL product information and case histories.

☐ Please call me. I would like a MetaCOBOL presentation.

Name/Title Company Address

City/State/Zip Telephone Computer Configuration

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, Phone: 609-924-9100

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

ADR software products: in use at over 8000 installations worldwide. U.S. offices in Atlanta (404) 252-9130, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 826-0190, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 391-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011. **International offices** in Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela.

ADAPSO SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

Peripherals Dominate NCC's Mini Highlights

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Only nearby Disneyland offered area visitors a larger and more varied assortment of attractions than last week's National Computer Conference, and minicomputer equipment vendors did their share to keep the Anaheim Convention Center bursting at the seams with attendees.

Among the scores of minicomputer companies jammed into the NCC exhibit areas, users and prospective users found examples of nearly every DP equipment type, including many products that had never before been publicly displayed.

As with some of the smaller product shows that immediately preceded the conference, the minicomputer sector of this year's NCC floor was dominated by peripherals introductions, although freshly announced CPUs and memories were also much in evidence.

In the processor area, Computer Automation, Inc. used the conference as an occasion to announce its first foray into the end-user market with the introduction of its Protos computer system. Described as a high-end addition to the company's product line, Protos incorporates a CA 4090 processor modified to compete in the same performance class as the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70, Data General Corp. M/600 and Prime Computer, Inc. Model 500, according to CA.

Protos reportedly holds a minimum of 128K bytes expandable to 2M bytes and provides a feature called Automap, which permits users to access files in memory without forcing them to perform I/O operations. It also provides a Protos multiprogramming operating system with a systems implementation language dubbed Alamo, company officials said.

A minimum configuration with one 80M-byte disk drive unit, a CRT terminal, a 300 line/min printer, eight asynchronous I/O ports and dual 256K-byte floppy disk drive units costs $80,000, a spokesman added.

Multiprocessor System

Also introduced at the conference was a modular multiprocessor system from Basic Timesharing, Inc. (BTI). The Model 8000 embodies a "variable resource architecture" with a 32-bit master bus that transmits 60M byte/-sec to as many as 16 hardware modules, BTI officials said.

The bus structure also reportedly allows the system to accommodate up to eight supermini-like processors.

Software features available with the system include Pascal plus Ansi-standard Cobol, Fortran IV, the Codasyl data base management system, extended Basic, RPG-II and assembler, company officials said.

A minimum 8000 configuration with one 256K-byte CPU, 33M-byte disk unit, four I/O channels and one asynchronous terminal port costs $86,850.

Designed to accept multiple on-line terminals, the system also comes with a virtual multiprocessing monitor.

Another vendor to introduce a miniprocessor at the show was Ampex Corp., which announced a 15-in.-square single-board computer compatible with DG's Nova series. The Model 12 reportedly represents the first in a series of Ampex minis that can accommodate Nova peripherals and applications packages.

The second computer in that series is slated for introduction in late summer, Ampex officials said.

Expandable to 64K bytes, the Model 12 cycles in 1,200 nsec and is said to come in several versions. One of these versions occupies 5.25 in. of rack space and five CPU chassis slots, the product's developers said.

Another requires 10.5 in. of rack space and 13 board slots, while the largest version occupies 22.75 in. of rack and 17 chassis slots, they added.

A 32K-byte system requiring five board slots costs $3,975 in OEM quantities, Ampex officials said.

Peripherals Debut

In the peripherals area, Control Data Corp. announced its Certainty series, a line of IBM Series/1-compatible mass storage and I/O units. The introductions include three members of the 270 series of removable disk systems with 63M-, 126M- and 240M-byte storage capacities; four members of the 230/-240 series of fixed disk systems designed to hold 9.3M bytes and 19.7M bytes; a 592K-byte 210 series floppy disk system said to transfer 31,250 byte/sec and access in 23 msec track-to-track; and two 450 series band printers said to output 220- to 360 line/min and 440- to 720 line/min.

Also introduced were a Series 420 matrix printer described as outputting 70 line/min with a 132-char. line and a 610 series CRT terminal that displays 1,920 char. and operates up to 4,000 feet from its host processor.

Purchase prices for the 270 series range from $21,250 to $41,500; for the 230/240 series, from $6,850 to $14,990; and for the 450, from $10,995 to $15,300, CDC said. The 210 series, meanwhile, costs $2,690, compared with $4,030 for the 420 series and $2,420 for the 610 series, the company added.

Among the show's other peripherals manufacturers, Shugart Associates announced it was charting a new corporate direction with the introduction of its first rigid disk systems — the SA4000 series, which comes in 14.5M- and 29M-byte versions with an optional 144K bytes of head-per-track storage.

Compatible with the IBM System/32, System/34 and Series/1, the fixed-disk systems reportedly access in 87 msec, rotate at 2,964 rpm and transfer 889K byte/sec. The single-disk SA4004 provides 808 addressable tracks, while the dual-disk SA4008 has 1,616 addressable tracks, Shugart noted.

The 14.5M-byte unit costs $2,550 in end-user quantities and $1,325 in quantities of 250 or more, compared with the 29M-byte version, which sells for $3,500 in end-user quantities and $1,800 in OEM quantities.

Show's Only Software Surprise

Cobol Switched Between Environments

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — A Cobol system was moved from one hardware environment to another with the switch of a pair of floppy disks in one of the most dramatic software demonstrations linked to this year's National Computer Conference.

Unfortunately, most NCC attendees never saw this particular demonstration. The UK's CAP-CPP group of software companies showed its Microcobol capabilities in a third-floor suite in the Disneyland Hotel, a quarter of a mile from the overcrowded Convention Center.

The software — an interpreter and runtime system — was switched back and forth between a Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 and Mostek Z80-based small business system. The floppies could have been transferred to any other microcomputer with equally effective results, spokesmen claimed.

In order to emphasize how simple the switch from one of the micros to the other really is, the vendor let a couple of its nontechnicians handle the chore of swapping the floppies and running the programs.

An American affiliate of the British firms is currently offering Microcobol to any interested system vendor, a spokesman noted.

Nothing Else New

Other than Microcobol and its transportability, this year's NCC had very little new to attract those interested in software. There were useful packages being discussed, but apparently no new offerings this time around.

The vendors of data base management systems probably made up the biggest single group. Cullinane Corp. had a booth where it described the latest version of its Integrated Data Base Management System (IDMS) and its related supporting packages.

MRI Systems Corp. was there, as well, with descriptions and demonstrations of its data base system, System 2000, and the Control 2000 data dictionary. Almost next door was the booth sponsored by Software AG of North America, where Adabas was the topic of dicussion.

Software AG also had a neatly handled radio-controlled robot which attracted the curious, even though there were at least two other "automata" roaming the exhibit floor.

Management Science America had a booth to show off its application software, as did McCormack and Dodge. A newcomer to the main NCC exhibition, but a carryover from last year's Personal Computing Fair, was Billings Computer Systems of Provo, Utah, which is offering a micro-based hardware system and a range of accounting application packages.

Issco was on hand, too, talking about its Disspla graphics software and the Tellagraf facility that allows an intermixing of graphics and tabular data to make management reports more meaningful.

MSP, Inc. was at the big show, but almost lost in the look-alike booths financed by the British government for about a dozen firms that are based or had their roots in the UK.

Unlike many of the earlier NCCs or even earlier Joint Computer Conferences, NCC '78 attracted very few remote computer service vendors. Control Data Corp. had a hardware booth, as usual, but there wasn't even a reference to its Cybernet service anywhere to be seen.

Tymshare was touting its Tymnet packet-switched communications and General Electric people were talking about terminals and not their timesharing service.

Altogether, a quiet show — in terms of software — except for the Microcobol demonstration.

the new concept in maintenance services . . .

Our new concept is to offer to the OEM and End-User of DEC, Data General and Interdata Computer Systems, maintenance and depot facilities that are economical, efficient and reliable—and that is a new concept!

- Guaranteed turnaround
- 30 day depot warranty on all parts and workmanship
- "RACE" service for priority handling in emergency repair situations

If you missed us at the NCC—give us a call at (214) 690-0258 and we'll be glad to discuss your maintenance requirements.

MMi

mini-maintenance inc.

For further information call MMI at (214) 690-0258 or clip coupon and mail to
Mini-Maintenance Inc.
777 S Central Expwy, Suite 1R
Richardson (Dallas), Texas 75080

Name ______
Company ______ Title ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______ CPU ______

Wants '76 Law Amended

Contu to Recommend Copyrights for Programs

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

AHAHEIM, Calif. — The National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works (Contu) will recommend that Congress extend the protection of the 1976 Copyright Law to cover computer programs when it issues its report to Capitol Hill on July 31.

If Congress agrees with this recommendation, the moratorium on employing the full weight of the copyright law to guard against unauthorized copying of software will be lifted, Michael S. Keplinger, lead attorney on the Contu staff, told a 1978 National Computer Conference session on the legal aspects of software protection here last week.

Contu will suggest that the copyright law be amended to include a definition of a computer program, calling it "a set of statements or instructions to be used directly or indirectly in a computer to bring about a result," Keplinger said.

The proposed amendment of the law also includes a new section that would make unquestionable an owner's right to "copy" his program for use in a computer system, the Contu lawyer added. Copies of the software can be leased, sold or transferred with the authorization of the owner of the program and, hence, the copyright.

These suggested changes to the copyright law represented the majority opinion of the commission of 12 men and women on what legal protections should be afforded software, Keplinger noted. A minority stance, taken and led by prize-winning author and Contu commissioner John Hersey, contended that programs are a part of a machine and that extending copyright protection to them would harm the status of works traditionally guarded by copyright, ultimately doing severe cultural damage.

Hersey recommended that a new protective category — something like copyrights and patents — be devised specifically for software and other products of an electronic age. Though much debated, that concept was rejected by Contu.

Debate Goes On

Independent of Contu's actions, the debate on what legal protections best fit software continues in the computer industry and was evident at the NCC session as Martin R. Goetz of Applied Data Research, Inc. agreed with Hersey that computer programs are "machine components" and Robert O. Nimtz of Bell Laboratories maintained that nothing less than the trade secret laws will provide adequate safeguards for software that has a commercial value.

While he echoed Hersey in the belief that software is part of the computer system machine in the same way as a disk or a tape, Goetz ventured further, saying the same laws — federal and state — that apply to machines and their components should apply to software.

Software should be eligible for protection by copyright and patent; software should be eligible for investment tax credits, Goetz said. But software should also be subject to sales and personal property taxes and should be able to be capitalized, he added.

There is no logical argument for exempting software and software systems from taxation, Goetz stated. There is overwhelming evidence that computer programs are tangible items and should be treated exactly as hardware is under state and federal laws — "no better and no worse," he said.

"It's time we stopped twisting the legal definition of software to meet our own economic desires," Goetz declared.

The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) believes copyright protection is applicable to computer programs and simple clarifications in the law will suffice, he said. NBS would copyright only the source code and then call conversion of source code to object code making a copy of the software because no logic is added in the process.

The translation of a program to another language should be regarded as a derivative work that is also entitled to legal safeguards, in NBS' view, Goetz said.

'Bought and Sold'

"I don't care how any of us defines software," Nimtz stated. "It is a commercial product that exists and is bought and sold in the commercial marketplace. Software has costs and profits associated with it."

The commercial value of computer programs can only be protected, "now or ever," by trade secret laws, Nimtz said. "The copyright law doesn't stop anyone from taking a program; that law just provides a remedy once the software has been copied," he added.

Nimtz is convinced software firms and others creating programs will continue to license their wares for use under contracts with trade secret clauses.

Nimtz believes the copyright law will have no impact on the computer industry if applied to software — except for a notice of preemption in the law which could keep programs protected by copyrights from being safeguarded by trade secrets at the same time.

"ALL TP MONITORS ARE NOT ALIKE"

To the first time user most teleprocessing monitors must appear alike: "Multi-threaded, 3270 Mapping, Recovery, ease-of-use". That's what they all say. The new user often can't ask the specific technical questions necessary to choose between the alternatives. But, they learn the hard way after they select a product that won't do the job, consumes excessive computer resources, or provides poor performance.

We've been telling you all along that the SHADOW II TP monitor will give you all the features plus the best performance. In fact, more than half our users converted from other monitors (CICS and nearly every independent) to get these benefits. Clearly, they didn't replace another product for a 10% improvement. They wanted the 50 to 100% better SHADOW performance plus all the extra features.

These Shadow advantages prompted the replacement of CICS and all other monitors:

- low core requirements
- low CPU consumption
- high throughput
- powerful utilities
- extremely easy to use
- full restart/recovery
- comprehensive data base support
- powerful time-sharing facility
- high stability
- minimal system programming
- installs instantly
- outstanding Altergo support
- compatible DOS, DOS/VS, OS, VS, MVS
- fast response times

Call or write altergo

Ask the industry leader.

We can save the first-time
User a big mistake or provide
significant cost-savings for
the current TP user.

ALTERGO SOFTWARE INC.
40 William St.
Wellesley, MA 02181

Please send me information

Name ____________
Title ____________
Organization ____________
Address ____________
____
Zip ________ Phone ________
Our need is ☐immediate
☐3-6 months
☐over 6 months

Space Manager. The Ultimate Disk Space Managing System.

Some for Distributed DP

Vendors Exhibit Bevy of Intelligent Terminals

By Ronald A. Frank
And Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Intelligent terminals and terminal systems proliferated among the data communications products displayed at the National Computer Conference here last week.

An intelligent terminal with IBM 3270 compatibility was introduced by Teletype Corp. The Model 4540 interactive I/O terminal includes dual microprocessors and was designed for such applications as inquiry/response, data entry and data retrieval.

The 4540 operates with binary synchronous communications protocol using either Ascii or Ebcdic code and has transmission speeds ranging from 2,400- to 9,600 bit/sec, the company said.

The intelligent terminal is described as the first of a series and includes error checking and correcting. The microprocessor-based controller incorporates up to 64K of addressable memory, up to 32 ports for device connection and two RS-232 ports to interface with transmission facilities.

A typical system of six CRTs in a clustered configuration costs about $17,000, with first deliveries scheduled for the first half of 1979.

Racal-Milgo, Inc. introduced the System 4000 intelligent terminal system, which is available with built-in emulators for the IBM 3270 and 2260, Univac UTS 400 and Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. 7700 terminal modes. The system includes a cluster/-controller, up to 1M byte of floppy disk storage and CRT terminals.

Program and task scheduling and dynamic memory management in the controller are supervised by the Virtual Machine Operating System.

A typical configuration with four CRTs and a line printer costs about $20,000 with initial deliveries scheduled for this September.

Incoterm Corp. showed the 1001 CRT with detachable keyboard which is said to be compatible with earlier Incoterm display devices. The unit costs $1,665.

The company also introduced its 3000 line of intelligent source data collection terminals. Model 3102 and 3106 are data entry stations with alphanumeric keypad. The 3102 costs $1,650 while the 3106 is priced at $1,750.

The 3305 labor-reporting terminal includes an 18-character display with keyboard in a wall-mounted unit. A typically configured terminal costs $3,595, Incoterm said.

Computer Devices, Inc., showed its Miniterm PRO Model 1206, a portable terminal with 32K of main memory and built-in tape drive. The 1,200 bit/-sec unit is said to operate in typewriter, teletypewriter or numeric cluster configurations and costs $5,495. Rental on a three-year lease is $225/mo, the company said.

General Automation, Inc. introduced its Network Data Series (NDS) for distributed DP applications using the firm's Autonet network architecture, which is said to employ packet-switching techniques.

Each NDS host processor can handle four CRTs, a 10M-byte disk and a 200 line/min printer. First deliveries are set for this fall.

Digital Equipment Corp. unveiled the PDT microcomputer-based programmable data terminals. All three PDT-11 terminals use the DEC VT100 display.

The PDT terminals are said to be compatible with the instruction set of PDP-11 processors. The PDT-11/110 costs $3,900.

Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. showed its VIP 7801 CRT, a microprocessor-based display. The 7801 costs $2,885 and is said to have extensive data edit and validation capabilities.

Rash of TI Offerings

Texas Instruments, Inc. announced a plethora of products here, including the DS 990/AMPL multistation prototyping lab in three versions for TI's 9900 family of microprocessor applications. Each of the systems can reportedly support four lab stations.

The systems are based on the DS 990 models 4, 6 and 8 systems with their 990/10 minicomputers, according to the firm. These systems include a 128K-byte memory, disk storage from 10M to 100M bytes, DX10 disk-based software and Model 911 CRT terminals.

A configuration including the DS 990 Model 4, Model 810 printer, TMS 9900 emulator and software, Trace and programmable read-only memory programming is priced at $36,745, a company spokesman said.

TI also introduced five members of the Series 700 intelligent terminal family. The models 771/1 and 2 and the 774/2, 3 and 4 were designed for distributed processing environments, the firm said, and each model offers upward compatibility with the models 770 and 774/1.

The Model 771/1 is a single-station intelligent terminal with a 1,920-char. CRT display, two diskette drives, data entry keyboard and 64K-byte processor. A built-in Silent 700 terminal printer is included with the Model 771/2, the firm said. The Model 771/1 is tagged at $7,450, the Model 771/2 at $8550.

The Model 774/2 is a multistation intelligent terminal system with dual diskette storage. Standard hardware reportedly includes a 96K-byte processor, 1,920-char. Model 911 CRT, dual 256K-byte diskettes and two communications ports. The price of the unit is $15,450.

The Model 774/3 standard configuration adds a 5M-byte fixed platter and 5M-byte removable cartridge disk drive to the 774/2. Its price is $23,200. The Model 774/4 substitutes a 160K-byte processor and an expansion cabinet to support as many as eight CRT stations and five printers. Memory can be expanded to 416K bytes, TI said. The unit costs $35,725.

Also introduced was the Omni family Model 820 KSR terminal, which reportedly features 150 char./sec printing of an original and five copies with a 9 by 7 dot matrix format, 128-char. alphanumeric Ascii keyboard and answerback memory. Transmission rates are from 110- to 9,600 bit/sec. The unit costs $2,395.

Tektronix Products

Tektronix, Inc. previewed several new products, including a color graphics terminal, 25-in. CRT terminal, C-size programmable plotter and a library of graphic software. The 4027 color graphics terminal has a raster scan display with capabilities of scrolling graphics and alphanumerics and multipage graphing with the added feature of color, according to the firm. The unit will be available later this year for $8,695.

The Model 4016-1 computer CRT terminal was also shown. It has a 25-in. diagonal screen and 4,096 by 3,120 "viewable high resolution," according to the company. It is suited for displaying the graphics found in contour mapping, seismic analysis and energy field modeling. Available later this year, it will cost $19,500.

Tektronix's Model 4663 interactive digital plotter has a built-in processor and can plot on up to 17-in. by 22-in. paper or Mylar with felt tip, ball point or wet ink pens. Available in the fall, the unit is priced at $9,495.

The Plot 10 interactive graphics library supports color graphics terminal applications with color paneling of irregular polygons and support for color output to the Tektronix 4662/4663 interactive digital plotter, the firm said. It is divided into five logical levels and is priced beginning at $2,500.

Congress Wants Policy, Not Regulation

(Continued from Page 1)

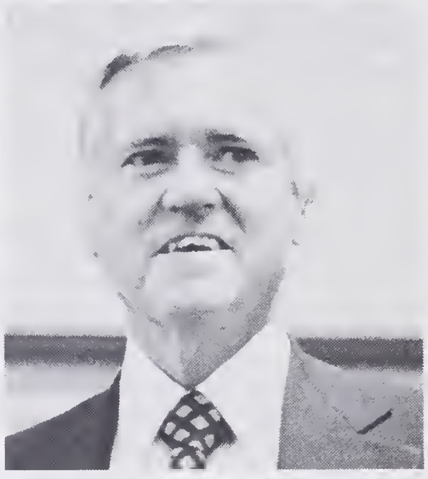
we must have one," Hollings maintained. "The government must come to grips with information, computers and communications."

Hollings highlighted four issues that have captured congressional imaginations and may see some action in that third of the federal government soon. The relationship between computers and communications and how much of the DP business the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) should be permitted to regulate headed the senator's list of concerns.

Hollings added to this concern congressional interest in the federal government's own computer operations — specifically, how better software standards might make computer procurements more sound; in the export of U.S. electronic goods to such hardy world competitors as Japan and West Germany; and in individuals' rights to the privacy of their records and limited government access to personal information.

The FCC is nearing the completion of its second Computer Inquiry, designed to further define the line between what the agency can and cannot regulate, Hollings reported. Although scheduled for some decision this week, resolution of the Computer Inquiry has been postponed until mid-July. Congress is very interested in what the FCC will have to say, the senator told the NCC audience.

The House Communications Subcommittee last week announced the initial results of its efforts to rewrite the Communications Act of 1934 to take into account changes in communications technology in the last 40 years (see story on Page 2). The rewrite involves many of the same questions with which the FCC is wrestling, Hollings said.



CW Photo by A. Dooley

Sen. Ernest F. Hollings

"Neither Congress nor the FCC should regulate the DP industry," the senator stated. "It is an industry that has grown and prospered through competition in the free market."

Hollings termed encouraging the National Bureau of Standards' (NBS) request for substantial funding increases for the software standards work planned by its Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology. He and others on and off Capitol Hill believe standards to be the key to better acquisitions of computer and communications equipment by federal agencies.

While the U.S. wants neither protectionism nor trade wars, Hollings stressed that the government must do something to stop growing trade imbalances between the U.S. and such countries as Japan and West Germany. He asked the industry to let Congress know whether its new U.S.-Japan Trade Facilitating Committee is having any positive effects, measured by an increase in U.S. electronics exports to Japan.

Congress will also pay increasing attention to trade barriers in the form of restrictions on the flow of information across national borders, Hollings maintained.

No Omnibus Bill

Finally, Hollings discussed privacy, telling his audience that there are presently more than 100 privacy-related bills before Congress. He said the Senate is reluctant to go the route of omnibus privacy legislation, fearing overregulation and preferring, instead, to pass laws that govern specific areas, such as financial and medical records.

Hollings stated that while Congress hopes to head off some of technology's negative social impacts through the development of national policies, it wants to foster continued competition in the computer industry by not regulating it. "The policies will become obsolete almost as quickly as the technology does," the senator suggested, adding "the industry has done a good job of regulating itself."

BDS has a Dataproducts line printer for *DEC* users.

DEC-20
PDP-11
LSI-11
PDP-8

BDS, the largest Dataproducts distributor, has the cost effective answers to your printer requirements.
DEC 20 Family—2020, 2040, 2050, 2060—We interface the full Dataproducts printer line via our super-efficient, dual-hex microprocessor controller. Plugs directly into your front PDP-11 BUS or BUS adaptor. Save 30-50% from DEC prices.
PDP-11, LSI-11, PDP-8—Several hundred of our Dataproduct printers are in daily use on these DEC systems. We supply the same printers offered by DEC at savings of 30-50%.

There are absolutely no conversion problems. We supply the printer, controller and cable. You simply plug the controller in and you're ready to print.

When you buy a Dataproducts printer from BDS you buy more than just a printer. You get economy, efficiency, promptness and reliability.
Economy—BDS prices offer an attractive price/performance alternative to the expensive mainframe offering.
Efficiency—Our full compatibility enables you to really plug in and go.
Promptness—BDS delivers in 30-45 days.
Reliability—As the largest supplier of Dataproducts printers to the end-user and system house, we have delivered hundreds of printers to hundreds of satisfied users. More then 50,000 Dataproducts printers are in daily use throughout the world.

MORE FOR LESS? I LIKE IT!

The computer system I use ____________

My line printing requirements are ____________

____

____

Name ____________

Title ____________

Company ____________

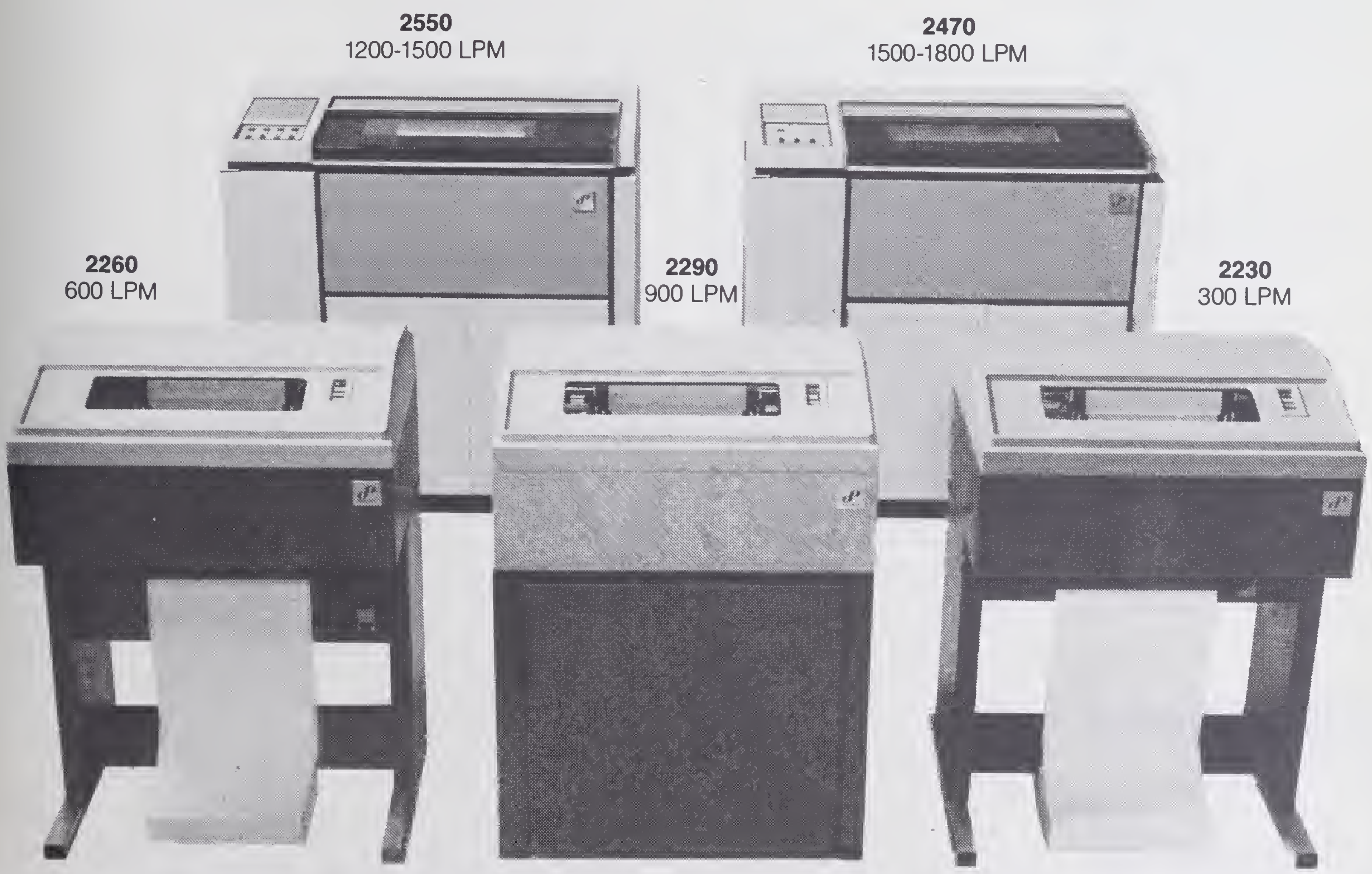
Street ____________

City ____________ State/Zip ____________

Telephone (   ) ____________ Ext. ____________

BDS

BDS Computer Corporation
1149 Chestnut Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115



BDS Corporation, 1149 Chestnut Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 326-2115

Boston 617-232-1744, Dallas 214-748-5207, Denver 303-825-3058, Des Moines 515-243-8646, Ft. Lauderdale 305-564-1744, Kansas City 913-371-8128, Los Angeles 213-613-0768, Nashua 603-880-4040, Newport Beach 714-759-1553, Oklahoma City 405-236-2931, Orlando 305-422-5678, Phoenix 602-258-9092, Portland 503-281-8462, Salt Lake City 801-355-7086, San Diego 714-231-1156, Seattle 206-282-6839

Not the Only Show in Town

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The National Computer Conference was expected to draw 40,000 people, but at least one person — with a substantial DP background — wasn't even aware of the conference the night before it opened.

He was here for a conference all right, but it had nothing to do with DP. It was a training session for real estate salesmen.

An amiable soul, his story came out over a quick supper. Seems he was a systems analyst at the University of Wisconsin until about seven years ago, when he decided enough was enough. He had a good job with good pay, but he was also at the university when terrorists bombed the data center.

He decided he wanted something out of life with a good deal more human contact. So he got into real estate. He sells new houses, but he also buys, remodels and sells old ones, too.

Recently he and his partner bought a franchise under the Century 21 real estate plan when it became available in Wisconsin. It helps with training, supplies and management planning. He sounded both satisfied and appreciative of all the help it had provided, leaving him free to work with clients.

So what's that got to do with Anaheim? Easy: Century 21's national headquarters is here and Mr. X — we never did catch his name — had come for that company's national conference.

Although he was politely interested in NCC, he doubted he'd even look in; the vocabulary he could remember from a few short years ago "just didn't seem to fit what I've heard of computers today."

CW Photo by A. Dooley

This year's NCC was held in the Anaheim Oranges tennis team's home town; next year's conference will come to fruition in the Big Apple.

Three Independents Boost IBM 30 Memory

(Continued from Page 1)

vendors here. They indicated users are receiving only minimum memory with their 30 series processors and reported extremely high demand for storage with the systems.

The price cuts offered by the plug-compatible memory makers were startling — ranging up to 50% off IBM's standard $110,000-per-1M-byte price.

The biggest problem facing the manufacturers, they said here, is finding user sites for beta tests of the machines since there are so few 30 series systems in the field.

Three From EMM

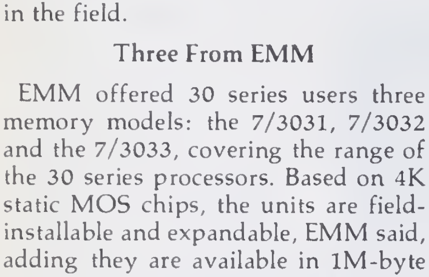
EMM offered 30 series users three memory models: the 7/3031, 7/3032 and the 7/3033, covering the range of the 30 series processors. Based on 4K static MOS chips, the units are field-installable and expandable, EMM said, adding they are available in 1M-byte increments vs. the 2M-byte steps offered by IBM for the 3032 and 3033.

Four-way interleaving is featured on the 7/3031 and 7/3032, while the 7/3033 is capable of eight-way interleaving. Fetch time for the 3031 replacement is 345 nsec, while the 7/3032 features a 320 nsec fetch time and the 7/3033 offers a fetch time of 285 nsec, the firm said.

Deferred maintenance is offered on the system as it is on other EMM replacement memories. Any troublesome 1M byte of memory can be taken off-line by a switch on the front panel for later maintenance.

The 7/3031 can be upgraded in the field to a 7/3032 "within hours," EMM claimed. In addition, the 7/3033 has a standby memory feature which can take over in the event of double-bit errors, and the front panel permits users to switch out either IBM memory or EMM memory while diagnostics are run.

The EMM units will cost between $77,000 and $88,000 per 1M byte, depending on configuration and amount of memory.



CW Photo by A. Dooley

Sometimes it was all just too confusing, and maps helped.

'Chip Is the System'

National Semiconductor Corp., whose exhibit proclaimed that "the chip is the system," is also offering a complete line of series 30 replacement memory — the 8331 for the 3031, the 8332 for the 3032 and the 8333 for the 3033. The units provide performance similar to that of IBM memory, but are based on 16K random-access chips rather than the 4K MOS chips used by IBM — and National Semi is offering some models for half the price of IBM memory: $55,000 per 1M byte, a spokesman said here.

National Semi is also featuring regulated switching power modules in the units which permit them to run for 50 msec without input power, reducing the risk of losing data with momentary power outages, the firm said.

Error diagnostics with the memory systems allow them to pinpoint individual chips so a chip instead of an entire board can be replaced when found faulty.

Deliveries will begin in the fourth quarter of this year.

10M Total From Memorex

Only two units were announced by Memorex — the 6331 for the 3031 processor and the 6332 for the 3032. For 3031 and 3032 users, Memorex offers 10M bytes of storage in 1M-byte increments, which give the system a total of 12M bytes when combined with the minimum IBM memory.

Memorex has taken the middle route in the size of its chips, using 8K MOS random-access chips. The unit is said to equal the IBM performance levels of 345 nsec for fetch and store.

A typical 2M-byte system lists for $148,000 with a monthly maintenance charge of $675. A two-year lease is available at $4,900/mo. The memories will be shipped later this year, the firm said.

Cache With CCD

Memorex also introduced an innovative 3770 disk cache system that combines disks with a 1M-byte charge-coupled device (CCD) array. The unit, which sells for $55,000 and rents for $1,650/mo on a two-year lease, fits logically between the string controller and the disk drives themselves and stores the most used data on the disk drives.

With its own software, the system determines which data is getting heaviest usage and shifts this data from the disk to the CCD memory in a staging operation. Depending on the hit rates for data in the memory, the performance improvements can be dramatic, Memorex claimed, adding that an improvement of 50% is guaranteed for users with the Memorex 3674 control unit.

On the average, for example, the seek time for a full track of 13,030 bytes from the 3770 is .1 msec for the unit compared with 10 msec on disks and the transfer time is 10.9 msec for the CCD device compared with the 16.7 msec disk time; the rotational delay is 2 msec with the CCD memory compared with 8.3 msec, the firm said.

First deliveries of the unit are slated for next February.

Test Unit Sans Sensors

On the performance side, Tesdata Systems Corp. expanded its line of measurement equipment with the MS-108 Channel Event Processor. The unit uses no sensors and can be attached to the channel interface of any IBM-compatible block multiplexer or selector channel, Tesdata said.

The Channel Interface Module (CIM) in the system essentially recognizes all data coming through the channel. This in turn can be analyzed by five microcomputers in the control unit, each with 32K of memory, a spokesman explained.

The user can program the system to determine what exact measurements he wants to make on the channel data, Tesdata said, adding each CIM can handle eight channels and up to eight CIMs can be linked together for a total of 64 channels. However, only eight channels can be measured at any one time, the spokesman noted.

The unit sells for $27,500 and is used with the firm's MS88 series of measurement systems.

Calcomp COM Unit

California Computer Products, Inc. used the occasion to introduce a 15,000 line/min COM unit. Company officials said the Model 1680 includes a number of program-selectable character sizes, as well as several differing reduction formats.

Scheduled for initial delivery in October, the unit will sell for $225,000, company officials stated.

Other offerings from the company were plotter controllers and a desktop drum plotter. The controllers, designated the models 909 and 930, are microprocessor-based units designed to drive plotters; they sell for $13,000 and $35,000, respectively.

Pertec Computer Corp. weighed in with a scaled-down version of its previously introduced XL40 distributed processing system. Company officials said the microprocessor-based system, called the XL20 and scheduled for initial delivery in October, is capable of serving up to four CRTs and four diskette drives with a maximum of 4.8M bytes of storage.

Memory for the system ranges from 80K to 128K bytes in 16K-byte increments, with a memory cycle time of 600 nsec. Terminals for the system have either 480- or 2,000-character CRT displays, with printers capable of speeds from 160 char./sec to 900 line/-min.

A configuration with 80K bytes of memory, two diskettes with 2.4M bytes each, data communications, the 480-character CRT and a 160 char./sec printer sells for $20,560, according to the company.

But Change Predicted

Federal Privacy Attitude Called 'Benign Neglect'

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — "Benign neglect is the federal government's approach to the problem of individual privacy in the face of increasing numbers of data banks," according to Robert Ellis Smith, publisher of the "*Privacy Journal*" in Washington, D.C. Speaking at a lively and well-attended National Computer Conference session on privacy and data banks, Smith predicted the Carter Administration's attitude will change in the next few years as the public becomes more aware of the issue and of its legal rights in regard to it.

The session, chaired by Oliver R. Smoot, vice-president of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema), opened with a discussion by Richard Neustadt, assistant director of the White House Domestic Council Policy Staff, of the government's past and present attempts to come to grips with the problem of information gathering as it affects administrative efficiency and personal privacy. He cited several disjointed studies that have been conducted in the past five years by government task forces which then disbanded and said a permanent mechanism must be institutionalized to study the problem.

The government is now starting to "develop policy" in this area, Neustadt said, and "hopefully, next year legislation will be passed addressing the issue."

Points to Ponder

Neustadt mentioned four points that the government must consider in its policymaking. The first is the necessary constraint of the government's ability to repress. "We do not want a police state and we do want individual protection," he said.

Secondly, institutions must be prevented from making decisions based on information such as sex or income. The accuracy of information must be ensured, Neustadt said, and a citizen should have "the right to be left alone."

He noted that even though the Privacy act of 1974 restricts the transfer of information among governmental agencies, the actual guidelines are very vague, necessitating a statement of limits and procedures.

The top priority task is to do some federal "housecleaning." "We are still collecting too much information on people," he said, although the rate has been reduced by 8%.

He also said the public should be leery of extending federal regulation to the private sector and also noted some privacy recommendations, if implemented, would have significant detrimental impacts on the inflationary economic situation in the U.S.

Neustadt recommended openness of information dispersal by institutions so citizens can make informed choices about the institutions they patronize. Since individuals in the U.S. have widely varying degrees of interest in the issue of privacy, a policy that reflects that fact by transferring privacy costs to individuals should be developed, he said.

Willis H. Ware, corporate research staff member of The Rand Corp., deferred for a moment his discussion of the international issues involved in the privacy question to berate the federal government for its "tardiness' in acting upon the privacy situation. He cited the country's "irreversible commitment to computer technology" and called the issue a global one, as opposed to an issue of details.

A cohesive strategy is needed for dealing with the problems raised by electronic funds transfer (EFT), electronic mail, privacy and recordkeeping and international data flow, he said. He also called for a "trigger mechanism" to cue legislators and the populace when important developments in technology are imminent.

In discussing the international privacy issue, Ware called it a "horribly confused mess — an information stew in which the ingredients don't blend." Included in that "stew" are the matters of privacy, telecommunications, trade tariffs, cultural heritages and national security, he contended.

One of the problems in international security, Ware said, is merely a semantic one. Europeans call it "data protection" while Americans call it "privacy." Another stumbling block is the pervasive sense of nationalism in Europe. A third concern is that underdeveloped countries are "beginning to notice the goodies and they want their share in the information world," Ware said.

The new and different concept to be considered now, Ware said, is what happens if information becomes commingled in one physical location, but under different legal jurisdictions.

Ware proposed that, in the case of travelers, data collected about a traveler in his resident country stay in the resident country and be subject to the privacy safeguards of that country. Data collected about the traveler in a foreign country would stay in the foreign country and would be subject to the foreign country's private safeguards.

Ware concluded by praising the com-

(Continued on Page 12)

(Advertisement) *(Advertisement)*

How to train your programmers in assembler language for $15 per student

For a couple of years now, we have been selling two books on System/360-370 assembler language — one for DOS, one for OS. These books are so effective that most DP professionals can learn assembler language from them using the books alone. In fact, as you will see later, we guarantee it.

Once a programmer finishes our assembler language text, he is more productive. Why? Because he can quickly find the statement that caused a program check ... regardless of the language he's using. Because he can write and use assembler language subprograms. Because he can maintain and develop complete assembler language programs ... even ones that process ISAM or direct files. Because, for the first time, he understands what is happening as his programs execute ... he's independent, he's in control.

4 Reasons Why These Books Are Effective

1) These books were written by an expert from industry, Kevin McQuillen. He's been a DP manager, consultant, and manufacturer's rep, so his books are chock-full of solid, practical, real world advice.

2) Kevin selected the content of these books based on an analysis of the tasks normally required of an applications programmer. That's why these books contain everything of use to the average programmer and very little that isn't. That's also why the books give substantial coverage to job control language. The DOS book covers DOS and DOS/VS; the OS book covers MFT, MVT, VSI, and VS2.

3) The books are organized in the most effective way possible for a programming course. Quite simply, a complete subset of BAL is presented in the first three chapters of the book. After this, all material is organized by function (debugging, table handling, subroutine linkage, etc.). As a result, the student always sees the relationships of the parts.

"Your manuals saved me around $1200 as I was going to send one of my programmers to IBM school ... but thanks to your manuals he won't need to go."
H.C. Magnuson, Jr.
U.S. Datacorp

4) Each book contains dozens of complete program listings. They start with card-to-printer programs and end with programs that create and retrieve direct files. In between there are listings for routines and programs that perform code translations and input validations, set up the linkage between mainline modules and subprograms, load and use tables in storage, create and retrieve sequential and ISAM files, and so on. In our experience, these listings, more than any other factor, determine whether or not a course is effective. And they are the missing ingredient in most assembler language courses.

How You Can Use These Books

When you receive these books, you will have several options as to how you use them. If you don't really have a training program, you can simply pass the books on to your programmers. If they have the aptitude for BAL programming (as they probably do), this by itself should accomplish your training objective.

"The manuals we purchased from you are the finest we have ever used. They have allowed our programmers (and not a few analysts, too) to write programs better and faster than I would have ever believed possible."
Michael S. Smith
Government Systems Group

If you want more control than that, you can set up a progress schedule for each student and assign a senior programmer to be available for questions. To test mastery, you can assign problems from the book or actual production jobs. When a student writes and tests the required programs, you will be convinced of the effectiveness of our books.

"One of the best ever on a programming language ... the book worked very well for us."
William C. Schmidt
Hobart Corporation

If you have an existing training program in assembler language, the quickest way to increase its effectiveness is to give our book to all students. Because our books contain dozens of complete program listings, they quickly improve coding techniques. Because they provide detailed procedures for testing and debugging, they quickly improve debugging efficiency.

Our Unlimited Guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an ironclad guarantee. If they don't prove to be effective in your training programs, you can return them for a full refund ... no matter how many you bought, no matter how long you've had them. In short, you must be satisfied.

So mail the coupon today. For each book ordered, I'll bill you the appropriate price (see coupon) plus freight (plus sales tax in California). Then you can see how your assembler language training improves as soon as you start to use these books.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.
4905 N. West Avenue, Suite 102
Fresno, California 93705
(209) 229-8111

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., Suite 102, 4905 N. West Avenue, Fresno, California 93705

Gentlemen: Please send me the books indicated below. If my programmers can't learn assembler language from them, I will take advantage of your unlimited guarantee. I understand that I will be billed the appropriate price for each book ordered plus freight (plus sales tax in California).

Quantity	Version	Unit Price	10 or More	25 or More
________	DOS	$15.00	$13.75	$12.50
________	OS	$15 00	$13.75	$12.50

Name and Title ______________________________

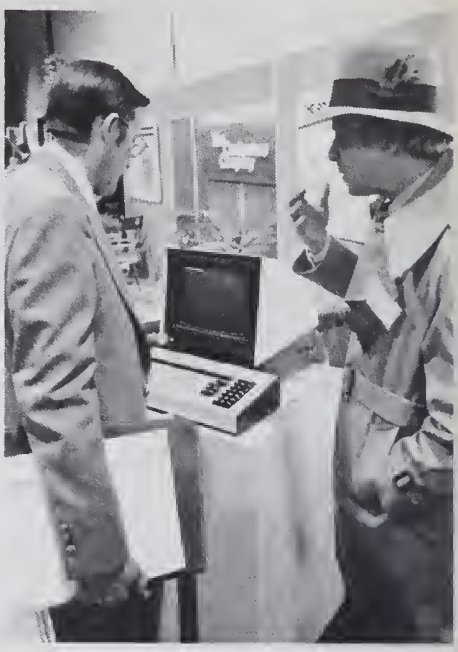
Company ______________________________

Address ______________________________

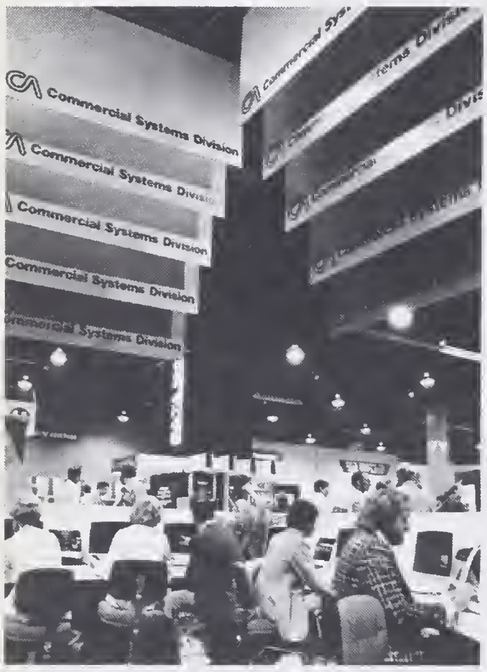
City, State, Zip ______________________________

Circuit Man

'I mean you.'



'Wanna terminal deal?'



Pyramid Power at Computer Automation

AT&T's Approach
To Communications

Inforex shows its age.

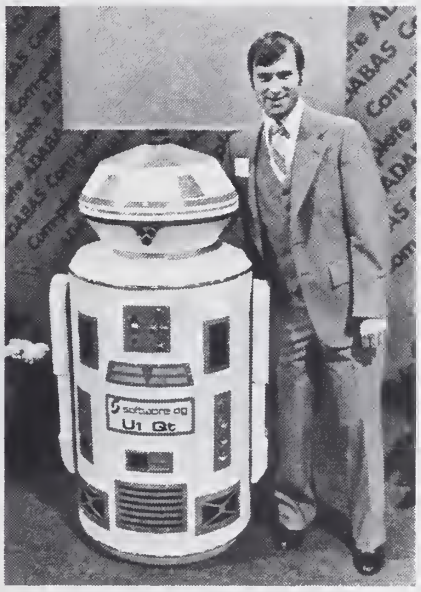
'My finger's stuck.'

STC's structure was super.

Booths, Booths and Booths

Project X Comes to Fernwood

Watch your hands, Orion!



Watch your hands, Pete!

NCC '78

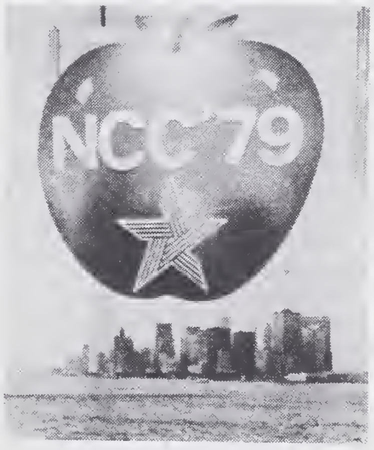
A CW Photo Feature

By Ann Dooley,
E. Drake Lundell Jr.
And Ronald A. Frank

Listening to the Keynote

Bird's-Eye View of DG's Time Machines

Project Milestone



C'mon to the Big Apple
For NCC '79

Synthetic Fuel No Answer, DP Energy Analysis Finds

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Would synthetic fuel be an effective commercial alternative to continued dependence on costly fossil fuels by foreign nations?

This was a policy question faced by a task force appointed by former President Gerald R. Ford, according to Dr. Steven N. Tani of SRI International, and the answer was no.

The answer was arrived at through use of a computer-based method known as probalistic decision analysis, Tani explained. SRI International performed the analysis under contract to that energy task force.

Speaking at the National Computer Conference here last week, Tani indicated the project represented one of a growing number of instances in which computers have been used by government to resolve policy issues in the best interest of the nation.

As originally conceived, commercial synthetic fuel would, among other benefits, give the U.S. bargaining power against foreign oil suppliers as well as an actual oil supply. However, balanced against these benefits were the billions of dollars needed to develop the technology as well as the risk of environmental damage that could be caused by mining oil shale for synthetic fuel manufacture, Tani said.

The critical uncertainties the model examined were the cost of making synthetic fuel, future energy needs, the prices of imported oil and events in the Middle East. In addition, sensitivity to a strong foreign oil "cartel" and the risk attitude of the nation were built into the model, Tani said.

Among the alternatives for which probabilities were assigned were three investment levels for synthetic fuel production: low, medium and high.

The decision analysis was reduced to a 400-line Fortran program that was run on a commercial time-sharing basis. None of the program alternatives for commercializing synthetic fuels were shown to be in the best interest of the country, and potential losses connected with this project were forecast in the $1.65 billion to $11 billion range, Tani said.

A bill subsequently introduced in Congress requesting appropriation for a minimal commercial synthetic fuel program was defeated, Tani noted. At the present time, however, synthetic fuel manufacture has not been entirely abandoned, he said, but rather has been funded through research grants.

CW Photo by A. Dooley

Electronic Memories & Magnetics had arches at the National Computer Conference, but no hamburgers.

Smith Charges 'Benign Neglect'

(Continued from Page 9)

puter industry for speaking out about the issue of privacy before it became an unsolvable problem, contrasting it with the matter of pollution.

Smith, in supporting his theory of "benign neglect" within the federal government, cited a number of federal agency plans to install various computerized information systems and plans to exchange information among data banks. "The federal government thinks the solution to every problem is to expand a data base," he said.

Among the instances he discussed was an Internal Revenue Service proposal to install computer terminals in each regional office so each regional office could have access to the data concerning any U.S. taxpayer. "That was clearly not necessary and fortunately was shot down by the Administration," he said.

He cited NCC Booth No. 2100, occupied by the National Technical Information Service, as a violater of the Privacy Act of 1974, since it offered for sale a mailing list of all CB owners in the U.S. "You can give away a mailing list but, according to the Privacy Act, you can't sell it," Smith said.

Besides Usual Hobbyist Gear

Personal DP Festival Features Business Aids

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The National Computer Conference's Personal Computing Festival here last week boasted the usual display of terminals, keyboards, CRTs and microprocessors aimed at the hobbyist, but it also featured a number of microprocessor-based business systems and software packages.

The Demarco-Shatz Corp. unveiled two Z80-based systems geared to both business and medical billing applications. The basic business system offered by the firm contains 32K of random-access memory (RAM) and features two RS-232 I/O ports, a 200 line/min printer and a 12-in. intelligent CRT, a spokesman said.

The system can accommodate up to four CRT terminal stations on a time-sharing basis and the memory can be incremented by 8K bytes for each added CRT. Also included with the system are 512K bytes of expandable floppy disk storage space, the spokesman said.

The medical billing system contains all the features of the business configuration except that it is supplied with 64K bytes of RAM, six I/O ports and a capacity for more than 10M bytes of disk storage space.

Software is also supplied by the company and included as a part of both the business and medical system packages, the spokesman noted. The business software consists of inventory control, accounts payable and receivable and general ledger, as well as sales entry, purchasing and a maintenance-type program.

The medical software is made up of facility analysis, patient billing and inquiry, charge ticket entry, receipt batch control, insurance preparation and physician analysis functions. The system is capable of preparing reports related to each of the billing areas.

Prices for the billing and medical systems begin at $15,900, which includes installation.

Problem Solver Systems, Inc. introduced a microprocessor-based, RS-232-compatible terminal with data rates ranging from 75- to 19.2k bit/-sec. The Little Computer Terminal (LCT) features programmable function codes, can accommodate 48 lines of data for scrolling and utilizes the full Ascii character and graphics set, a representative stated.

The unit also has a self-test analysis function, a modular structure and socket-mounted integrated circuits. Company representatives were unable to quote prices.

Business Software

The Space Byte Corp. of Los Angeles demonstrated a business-oriented applications package designed for use with its modular business computer. The software is included as a part of the computer system, a spokesman explained.

Optional software facilities offered include an inventory control package, a medical package, a word-processing routine and a program that produces mailing labels. Space Byte could not provide pricing information.

32K Unit From TEI

TEI, Inc. of Houston displayed a business system consisting of 32K bytes of RAM, a floppy disk controller and two Shugart Associates floppy disk drives, a CRT controller and keyboard. The system has both serial and parallel I/O ports and 22 slots for additional memory.

Software includes Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M disk operating system, which contains prewritten programs to assist the user in performing routine processing tasks.

The price of TEI's RTS-22 system is $5,275. A desk-mounted version is available at an additional cost.

Three Systems

Meca, a California-based vendor, introduced three business systems at the festival. The first, System 1, is a development system with an 8080-based MPU with seven level vectored interrupts.

The system is S-100 bus-compatible and has 32K bytes of memory and 18 available slots on the mother board. It features a CRT monitor, keyboard, two parallel and one serial I/O port and a dual-drive tape cassette storage system.

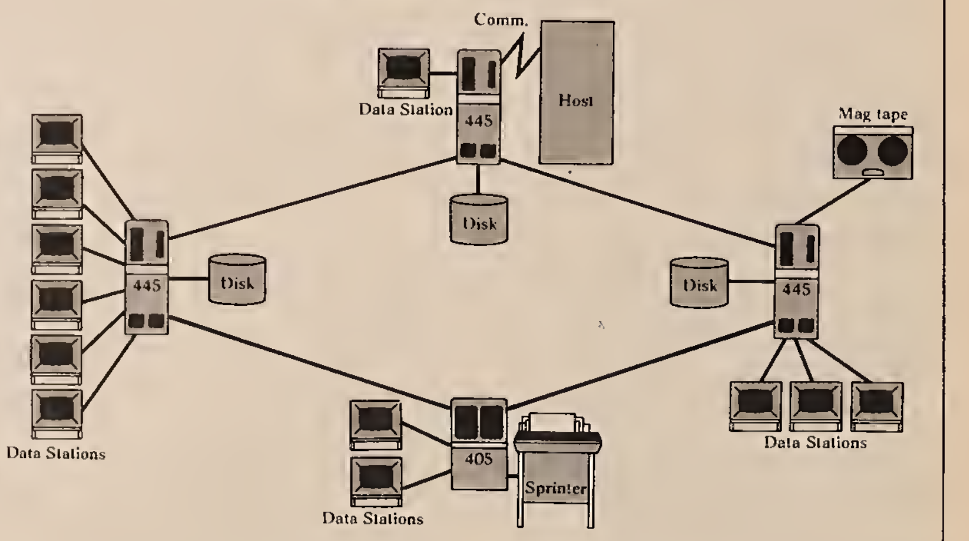
The System 2 is a word-processing system for business applications. It is similar in construction to the System 1, but it includes an I/O Ascii IBM Selectric terminal/typewriter. The configuration also incorporates the Electric Pencil word-processing program.

The System 3 is a general business system with the same hardware in the previous two systems; instead of the terminal/typewriter, however, a Centronics Data Computer Corp. 80-column printer is supplied.

Each of the three systems' software includes a file management system with an editor, assembler, debugger, directory recovery and tape copy programs. Extended Basic is utilized as the language in each of the systems and the general business unit features a payroll program. The systems are priced at $3,300, $4,395 and $5,985 respectively.

Now you can divide and conquer.

A TYPICAL SYCORLINK NETWORK.



Sycorlink™ is a revolutionary resource sharing feature that lets you distribute the power and resources of computer systems throughout your organization. And conquer the problem of providing all your departments with the services they're looking for. At a price you're looking for.

In a nutshell, the Sycorlink networking feature is distributed processing the way it was meant to be.

Put the power of your network at every work station.

With Sycorlink, every system in the network can be tailored to handle the processing tasks of individual departments. And at the same time give authorized users in any department the power to access the files and peripherals of every other system in the network.

A user at any work station can access any file on any disk in the network. At the push of a key. Any file on any disk can be printed on any printer in the network. Any file can be transmitted to the host.

Any system in the network can process data from any file on any disk located at any other node in the network. And a system can be dropped out for maintenance or service without disrupting the flow of data to and from any other node.

Match the workhorse to the work load.

The Sycor 405 and 445 distributed processing systems can be mixed and matched in a Sycorlink network to create individual processing nodes with just the right amount of power for a specific department or location.

And while each node may be individually configured, it can access the files of another node just about as fast as its own files. Communicating this fast within the network allows nodes to share expensive peripherals, such as a line printer. So any way you put it together, your Sycorlink network has the performance capability that can get your job done. The way you want it done.

This means you never have to overequip any location, paying for power you don't need. Your first step in building your distributed processing network is the right one—with nothing to trip you up down the road.

Get started on a no-detour growth path.

The upward compatibility of the Sycor 400 series lets you grow your network without redesigning your system or replacing hardware. We call it planned nonobsolescence.

As your needs at a specific site grow, our compatible 405 and 445 systems let you upgrade without reprogramming or introducing unfamiliar hardware to your operators.

Install systems up to a half mile apart.

A Sycorlink network permits installation of systems up to a half mile away from each other. The systems are connected to each other by coaxial cables. This lets you increase your computer power simply by adding another system to the network. Without reprogramming.

Sycor's security-conscious software makes sure all disk files can be protected to prevent unauthorized access. You get peace of mind. And costs are kept to a minimum.

Link up your departments with Sycorlink. Call 800-521-2838 toll-free.

Sycor pioneered the concept of distributed data processing more than ten years ago. Since then we've been at the cutting edge of distributed processing technology. With over 100 service centers located within a half-hour drive of 1750 North American cities, and 40,000 systems installed, we're ready to help you bring your users state-of-the-art service in distributed processing. They deserve it.

To find out more about how Sycorlink can help you conquer distributed processing problems, call Tony Fazio, VP Sales, at the number above. In Michigan, call collect, 313-995-1170. Or write Sycor, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

Better yet, contact a nearby sales office. We're in the Yellow Pages under Data Processing Equipment.

Sycor puts computer power where the work is.™

SYCOR®

A Northern Telecom Company

'Gluing Oranges to Pancakes'

Session Examines Language/DBMS Interfaces

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Embedding a nonprocedural query language within a procedural programming language is like "gluing an orange to a pancake," a speaker told a National Computer Conference audience here last week.

The speaker was Charles J. Prenner, of the University of California at Berkeley, who admitted he had borrowed the phrase that expressed his feelings so well.

Addressing an NCC session on Programming Language Interfaces to Data Base Management Systems (DBMS), he said one of the major problems lies in the fact that the conventional programming language "has no knowledge of the data base" or of the management system that drives it.

Current interface techniques are weak, he told the overflow audience. A CALL statement does provide linkage but not necessarily enough information to make the interface particularly effective. A preprocessor approach is better, but even that is an awkward construct, sometimes leaving type checking and protection of objects in the data bases in doubt.

One of the most difficult problems in attempting to interface conventional languages with DBMS develops because programmers — and their normal languages — tend to consider data records as composite objects but DBMS do not. The systems provide just the field or attribute requested, and that can be very disconcerting, he said.

Other Interference

Two other factors interfere with the possibility of a generalized interface, he continued. Since some languages — and some DBMS — work from an interpreter and some utilize a compiler, they handle the whole concept of names and domains differently.

Even within the relational DBMS that are beginning to emerge, this distinction is apparent. Ingres, for example, is an interpreter-based system that provides great flexibility, supporting variable relational and domain names. By contrast, System/R, using a compiler, has more run-time efficiency but is limited to fixed relational and domain names because of its binding time requirements.

But, Prenner said, he and coauthor Lawrence A. Rowe have been able to at least postulate an integrated approach to the interface problem, particularly focusing on relational systems. Such an approach should support a unified-type system for the definition of "language" objects and "data base" objects, the professor noted first.

It should provide an interaction based model of the data base operations and a better match with common programming language facilities. It has to allow variable binding times to cope with the variations in the possible DBMS. And it has to provide a vehicle for abstract data types, recognizing the varied views of different users, integrity constraints and the different trigger mechanisms within DBMS, he continued.

In response to a question, Prenner said a language supporting such an integrated approach should be ready in about two years.

The other speaker at this session was Prof. Stanley Su of the University of Florida, and his concern was the effort needed to convert from one DBMS to another or to accommodate data base changes, even if the DBMS is unchanged, with the least possible rewriting of the application programs.

He reminded the attendees that there is a wide range of reasons for reorganizing or restructuring a data base including changes in the user environment, changes in an installation's hardware or software, modifications for efficiency and changes in the data base semantics appropriate to the situation.

The original programmer works with a knowledge of the original data base and that is perfectly natural, he admitted. But it can create problems for those handling the restructuring: tests for possible, but admittedly unlikely, conditions may have been left out but need to be added in the rewrite.

'Translation' Process

In his work, Su noted that there are several ways in which a data base and the relationships needed to access it can change over time and that a "semi-automated" approach seems to be able to cope with all of them.

Su proposed a six-step "translation" process that should successfully move a data base query under an old DBMS to an equally effective query in a new DBMS setting.

This included a translation dictionary development that utilizes descriptions of the old and new settings to create tables matching such things as old names and old data relationships with new names and relationships. From there, the system analyzes the source data base query and begins the query translation effort in global terms.

Working with the tables created in the first step, the process continues with what amounts to a "pretranslation effort" to match new and old factors. A formal translation algorithm, the fifth step, leads to creation of the query in the new setting.

Comdisco is First in the Second Market

Comdisco is the largest dealer of used IBM equipment in the world. Over 1,000 processors have already been remarketed by Comdisco, with an original IBM sales price of more than 1¼ billion dollars.

More important than our volume, though, is our commitment to our customers. We buy, sell, lease, sublease and completely arrange lease financing. We are their one single source for almost *any* IBM equipment upgrade.

When you're in the second market — buying, selling or leasing IBM equipment — the best deals are made by Comdisco.

Make us your first choice.

Boon to Software Design

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The current methods of designing and developing software are "intolerable" and must be replaced with an engineering approach and "software on silicon," a semiconductor industry representative told computer designers and programmers here last week.

Speaking at a session on semiconductor technology and its affect on computer architecture, Robert Heikes, assistant general manager of Motorola, Inc.'s semiconductor operations, said that if the present ways of designing software continue, the growth of semiconductor technology could be seriously limited.

That will not happen, however, because semiconductor technology is an "inexorable" force pressing for change, he added.

Very large scale integration is an "irresistible force" that will overcome the "immovable object" of software, he said to loud cheers from the packed session.

Based on the present curves, he pointed out, there should be — and will be — 256K chips by 1982, and he half facetiously pointed out that if the current rates of progress continue, there will be one transistor for every electron on earth in just 200 years.

While that may be a little far-fetched, he said the progress in the semiconductor technology over the

(Continued on Page 16)

Semi, Computer Technology At Crossroad, Panelists Say

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Semiconductor and computer technology is at a crossroad as the semiconductor manufacturers continue to bring out larger and larger systems on a chip, panelists agreed here at the National Computer Conference last week.

At the same time, there is a changing interface between the two groups, Gordon E. More, president of Intel Corp. and session organizer, said.

Each year, the semiconductor industry has been doubling the complexity of the systems it can put on a chip, and the trend will continue, Moore said.

The challenge will be to keep up with these changes in technology, he added.

Because of the changes, Moore said the development of computers is limited less by the technology than by the ability to take advantage of the increased size and ability to pack more complexity in less space.

In the next few years, chips will be available with plenty of space for lots of additional functions beyond the memory and logic functions now available, he indicated.

Because of this, the "opportunity for significant changes" is greater now than it has been in the past, and designers should not use this increased space just to pack on more logic and memory but should think innovatively, he said.

No Longer Just Components

Lester Hogan, vice-chairman of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., agreed, noting that in the age of LSI and very large scale integration (VLSI) it is no longer possible to view semiconductors solely as components.

In the past, he said, the relationship between the semiconductor industry and the computer industry has been one of synergism, but at present there are strains on the relationship.

The expected chips with one million components will not be components only, he said, and will have to be designed as part of the total system. Technology is at a juncture, he said, where there must be feedback from the computer architects to the circuit designers in order to do this.

At the same time, for the foreseeable future the semiconductor industry will build memory chips better than the computer industry does because the semi industry's high volumes make its prices hard to beat.

For the synergism to continue between the two industries, computer architects need to find ways of using chips that can be mass-produced rather than customized for applications, and they should consider multiprocessor microcomputer systems for their designs.

Emphasis Shifting to Software

Bernard H. List, manager for MOS in the U.S. at Texas Instruments, Inc., told the computer architects that they can expect the exponential gains in semiconductor technology to continue at their present rate.

But at the same time, he indicated that the emphasis of the semiconductor houses will be shifting so they can put more emphasis on micro system software than on hardware.

Presently, software accounts for about 20% of the semiconductor firms' efforts, he said, but this will increase to around 50% in the coming years.

For the foreseeable future, there are no technical limits in sight for semiconductors, he said, predicting that electron beam etching methods will be used soon and X-ray etching will be possible in the mid-1980s.

And the market for the products will also continue to explode, he indicated, predicting that the advances in semiconductor technology will really make distributed processing possible and economically feasible.

Joseph F. Kruy, president of Cam-

(Continued on Page 16)

Twelve reasons why:

IBM Processors available –*NOW!*

138
1 MEG
ISC
• Sale
• Lease

148
2 MEG
ISC
• Sale
• Lease

155-II
1½ MEG
• Sale
• Lease
• Trade

165-II
4 MEG
• Sale
• Lease

168
U34
(2)2880-2
2870-1
18 Mo.
Lease
October

3033
18 Month
Lease
October

IBM Peripherals available –*NOW!*

3350
A2 B2
A2F B2F
• Sale
• Lease

3340
B2
Immediate
Delivery

3420
All
Models
NOW!

3211
Printers
36 Mo.
Lease

3704
A-1
Fully
Featured
Call for
Specs

3330
Models
1 or 11
• Sale
• Lease
• Trade

IBM 3031, 3032, 3033 Operating Leases available.

Atlanta 404/256-5956
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Minneapolis 612/854-8107

COMDISCO®

New York 201/568-9666
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Paris, France 374-1130

9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312) 698-3000

Your first choice in the second market.

SOFTWARE MADE SIMPLE AND EFFECTIVE

DASD CORPORATION:
I would like to know more about:

TRANSLATORS
☐ *RPG/RPG II to ANS COBOL (DOS or OS)*
☐ *SYSTEM/3 COBOL to ANS COBOL-OS*
☐ *DOS COBOL to ANS COBOL-OS*
☐ *GE MAP to ANS COBOL-OS*
☐ *360/20 BAL to 360/370 ALC-OS*
☐ *AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL-OS*
☐ *NEAT/3 to COBOL*

VIP for TSO Users
☐ Increasing my capabilities with TSO with Video Programming Tools. VIP simplifies the creation and modification of data files and will automatically flowchart JCL procedures.

MAPGEN for CICS Users
☐ Saving 75% of programming BMS coding time and automatically printing hard copy screen images with MAPGEN.

DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive,
Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005

DASD CORPORATION

PLEASE SEND DETAILED INFORMATION TO:

NAME ______________________

COMPANY ____________ TITLE ____________

ADDRESS ____________ PHONE ____________

Semi Advances to Help Improve Software Design

(Continued from Page 15)

next decade will destroy the basis of the present way software is developed and will create an entirely new way for developing software.

Software development today is labor-intensive and there is little automation to support that effort. Furthermore, it is extremely expensive, he said, noting that there will be 64K-bit microcomputers in 1979 that sell for around $750 while it still costs as much as $100,000 to develop a payroll package. And the divergence between the two is increasing, he said.

Because of this, the semiconductor manufacturers will begin putting software on silicon chips instead of allowing it to be developed under the present methods, he said.

Reliability will be the key to this type of "software," he said, and will be the main area pursued by developers.

The software will have to be reliable, he said, because the semiconductor industry will be shipping more processors per day in 1980 than the entire minicomputer industry shipped during 1978.

Some applications "programmed" into silicon, he said, will be sold in the millions, and in such applications the units will have to be extremely reliable. Because of the need for reliability, the semiconductor manufacturers will bring the discipline of engineering to the area of software development, he predicted.

Today most programs are written with little of this discipline, he said, and they lack the formal design specifications needed by engineering, the formal methodologies for design and testing and the documentation that is a part of any engineering design effort.

Better methodologies will eventually be used, he said, adding that the semiconductor houses have already started by putting architectural features into their systems to support higher level languages. He predicted that systems software will be written on silicon by 1990.

And with such a system — and the formal engineering discipline — he predicted that software cost could go from $10 per line of code today down to only 5 cents per line when incorporated in silicon.

Two Fields At Crossroad

(Continued from Page 15)

bridge Memories, Inc. and the computer industry's representative on the panel, agreed with the predictions of the semi makers, but said there is a need for novel approaches to chip design for distributed applications.

"Chip complexity is not itself a solution," he said, adding that microprocessing has to be coupled with the movement to distributed DP and that the chips must provide communications functions as well as processing.

This will require integrating software into hardware.

The office of the future has just received its first electronic mail.

COMET — the computer message system that lets you compose, edit, send, receive, file, and retrieve virtually any type of intra-company correspondence.

COMET frees executives from the tyranny of the telephone. It cuts down on paper clutter. It helps make business communication simple, direct, and effective.

For details on the first electronic mail system designed to fit the way you work — and the way you'll be working tomorrow — attach your business card to this ad and send it to: Computer Corporation of America, Communication Technology Division, 575 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA 02139. 617-491-3670.

COMET™
Computer Corporation of America

But DP Trainees Cleared of Fraud

Charges Against Prison Site Led to Crime Bill

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — A false accusation that a software house running inside the U.S. Penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, and staffed by its inmates was defrauding the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) led to the introduction of the first computer crime bill in the U.S. Senate last year.

The Leavenworth Prison's software firm — a rehabilitation effort designed to teach inmates to be competent programmers — has since dealt with the adverse publicity and revamped its security program to meet the perception as well as the reality of risks to the public, according to Willard V. Handley, manager of data graphics products for Federal Prison Industries, Inc.

Speaking at a session on computer crime at the 1978 National Computer Conference here last week, Handley said the charges of fraud by the IRS initiated congressional investigations that culminated in Sen. Abraham Ribicoff's (D-Conn.) introduction of S. 1766 a year ago. In addition to the drafting of that bill — before the Senate again this year and scheduled for hearings by the Senate Judiciary Committee's Subcommittee on Criminal Laws and Procedures on June 19-20 — the Leavenworth controversy also caused the prison to conclude that its security program was "too esoteric."

Recidivism Rate Reduced

Leavenworth's software firm falls under the operating guidance of Federal Prison Industries, a federal agency that operates more than 70 factories in 32 penal institutions across the nation, Handley explained. Programming at Leavenworth is but one activity sponsored by the agency; others include the manufacture of footwear, office furniture, textile and electronic products and the production of such services as printing, bookbinding, architectural drafting and data entry.

Security is "second nature" to the prison staff that operates Leavenworth's computer programming firm, an effort that by June 1976 led to the placement in private-industry jobs of 24 of the project's 48 inmates released from incarceration, Handley said. Only 15% of these former inmates who learned programming at Leavenwroth have ended up back in prison, compared with a national return rate of nearly 50%, he added.

At Leavenworth, four teams of seven to eight inmate programmers and two teams of four inmates training to be systems anlaysts work with computer professionals and a support staff of maintenance and marketing personnel. Using a U.S. Department of Agriculture NCR Corp.200 located in Kansas City — and until the IRS incident, commercial time-sharing services — the Leavenworth software house sells its programs to several federal agencies.

One Inmate's Scheme

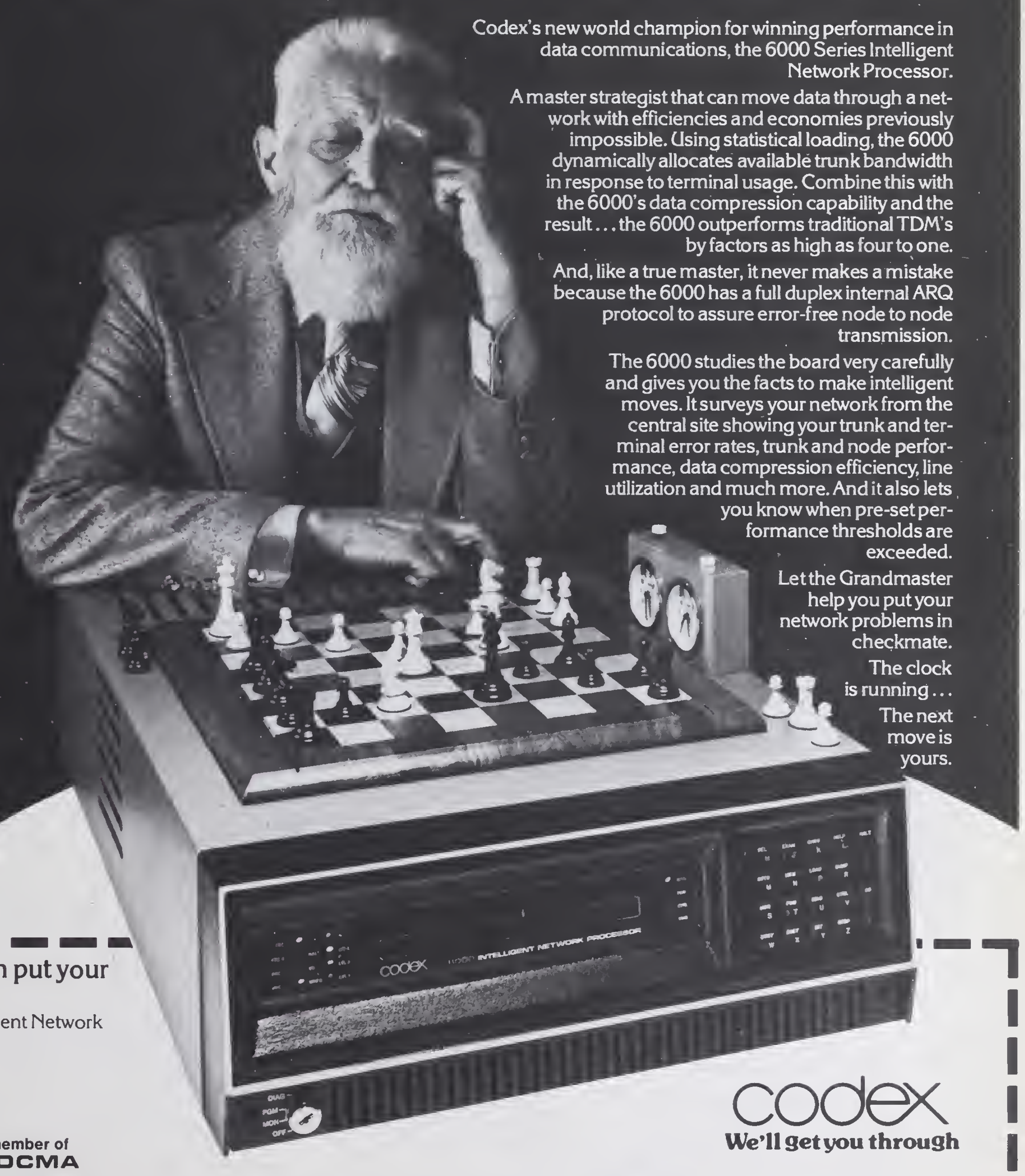
Problems developed between the IRS and the prison software house when, unknown to either of them, a Leavenworth inmate discovered he could defraud the IRS by sending in phony tax returns reporting money he had not earned and bogus W-2 forms showing taxes that had never been withheld. Banking on the fact that the IRS rarely matches the wage amounts reported by employer and employee, the Leavenworth inmate had refund checks sent to an accomplice on the outside.

When an IRS investigator uncovered the fraud, he felt sure the IRS computer system should have kicked one or more of the inmate's returns out for audit and concluded the Leavenworth software firm must have had a hand in assisting the returns through the IRS computer checks, Handley said. Specifically, the IRS investigator thought the inmate had used the Leavenworth computer shop to penetrate the IRS system through the Computer Science Corp.'s Infonet, the commercial time-sharing network employed by the prison and the tax agency.

"We knew that this couldn't have happened, that our computer system was secure," Handley said. Leavenworth called in an independent contractor, the Mitre Corp., however, to study the prison's computer security.

Because Leavenworth's inmates are under constant supervision and security is a normal, everyday consideration at the prison, Mitre concluded, "the security procedures in use at this

(Continued on Page 18)



The Grandmaster.

Codex's new world champion for winning performance in data communications, the 6000 Series Intelligent Network Processor.

A master strategist that can move data through a network with efficiencies and economies previously impossible. Using statistical loading, the 6000 dynamically allocates available trunk bandwidth in response to terminal usage. Combine this with the 6000's data compression capability and the result . . . the 6000 outperforms traditional TDM's by factors as high as four to one.

And, like a true master, it never makes a mistake because the 6000 has a full duplex internal ARQ protocol to assure error-free node to node transmission.

The 6000 studies the board very carefully and gives you the facts to make intelligent moves. It surveys your network from the central site showing your trunk and terminal error rates, trunk and node performance, data compression efficiency, line utilization and much more. And it also lets you know when pre-set performance thresholds are exceeded.

Let the Grandmaster help you put your network problems in checkmate.

The clock is running . . .

The next move is yours.

Find out how the Grandmaster can put your problems in checkmate.

Send for further information on the 6000 Intelligent Network Processor.

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Street__________
City/State/Zip__________

member of
IDCMA

codex
We'll get you through

Codex Corporation, 15 Riverdale Avenue, Newton, Massachusetts 02195 Tel: (617) 969-0600 Telex: 92-2443 Codex Europe S.A., Bte 7/Av. de Tervuren 412, B-1150 Brussels, Belgium Tel: 762.23.51/762.24.21 Telex: 26542 Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world.

*Patent Pending

DEC MEDIUM/LARGE SYSTEMS

DECSYSTEM 10
KL10 KI10 KA10
CPUs & PERIPHERALS

11/45
ANY CONFIGURATION
11/34

ALSO AVAILABLE: 2040c • 11/70 "NEW" & "USED"

WE BUY & SELL ALL DEC SYSTEMS

"NEW" DECWRITER II & III
LA36 . . . $1495 — LS120 . . . . $2695
ALL OPTIONS LEASES AVAILABLE

VT50HA DECSCOPE. . . $995
SEND FOR *FREE* DEC LIST. DEPT. CW5

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER • 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS. 02215

DP Crime Bill Spurred By False Charges of Fraud

(Continued from Page 17)

time are probably stronger than those used in most software development shops and are more adequate for the types of programs (chiefly report-generating programs) currently being developed."

But despite the orientation of this software firm toward turning inmates into accomplished programmers, the strict control of comptuer runs, the selective process used to choose programmer and analyst trainees and the encouragement to federal agencies to test the software products purchased from the Leavenworth operations, Mitre also determined that "it was too much to expect the uninformed public to understand the threats they perceived weren't real."

Theoretically, Handley said, the inmate programmers could acquire outside programs by penetrating a time-sharing service in use at Leavenworth. They could penetrate the in-house computer's operating system and install software modifications — trap doors or "Trojan horses" — there. Federal Prison Industries decided the only way to defuse these possibilities was to isolate the user systems completely from the program development work at Leavenworth.

No More T/S

Accordingly, today the prison no longer uses time-sharing, putting to an end the original plan to acquaint the inmate programmers with additional computer systems. The only item that flows from the program development effort at the prison to the federal agencies which are its clients is a card deck containing the software developed and tested on a Department of Justice computer system, Handley noted.

The IRS-Leavenworth "scandal" raised a variety of security issues. But perhaps even more serious for the life of the rehabilitation program at the prison, the controversy caused the public to question whether the federal government should turn known criminals into computer programmers, he said.

Handley stressed the selection process the inmates undergo and the training they receive. "An inmate wants most of the same things out of life that we desire — money, status, security. The criminal is someone who exhibits less patience to acquire these things," he said.

Inmates must be patient if they succeed in passing the standards required for participation in the program — a high school or equivalent degree, a 10th grade general math and language arts performance ability and a minimum score of 45 out of a possible 90 points on the IBM Programmer Aptitude Test. Once in the software house, they must spend a year in intensive classroom training and two to three years producing programs.

Then, Handley said, the inmate has to be released from prison and to find a DP job. The impatient simply don't last.

NCC attendees try their hand at a terminal display.

Computer Optics announces a new 3270 feature.

Immediate Delivery

Computer Optics can deliver a complete 3270 replacement installation — CRT displays, remote and local controllers, printers. And we can deliver tomorrow, the next day or as soon as you need it.

Computer Optics is totally dedicated to 3270 series replacement systems.

Minicluster systems that handle up to eight tubes or printers in a remote location. Maxiclusters, either local or remote, for up to 32 tubes or printers on one controller. All are plug-to-plug compatible with IBM equipment.

We've always saved you money over your IBM 3270 costs. And now, we can also save you time.

If you can't wait a year to expand your present display installations, or if you'd simply like to reduce your display costs, call Computer Optics immediately.

After all, time is money.

Computer Optics Inc.
Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801
Toll free: 800/243-1314 In Connecticut call 1-744-6720 collect.

Euronet to Include 100 Data Bases

Europeans Planning Packet-Switched Network

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Nine European countries are working together to establish an international public packet-switched network in Western Europe, according to George Orchard, head of international data transmission policy and strategy for the British Post Office.

Called Euronet, the network will enable data terminal users of the European Economic Community (EEC) to gain access to data bases holding specialized scientific, technical and socioeconomic information, Orchard told a National Computer Conference session on international data networks here last week.

Euronet will be operated jointly by the postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) administrations of the network's nine member countries. Euronet was conceived after studies showed European taxpayers could benefit by having a single, shared network rather than a number of separate nets, each providing one segment of the same total service.

Because Euronet will utilize packet-switching techniques, users will not be penalized because of geographic location. Rates on the network will be for the most part volume-sensitive and distance-independent, so all users will be served on an equal footing, Orchard said.

22 CPUs, 100 Data Bases

Euronet will have four nodes with Packet-Switching "Exchanges at London, Frankfurt, Paris and Rome. Remote access facilities will be provided by multiplexers in Amsterdam, Brussels, Copenhagen, Dublin and Luxembourg.

Transmissions between the PSEs and on the major links will be at speeds of 48k bit/-sec, while the remaining multiplexers will operate at 9,600 bit/sec, according to Orchard.

A network management center will be set up in London. When Euronet begins operations early in 1979, the first of an expected 22 host CPUs offering access to about 100 data bases will be connected to the system.

Low speed start/stop character mode terminals will access the net at speeds ranging from 110- to 1,200 bit/sec while packet mode synchronous terminals will operate on Euronet at speeds ranging from 2,400- to 48k bit/sec. Some user terminals will be connected to Euronet directly via private lines; many start/stop devices will gain access using the switched telephone network, Orchard explained.

Access to the network will be by two modes. The first of these is a virtual call; users will also be able to utilize a permanent virtual circuit.

The permanent virtual circuit establishes a network connection on a permanent basis, similar to a dedicated point-to-point private line, Orchard said.

Euronet will be based on the CCITT X.25 standard, although some variations will exist. A packet assembly/-disassembly (PAD) facility will be established to handle start/stop devices and the network will include a Network User Identifier (NUI) for billing purposes.

The network is not "basically restricted" to the nine-member countries of EEC, Orchard said. Switzerland and Spain have already applied to participate, he noted.

X.75 Described

Another speaker at the session, Masanori Amano, staff engineer at Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co. Ltd. (KDD), the Japanese international common carrier, described the CCITT X.75 standard for the interconnection of national packet-switched public data networks.

The X.75 standard has a three-level structure made up of physical, frame and packet levels. Internetwork administrative signalling functions such as routing, flow control and accounting are provided as well as call set-up, transpar-

(Continued on Page 28)

We wrote the book on distributed networks.

With more than 250 networks installed and running, including several in our own plants, Hewlett-Packard knows a lot about dedicating computers to production tasks and tieing them together into information systems.

Our DS/1000 software, which took 30 man-years to develop, is designed to make running your factory's production and operations management tasks much more efficient. It lets you set up economical links between our powerful HP 1000 real-time computers.

With the HP approach, you can cut overall costs by sharing peripherals. For example, any computer in the network can use any printer. You can also maintain control by writing all the programs on one HP 1000, then downloading them to the computers doing the work. And if one system is down, you can transfer jobs to one that isn't.

You can also write programs to access and update data files on remote HP 1000s, using the same program requests as you would for your local computer. So if you want to know some test results that took place on another system, you'll get up-to-the-minute numbers instead of yesterday's out-of-date news.

When you request this remote data, the system's store and forward communications pass the information from node to node quite transparently. (It's this feature that cuts the cost of putting together a large network and lets you add nodes without rewriting your application software.)

The next important step is linking the HP 1000 network with our HP 3000 general purpose computer. This gives you access to high-level business languages. And you can transmit information from factory to front office for top management review, for updating cost accounting and inventory control, and for summaries requiring batch processing.

Now you can see the movie.

Obviously, there's a great deal more to our distributed networks than we can tell you here. So we'd like to show you our new 20-minute movie that tells it all. Just send us the coupon and we'll arrange a private showing that could be a real revelation.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

22801HPDS12

Yes, I'm interested in seeing the HP 1000 distributed systems network movie.

☐ Get in touch to arrange a showing of your movie.

☐ Send me printed information only.

Name Title

Company Phone

Address

City/State/Zip

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Larry Turner,
11000 Wolfe Road, Dept. 322, Cupertino CA 95014

Low-Cost Satellites Urged for Public Service

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Since libraries, educational institutions, health centers and local government agencies are among the emerging markets for satellite data communications in public service, common carriers and major public service institutions should make an effort to keep the costs of such services as low as possible.

That sentiment was expressed by James G. Potter, director of planning and analysis for the Public Service Satellite Consortium (PSSC) of San Diego, at a session on "Satellite Data Communications for the Public Service Sector" at the National Computer Conference here last week.

Frank W. Norwood, executive director of the Joint Council on Educational Telecommunications in Washington, D.C., the only one of three scheduled panelists to participate in the session, noted there is interest in extending public services to all citizens within an inexpensive framework, thereby increasing the quantity and quality of these services. Satellite technology lends itself very well to this goal, he said.

Contrasting the logistical considerations of satellites with terrestrial communications systems, Norwood said satellite systems are distance-insensitive, terrain-insensitive and less climate-sensitive than terrestrial systems. In addition, the cost of satellite systems does not depend on the density of population in an area, as does telephone service, for example.

While Russia and Canada developed the first domestic satellite systems out of a need to reach scattered populations, the U.S. could use such a system to join nongeographic communities of interest, Norwood said. Congress and the White House are interested in creating a "new rural society" via the dispersement of information, thereby eliminating the need for people to "crowd together in cities" to enjoy such information accessibility, he added.

With fewer, more powerful channels in a satellite system, ground stations could make use of smaller and less sophisticated equipment for receiving communications, thus increasing the economic feasibility of such systems, he pointed out.

Potter noted the 1982 potential demand for satellite communications capacity from public service users, as indicated by a recent PSSC study undertaken for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (Nasa) Goddard Space Flight Center, was projected under four assumptions.

The first assumption is that an appropriate, affordable satellite communications network will be available; the second is that there will be no gap in the development of public service satellite communications; and the third is that organizations will benefit economically from such networks.

The last assumption is that modest organizational changes will be required for users of such systems.

Four Markets

In discussing the four emerging markets, Potter began with the U.S. health care system. He said the three opportunities most likely to lead to extensive utilization of satellite communications for health care involve the aggregation and sharing of computer power, data bases and software for use in hospital information systems for accounting, billing, inventory control and patient records; clinical support systems for radiology, cardiology and pathology; and audiovisual materials and programs for computer-managed instruction to support the continuing educational requirements of various professional groups in hospitals.

The projected 1982 revenue in this area is $49 million and the projected 1982 volume is 1.7 by 10^{13} bit/year, Potter said.

A survey conducted in 1976 by PSSC indicated 81% of its membership expressed interest in a network for continuing education, with response strongly oriented toward one-way video, Potter said. On the basis of this response, PSSC projected a demand for 12,000 channel-hours of one-way video in 1982, representing an annual revenue of about $4.8 million.

Three protected transponders will provide adequate service for the demand, PSSC predicted. Assuming the 12,000 channel-hours figures and 1,000 students per class, Potter said, only 6 by 10^{9} bit/year need to be transferred.

In the area of federal and state government agencies' equipment maintenance, Potter said the use of telemetry, microprocessors and telecommunications probably could effect "tremendous savings" in equipment maintenance and load management of various resources such as power, water, light and heat. The projected potential satellite traffic revenue in public service agencies is $32 million, and the projected annual transmission rate is 4.3 by 10^{11} bit/year, he said.

Requirements to support "technical services" in American libraries such as cataloging, serials, control, acquisitions, circulation and interlibrary loans were based on the present budget of the Ohio College Library Center which now spends about $2.3 million annually on leased terrestrial lines to reach 1,100 libraries in 44 states.

The potential revenue in 1982 for technical services was estimated at $4 million. The potential volume of satellite traffic in 1982 was projected at 4.8 by 10^{10} bit/year, according to PSSC.

"If you're scared, you make a decision that's safe.
If not, you make a decision that's right.
What we try to do is remove the fear."
Tom Knight
Product Manager

1

370 Add-on Memory

"We really believe that you can't do better than National's add-on memory for your IBM 370 computer. And so do a lot of other people. So I tell customers, 'look, right now there are hundreds of IBM 370's in the field using National Semiconductor memory. If you haven't heard our name it's only because until now, we haven't been selling directly to end users'.

But we actually have a larger share than anyone else in the 370/158 and 168 add-on market. We've delivered over 1200 megabytes. And with 30% of our business today going to upgrading existing customers, we must be doing something right.

Now, National is offering 370 add-on memory direct—both the 158 and 168 models, as well as our Universal Memory, which interfaces with IBM's 135, 138, 145, and 148 processors.

I really believe we know more about 370 memories than even IBM. Because not only do we have to know intimately every component that goes into our products, we also have to know the IBM CPU's to which our products attach. This knowledge lets us make our memories less expensive

Users Told of Ongoing Studies

Software Conversion 'As Inevitable as Taxes'

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif.— Software conversion is a "disruptive, largely nonproductive process" that a DP organization must face at some point in its life with the fabled inevitability of death and taxes. So said panelists here last week at a National Computer Conference session addressed to conversion problems.

The session chairman, Alan Merten of the University of Michigan, remarked that the subject of software conversion is now a discipline of spirited study by DP users and computer scientists at a time when people's attitudes toward death are widely discussed and the fundamental principles behind taxes are under reassessment if not attack.

Conversion is the process by which computer programs are modified to enable their correct execution on a CPU other than that for which they were devised. Most DP organizations considering conversion have at least 1,000 to 1,500 programs in stock with half of these programs effectively obsolete, according to Mayford Roark of Ford Motor Co.

The obsolete programs typically are "fragmented" or were not written via a top-down approach or are not structured as is presently the vogue, Roark said, adding that state-of-the-art software must be adaptable to data base management systems (DBMS), yet only 10% to 20% of existing programs have this flexibility.

A large portion of standing software is thus in imminent need of conversion, Roark indicated, offering his estimate that the U.S. contains a total investment in programs of $100 billion to $200 billion and must therefore spend enormous sums of money in keeping its software usable by the latest processors.

Government Plans

Paul Oliver of the U.S. Navy cited a 1977 General Accounting Office report that the federal government spends $450 million annually on software conversion. A federal conversion support center has been planned over the past three years, Oliver noted, explaining that the center is intended to provide assistance to federal agencies undertaking conversion.

The center would offer resources and expertise to facilitate the design and implementation of conversion projects, but would not try to supplant the conversion services available from private-sector vendors, Oliver said.

The federal government is also planning to establish standards in conversion methodology through the National Bureau of Standards (NBS), Oliver continued, indicating that he has long supported the idea of standardization in this instance but is "beginning to wonder why" in view of the bureau's difficulties in devising and promoting its Federal Information Processing Standard series.

A report by the conversion technology panel that recently met at a workshop jointly sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery and NBS, entitled "Data Base Directions — The Conversion Problem," was discussed by James P. Fry of the University of Michigan, one of the report's authors.

The report concluded that hardware development "will increase the need for generalized conversion tools," Fry said, explaining that the proliferation of minicomputers, computer networks, mass storage devices and distributed data bases is greatly enhancing the need for software adaptable to a diversity of processor environments. And the situation is accelerating, he noted.

The expected reduction in hardware costs will keep down the costs of conversion, the report also found, and "special hardware DMBS machines (SHDBMS) will be available to simplify conversion by promoting logical level interfacing.

Software advances will not eliminate the need for conversion, but may facilitate the process in a manner similar to SHDBMS, the report predicted, adding that several logical models for DBMS interfacing are likely to appear, compounding the need for conversion tools between DBMS.

Standards will not eliminate the need for conversion but may greatly simplify the process, the report said.

Conversion should be carried out by qualified contractors, Oliver advised, adding that developers of the software being converted tend to be ill-suited to undertaking the conversion themselves because they are "too imaginative" and may try incorporating improvements in the software as they convert it.

Software should not be "improved" just before or concurrently with the conversion process, Oliver said, explaining that even conspicuous flaws should be allowed to pass through.

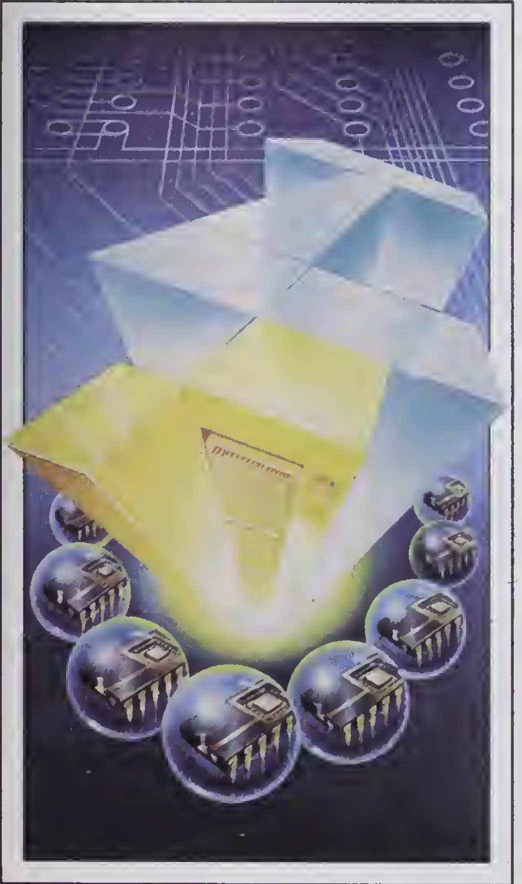
However, developers of the programs under conversion must participate in the process, contributing their insights as needed by the converters, Roark stated. Using a baseball analogy to make his point, Roark noted that unless developers and converters cooperate effectively, "the ball will drop between two outfielders."

than IBM's, and better—than IBM's or anybody else's.

Beat the heat.

We build our IBM add-on memory with top-drawer, high density chips. All the bits work. So unlike most of our competitors we need no back up chips, no extra circuitry.

Our switching power supplies are twice as power efficient as linear units. They dissipate far less heat.



Which means we can run cooler on less power than any other 370 add-on anywhere. And they keep the juice flowing during power interruptions as long as 50 milliseconds.

Size? Our add-ons are the most compact in the industry. Sixteen megabytes can fit into a single frame. You'd be shocked at how many times we make a sale just because our units fit where others won't.

For easy maintenance, our memory components are socketed. So in the rare event of a failing component, it alone needs to be replaced, instead of a whole printed circuit card.

We also make full use of IBM's error correction circuitry. Single-bit errors have no effect on system operation. Our advanced error detection circuitry and software diagnostics allow us to identify and replace failing components during scheduled maintenance. And with single-bit errors under control, double-bit errors just don't happen.

Take a bold step.

You know and I know that your D.P. budget is spent for system performance. Extra memory means extra performance. And National gives you more memory for your money. The equation is simple.

We understand the "safe" feeling you get by going with IBM memory. But consider. National has a bigger market share than any other independent supplier. We've been deeply committed to 370 add-on memories for years. We can meet all your 370 add-on requirements, whatever they may be, now and in the future.

If you still feel safer with IBM memory from IBM, fine. But if you want to take that bold, bold step and find out more about IBM System/370 add-on memory from National, contact me personally: Tom Knight, Product Manager, National Semiconductor Corporation, Drawer 5, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, California 95051."

Computer Products Group
National Semiconductor Corporation

International Data Users 'Demanding Breed'

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Data communications customers are a demanding breed who want new technology to be introduced fast. If it is not forthcoming, they attach a very valid threat of taking their business elsewhere or doing it themselves, according to David Horton, development director of computer communications for the Hawaiian Telephone.

Speaking at a National Computer Conference here last week on international computer communications regulations, Horton described packet-switching technology as a "hyperactive child" that is constantly exploring new possibilities and often getting itself into a little trouble.

The pace of change in this area is higher than in any other area of telecommunications, and with the introduction of microprocessors, third-generation equipment is already being used only three years after the first packet went into commercial service, he said.

The branches of packet switching now encircle the world. At last count, there were almost 20 such networks in service or about to begin operation. Today, there is extensive access to North American data bases by European customers using packet networks and similar plans are under way in the Pacific area, he noted.

Special emphasis is being given to the emergence of Korea, Taiwan, Singapore and Hong Kong as the "new Japans," and as trade with these areas increases, the need for more telecommunications traffic will grow.

In response to a later question, Horton said he expects to see network service for these Pacific rim countries within the next 18 months.

Regulatory Delays a Problem

If the demand for increased telecommunications services is to be met, ways will have to be found to eliminate the regulatory delays that now hamper the introduction of new services, Horton said.

Simply increasing the staff of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is not the answer, he said. Instead, he suggested steps should be taken in the regulatory area.

First, the FCC should establish guidelines and policies for international telecommunications. The roles of individual carriers should be clarified with regard to segmenting their areas of authority, and the commission should anticipate the kind of actions that will be necessary based on technological advances and market demands, he said.

There must be a thorough understanding of what technology can do, what the customer wants and what the various vendors are trying to achieve. Then, regulations must be produced which are fair, which stimulate innovation and keep prices as low as possible, he noted.

The carriers should play an active role in this effort to streamline regulation, Horton suggested.

Private-Line Rates

Speaking on a particular aspect of international telecommunications policy, Phillip Onstad, manager of telecommunications policies at Control Data Corp., expressed concern about attempts to eliminate flat-rate private-line services in favor of volume-sensitive packet offerings. Large users should retain the option of electing the use of private-line flat-rate services if they see this as more beneficial than packet offerings, he said.

Large time-sharing compa-

(Continued on Page 26)

Dear Ma:
Vadic's new modems direct-connect to any telephone line: residence, business, WATS, leased... can yours?

The day of the truly portable terminal has arrived, thanks to Vadic. You see, Ma, Vadic has a brand new line of highly styled, low profile modems specifically designed for remote terminal users.

These modems direct connect to any dial-up phone, be it residence, business, WATS, behind a PBX... you name it. This means users will no longer have to rent your DAA's, saving them money and space.

Can your modems do this, Ma, or do they require the more expensive data lines?

Whatever the terminal, Vadic has the modem — 1200bps, 300bps, full duplex, half duplex, dial-up leased line. They're simple to install. Just unplug the phone, plug the modem into the voice or data jack, connect the terminal and start communicating. Putting it simply, Ma, Vadic's new modems combine the portability of acoustic coupling with the performance and reliability of direct connect.

A good example is the VA3455 shown above. It provides 1200bps full duplex operation over the switched network or two-wire leased line. It's the coolest running modem ever built. Requires less space, too, because the phone can sit on top of the modem, or modems can be stacked without creating a heat problem.

With these great new direct connect modems at the remote end, and Vadic's remarkable triple modem, which automatically becomes a VA3400, a 212A or a 103, at the computer site, Vadic has opened new vistas in data communications. The whole story is in Vadic's new 8-page brochure. Better phone, or write for yours today, Ma.

Your independent thinking son,
Alexander Graham Jr.

Racal-Vadic the new name for vadic
Member of IDCMA
222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297
RACAL The Electronics Group

OMSI PASCAL-1™
for all PDP-11s
RSTS/E, RSX, & RT-11

Oregon minicomputer Software inc.
2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760

But Some Applications Lagging

Packet Nets Gaining Some Ground, Users Told

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — There is a growing need for specialized packet-switching network systems in the U.S. and efforts are being made to fill that need in a number of areas. That was the thrust of a well-attended session on nationwide packet-switching networks here last week at the National Computer Conference.

The Department of Defense (DOD) is presently developing the Autodin II system to bring the new technology to an already established environment, according to Donald O'Rourke, associate director of the Civil Service Commission. Autodin II, which will be in use in 1980, will not supersede the existing Autodin I store-and-forward message-switching technology, however. It will supplement it via parallel operation for the most efficient transfer of bulk transaction and interactive data, O'Rourke said.

Developed and implemented in the early 1960s, Autodin I communicated on a worldwide basis. The system traffic has grown from 625 million lineblocks (one lineblock equals 640 bits) in 1972 to over one billion lineblock/mo in 1977, O'Rourke said.

DOD studies indicated that by the mid-1980s there will be approximately 2,500 computers with about 20,000 terminals involved in on-line communications. Therefore, the decision was to use common-user rather than dedicated networks to ensure the most efficient and economical service possible.

System Connection

High-speed interconnect channels will connect the two systems, O'Rourke said. The message-type traffic handled by Autodin I will be transferred over these dedicated links to Autodin II and then transmitted over a common high-speed transmission network, thereby providing users with a choice of two data switching facilities through a common transmission network, according to O'Rourke.

Security requirements of the system will necessitate personnel, physical, administrative, communications, emanations and software security, O'Rourke said. Elements of software security include a packet-switching node (PSN), transparent terminal interface, transparent host interface, transmission network, encryption equipment, test facilities at each center and a central network control center at the headquarters, he noted.

The control center will monitor the operational status of the circuits, the switching computers and the user computer and will assist in diagnosing and correcting malfunctions using the PSN's Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70, O'Rourke said.

A patch and test facility will monitor circuit reliability and quality, O'Rourke said.

Other Areas Lagging

Although the military is forging ahead, the same cannot be said for higher education and science research, according to Ronald Segal, director of research and development for Educom, Interuniversity Communications Council, Inc. of Princeton, N.J. The reasons, he said, are economic, political and organizational.

One of the problems is that many educational institutions are unprepared to modify their computer facilities, Segal noted, even though most institutions believe strongly that they must have a major computer facility on site if they are to maintain their research and educational positions. Incentives for sharing are missing both for the buyer and seller of services, at the level of both the individual and the institution, he explained.

Further, unfair competition exists in that not all institutions that might belong to the network are bound to operate under the same pricing regulations. In addition, institutions that might potentially offer computer services over a national network have shown little willingness to provide service guarantees to outside users, except in special cases, he said.

Unique quirks at single computer sites also constitute a barrier to use of outside services, Segal said. In addition, the network overhead involved in such a system would discourage institutions that wanted only to distribute or gain access to a small volume of services, he said.

Since current systems provide inadequate protection against malicious or unintentional access to system resources, Segal observed, most institutions will choose not to maintain sensitive data on remote storage devices accessible via a network.

Finally, unresolved legal and regulatory issues stand in the way of such a system. For example, can a nonprofit educational institution freely sell computing services and still retain its nonprofit status? he asked.

Segal concluded by saying that while barriers exist to the establishment of such a national network, attitudes toward networking are positive and constructive and top-level administrators are becoming involved in the issue.

The likely deciding factor, he said, is whether or not short-term payoffs can

(Continued on Page 24)

Your 6250 bpi drives will perform even better with Cubic HD!

Introducing Memorex® Cubic™ HD computer tape. It's the high-density computer tape that'll deliver all the performance your 6250 bpi drives are meant to give. Because Memorex Cubic HD is the computer tape specifically formulated to perform at high-density. The computer tape that's been extensively tested at 6250 bpi—meeting industry standards for 6250 bpi.

Cubic HD has a thicker base to reduce edge damage and withstand high tensions. A new magnetic media formulation and process for higher output and optimum signal recovery. The result is a tape that'll deliver superior results. Less time lost in seek and re-seek time. More data availability—faster.

What's more, this exclusive new tape is on SuperReel™—the advanced design reel for enhancing high-speed, high-tension drive performance. Improved autoloading. And better tape winds—rewind after rewind.

If you're now using 6250 bpi drives, Memorex Cubic HD is the high-density tape you need right now. If you don't yet have 6250 bpi drives, now's the time to begin your conversion to Memorex Cubic HD. So your library will be ready when you are.

To introduce you to all the benefits of Memorex Cubic HD, we have a special introductory offer. Just see your Memorex representative to find out all about it. Offices in principal cities worldwide, or contact us at 1200 Memorex Drive, MS-0064, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Phone 408-987-1043.

Memorex Cubic HD—the best tape for getting even better performance from your 6250 bpi drives.

MEMOREXCELLENCE

© 1978 MEMOREX CORPORATION MEMOREX IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MEMOREX CORPORATION

CW Photo by A Dooley

A terminal caught Dad's eye at the National Computer Conference last week, but Junior found a passing photographer's camera more fascinating.

National Packet Networks Gaining Ground in U.S.

(Continued from Page 23)

be made attractive enough to sustain interest during the difficult development period.

View of Telenet

Jay Hoffmeier, senior systems analyst for Telenet Communications Corp., presented a highly technical description of the hardware architecture of Telenet's public packet network. His associate, Roy Spitzer, also a senior systems analyst, discussed in detail the system's software architecture. Spitzer stated that the Telenet system satisfies the following user requirements: high processing power, large memory capacity, flexibility, low cost and a variety of interfaces.

Wrapping up the session was Gilbert Falk, senior computer specialist at Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., with a comparison of the network architectures of Arpanet and IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA).

Architectural similarities in the two designs result from fundamental similarities of objective, Falk said. The architecture goals of both networks are to support distributed processing and to facilitate resource sharing, he noted.

Both designs have attempted to provide a single-purpose interprocess communication facility upon which application-level communication rests. Both architectures also seek to separate the DP and data communications functions, Falk noted.

Considerable Difference

But the networks differ considerably since Arpanet was developed for operation within a research environment, while SNA was developed for use in a commercial environment, Falk noted. Furthermore, SNA was designed to provide a networking capability for equipment from a single vendor. Arpanet, on the other hand, was developed to provide a networking capability for subscriber equipment from many different vendors, Falk noted.

Finally, SNA is an implementation-independent architecture, while Arpanet is an evolving implementation of the general concept of packet switching, he pointed out.

Architectural Characteristics

Comparing the key architectural characteristics of the two networks, Falk said they have the same store-and-forward packet-switching technology. Routing for SNA is centralized static, while Arapanet's is distributed adaptive, he said.

In SNA, segmenting and reassembly can be performed at each node, while for Arpanet, data is packetized at the source node and reassembled at the destination node. SNA has blocking/-deblocking while Arpanet does not.

In sequencing, basic information units (BIU) and BIU segments are kept in order over the entire path for SNA. For Arpanet, the packets are reordered at the destination node, Falk said.

SDLC vs. Arpanet

Although Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) and Arpanet's IMP-to-IMP protocol both support communication over transmission circuits, they differ in several respects, Falk said. SDLC implements data transparency by bit insertion in the data stream while transparency in the Arpanet protocol is based on the doubling of DLE characters, according to Falk.

Under SDLC, a variety of data link configurations are supported, including point-to-point, mutlipoint and loop, but IMP-to-IMP is designed only for dedicated full-duplex point-to-point links.

In addition, a variety of network elements with different physical capabilities are accounted for under SNA, whereas only a single type of network element exists in the Arpanet design, according to Falk.

WANTED
by Wang.

SYSTEM HOUSES WITH TOO MANY VERSIONS OF THE SAME SOFTWARE

These Systems Houses are also known for: Successful multi-task installations; sales/marketing capability; software support organization; financial capability.

If the limitations of the systems you're now supporting mean supporting multi-versions of the same software, you're one of Wang's WANTED Systems Houses.

Wang's VS (virtual storage) computer can grow from a 64K, $40,000 system to a 512K, $500,000 system without rewriting a single line of application code. This means you can hold down software development and support costs while supporting a wider range of users.

The VS supports BASIC, COBOL, RPG-II and Assembler. IBM 360/370 instructions. And because it's the most interactive system available, your programmers can spend more time writing new software, not rewriting existing code.

Want to know more? Call or write Wang System House Program, Dept. 81, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851, (617)851-4111. (Ask for V.S. Operator 810.)

Name ______
Title ______
System House ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______

DP85/CW6128

Performance Management Overdue: Kiviat

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Computer performance management is "way overdue" and should be defined, not by CPU utilization, but by how well a DP system delivers services, according to Philip J. Kiviat, technical director of the Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center (Fedsim).

How well a DP system delivers services depends on what users want and what they feel they get out of their organization's computer operation, Kiviat and other speakers at a National Computer Conference session on computer performance measurement agreed here last week.

Often considered "nice but not practical," performance measurements must be commonly understood by DPers and users if they are to be useful, accordingto Richard J. Cieslowski of Aetna Life & Casualty.

All the software and hardware monitors currently available and in use won't tell an organization as much about the performance of its DP system as the combined performance perceptions of its DPers and the system's users, he suggested. Cieslowski also stressed the users' responsibility to share the task of defining and improving system performance.

The Aetna official's observations stemmed from the insurance company's experience with its Employee Human Resource Data Bank, which contains personnel records and handles Aetna's payroll. The system covers 30,000 employees throughout the U.S., Canada and Puerto Rico, processes 1.2 million transactions per year and annually turns out 350,000 personnel reports and 860,000 paychecks, Cieslowski said.

Initially, the DP staff supporting the technical aspects of the system numbered 19, while 39 payroll and personnel employees worked with this personal data.

Two years after the system was installed, problems developed in the form of backlogs, high processing costs and low service levels.A 33% increase in personnel failed to solve the problems the system was experiencing, and the organization tentatively decided more advanced computer technology was the answer, Cieslowski reported.

'Perception' Problems

At this point, a project team of DPers and personnel/payroll employees was formed to evaluate the system against selected performance criteria. To the team's and Aetna's surprise, the team discovered their existing DP operation met the standards they had established. "The difficulties were problems of perception requiring education rather than new hardware and software," Cieslowski said.

Aetna revamped the manual aspects of the system, saving the $200,000 a change in hardware would have cost. The company also realized staff reductions of 50% in DP and 10% in personnel/payroll, he stated.

In the course of its study, Aetna found that its DP department placed too much emphasis on mechanical measures and not enough on user satisfaction. Advancements in technical performance are not usually the answer to performance problems, Cieslowski told the NCC audience. More often the key to solving system performance difficulties is the user's realization that he has not used DP resources effectively, he said.

Once objective criteria for evaluating the collective performance of the DP and user operations have been established through communication and feedback between these groups, employee overtime and work backlogs melt away, Cieslowski noted.

Standards established and closely monitored can provide still another benefit: They can alert an organization to the approaching need for an upgrade or replacement, he said.

He cautioned his audience to set performance standards at the highest management levels of their DP and user operations, to regularly monitor performance criteria and to refine standards when necessary. If standards aren't revised and replaced periodically, all the gains initially made through performance evaluation can easily be lost, Cieslowski said.

Involve Top Management

Echoing the notion of a "top-down" definition of standards, Stephen Lowry and David Schaefer, also with the Air Force's Fedsim, argued in their NCC paper for the early involvement of top management in the definition of information requirements and system performance criteria.

Central to their approach to implementing a "performance management system" is the concept of "thresholds," basic process control measurements to tolerances within which the system must operate if it is to perform well, Lowry said.

Hailing from the University of California at Berkely, David F. Stevens suggested many popular performance measures are meant to "obfuscate" the system's actual operation, telling the story the DP manager wants told to the users.

Stevens poked fun at common measures of system availability and reliability, throughput, turnaround and general productivity, suggesting, among other things, that "judging a programmer by the number of lines of code he writes is like judging Homer by his lines of ode."

What Keeps Your Communications Equipment Running Smoothly?

General Electric Service

Like any other complex mechanism, communications equipment occasionally malfunctions and requires regular maintenance. That's why you should know about General Electric's communications equipment service if you use, manufacture, or resell such equipment.

General Electric Instrumentation and Communications Equipment Service Shops are located in major cities across the country, with factory-trained GE technicians who can respond quickly when your equipment, or your customer's, requires maintenance or repair. Our master file of the equipment's service history can speed things up, too.

Call when you need service, or take advantage of our complete service "package" (where a flat monthly charge covers preventive maintenance, replacement parts, and service labor).

In addition to service, we sell and lease the TermiNet® Printers, ADDS Video Display Terminals, the VADIC 3400 Full Duplex 1200 Baud Modem, and the reliable Livermore 76B Coupler.

If you manufacture, resell, or use communications equipment, keep it running smoothly and efficiently — and at low cost — with communictions equipment service by General Electric.

For more information contact Manager-Communications Equipment Services, General Electric Company, Apparatus Service Division, Building 4, Room 210, 1 River Road, Schenectady, N.Y. 12345.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Panel Looks at Future Word Processing Gear

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — As functions are added to word processing systems, it is important that people operating the systems are not forced to change their work habits to conform.

Additional capabilities will transform these units into office automation systems, according to David Moros, director of new product development for Wang Laboratories.

Speaking at a National Computer Conference session here last week on hardware architecture for office automation, Moros said the time is coming when electronic mail, intelligent copiers and even large business CPUs will be interfaced to office systems.

The next big area to be added to word processing is communications, according to Paul Mangione, director of product planning at Lexitron Corp. Today, only 10% to 15% of the installed word processing systems have communications, but a true communications environment for this type of system is just beginning.

The latest systems from Lexitron have RS-232 interfaces to support communications devices and users are being offered features such as IBM 2741 compatibility, Mangione noted.

Word processing systems began as hardware-only equipment. They evolved first to firmware and then to full software systems that offer users greater flexibility and protection against their systems becoming obsolete. The original systems from Lexitron had 18 printed circuit boards and this has now been reduced to about seven, he said.

This evolution means that users now have programmability and the systems are easier to maintain because software diagnostic routines can be run on the systems,' Mangione said.

An attendee at the session asked why none of the vendor representatives had talked about standards. He said that word processing systems had little uniformity and this left the user in a bad position.

Jack Gilmore, group product line manager of word processing computer systems at Digital Equipment Corp., agreed, saying that vendors today are engaged in a features war to provide users with the capabilities they want. But standards will come later as communications capabilities grow, he added.

Another attendee, Tony Rybczynski of Bell Canada, asked the speakers whether they saw an eventual interconnection between digital PBXs and office automation systems. Mangione replied that these PBXs would become the bus structures of future office automation systems with workstations and other peripheral devices being interconnected through the PBX.

Moros said that even though most word processing systems are stand-alone single-station units, the multiple user system will become popular because it offers certain advantages. Multiuser systems allow cost-sharing, more on-line storage, greater speed and a variety of functions.

Other advantages include device sharing, such as the ability to use several printers in parallel, he added.

A natural evolution will be the interconnection of phototypesetting systems to word processing units so that direct input will eliminate the need for rekeyboarding, Moros said.

Gilmore said that at present, 40% to 50% of company costs can be traced to the office, but productivity in this area has not increased to keep pace with the rise in clerical wages. Office productivity has gone up only 4% since the 1960s, thus making it feasible for most users to investigate word processing systems.

CW Photo by A. Dooley

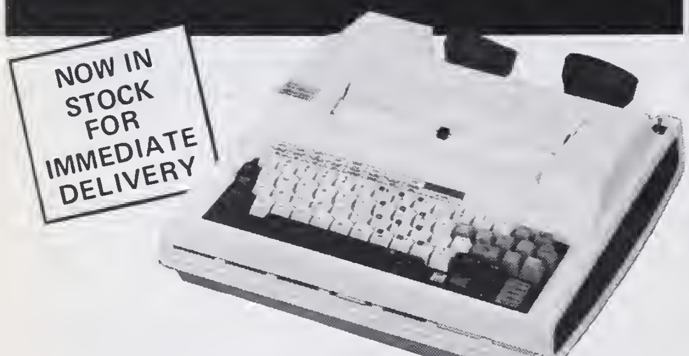
Perkin-Elmer photographed attendees in a 1959 Rolls Royce to illustrate its theme "on the road to success."

168
Wanted to buy!

Call Michael O'Connell at
COMDISCO (312) 698-3000
or your nearest COMDISCO office.

COMDISCO®

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MODEL 765/ PORTABLE ASR
WITH BUBBLE MEMORY



AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
T. I. PORTABLES
T. I. ASR & KSR
ADDS CRTS
DATA GEN. TELEPRINTERS
DECWRITERS
DIABLO PRINTERS
FLOPPY DISKS
TECHTRAN DIGITAL RECORDERS

WA Westwood Associates, inc.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
1442 Broad Street, Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
(201) 338-0200 (212) 964-3018 Philadelphia Area (609) 829-7280

International Users 'Demanding'

(Continued from Page 22)

nies such as CDC often feel it is more efficient to provide their own protocols rather than having to conform to the protocol standard implemented by the packet carrier.

In another area of concern, Onstad spoke about laws being implemented by various countries to restrict the flow of data across international boundaries.

Ultimately, these regulations can affect a user's ability to freely transmit data that is "tied to an individual." DP records are included in this category, he explained.

European Treaty Pending

The Council of Europe is presently working on a treaty to cover transborder data flow and the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development also has a study group looking into this area. The Council of Europe expects to have a draft treaty finished next year.

The European countries are also looking at the possibilities of regulating the flow of data from "legal persons," which includes corporations and other businesses.

If these trends at data restrictions continue, eventually all data could be affected, Onstad warned.

One future carrier looking at potential international implications is Satellite Business Systems (SBS), according to Ronald McCabe, manager of communications analysis with the satellite firm.

Under present regulations, an SBS customer would interconnect with an international record carrier by interfacing his earth station closest to the carrier's gateway office. This process has limitations, and SBS would like to see some changes to current regulations, McCabe said.

There is a need for high-speed circuit switched digital service. Many of the applications identified by SBS in its study of user needs require periodic transmission of bulk data. This requirement applies to international users also, McCabe explained.

Among other promising applications identified by SBS during its recent Project Prelude satellite tests are high-speed facsimile, "televisual" telecommunications and high-speed data service. SBS hopes that implementation of its service in the U.S. in 1981 will stimulate similar satellite services to be offered on an international basis, McCabe said.

COMPLETE INDUSTRY
SPECIALIZED SYSTEM
AVAILABLE
" OFF THE SHELF "

Include; Manufacturing, Construction, Professional Time Accounting, Truck Manifest, CPA Write Up, Home Builders, and all the foundation accounting systems plus job costing. All packages support multi-division corporate accounting function.

The Automated Quill, Inc.

3501 S. Corona St.

Englewood, Co. 80110

303-761-2722

To Ease Distributed Design

DDB Standards Held Necessity, Not Nicety

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Distributed data base (DDB) standards would not only be "nice" to have, they are necessary for the proliferation of DDB systems, according to the 1973 winner of the A.M. Turing Award.

Speaking here at a National Computer Conference session on DDB technology, Charles Bachman said that without standardization of DDB procedures and methodology, most DDB systems must be designed "from the ground up" as they are tailored to specific environments.

Since the long-term direction of DDB development is oriented toward worldwide pooling of data base resources — where data traffic can cut across industrial, political and geographical boundaries — DDB standardization is a global issue, he noted.

The present lack of DDB standards prevents organizations from internally developing DDB networks unless they possess substantial resources of money and expertise, Bachman said, indicating the benefits of DDB are for this reason kept not just from would-be developers, but also from would-be correspondents of those developers throughout the world.

DDB implementation does not "break up" that which was centralized, but rather integrates that which is distributed, Bachman stated. Large organizations undertake DDB development in order to create a single system that can satisfy a multitude of needs, he added.

It is not possible for any currently existing computer system to comprehensively handle the needs of any Fortune 500 company, he said. Large corporations are administered on the basis of diverse data sets that are stored and manipulated in complex ways beyond the power of present-day, general-purpose processors, he explained.

Large corporations, government agencies and other organizations are thus attracted to DDB technology, Bachman continued, suggesting that uniformity in communications procedures between nodes of a DDB network is far more important than uniformity in processing among those nodes.

Design Concerns

The two preeminent concerns in DDB design, according to Bachman, are communications between nodes of the network and the total system's ability to recover from a "crash" or other kinds of failures.

On the latter point, Bachman noted that acts of terrorism and employee strikes can cause an entire distributed network to suddenly cease functioning. He cited the case of one of Europe's largest banks, the Societe Generale, which recently experienced a strike at the primary computer facility of its network. The shutdown of that one site's computer room forced hundreds of the bank's branches to cease operating.

Behind the total community of people concerned with DDB technology — comprised of academics, DP technicians, public and private sector managers and legislators, among others — there is a powerful motivating force that is distinctively human, Bachman noted.

This force is based on a sense of loss and is characterized by an urge to recover local control of data, he explained, indicating that the massive centralization of data that has occurred during the past few decades has taken a toll in human anxiety.

DDB entails a reverse process in data accumulation; data germane to activities at a given location is stored and processed at that location. This characteristic can expedite local level management, but does not necessarily enhance data security — either for the local node, or for the entire network, the session's other panelists agreed.

James P. Fry of the Univer-

(Continued on Page 28)

CUMMINS AT WATERLOO.

Cummins Distributed Processing Systems would have made the difference at Waterloo. A first rate strategist in my own right, Cummins Systems would have enabled us to stay on top of action in the field, track our supply inventories and transmit plans via communications to line officers. No doubt about it. With Cummins at Waterloo we would have met our objectives.

If your objective is a systems approach to distributed processing with an eye on the bottom line, investigate the Cummins family of distributed processing systems.

Select from a broad range of hardware and interactive software. A small or large system. A network of systems. Banks, retailers, utilities, insurance companies, government agencies have discovered that Cummins Systems are designed to meet distributed processing requirements. And they're supported by a nationwide network of sales and service offices.

So take my advice and join the growing number of users that are making history with Cummins.

Write our Corporate Headquarters for more information.

CA CUMMINS
CUMMINS-ALLISON CORP.
Data Systems Division
800 Waukegan Road
Glenview, IL 60025
312/724-8000

DDB Standards Termed Necessity, Not Nicety

(Continued from Page 27)

sity of Michigan, who has concerned himself with the privacy implications of DDB, said the general security of data in a network is independent of the extent of its detachment from central control. Data security is by definition a question of access to the resources of nodes within the network, he explained.

William H. Steiger, chairman of the Codasyl Systems Committee, which is preparing a report of DDB implications, contended the responsibility for preventing abuse of distributed data lies with those who understand DDB technology. DDB experts have a duty to educate legislators on the nature of DDB and on the ways by which distributed data can be employed to invade privacy, Steiger said.

For data to be useful, it must be interpreted in the context of the system by which it was generated, Steiger said, noting that any applications system — such as an accounting system — has its idiosyncracies and flaws.

For this reason, data must be interpreted on the local level, where the system peculiarities are appreciated, rather than at some central facility far removed from where the data was produced, he added.

Although various issues connected with DDB are currently much discussed and explored, Bachman estimated that less than 1% of large automated organizations have implemented DDB and that this figure will rise only to 5% to 10% range several years from now.

Bachman attributed DDB's slow start to a scarcity of marketed software systems able to support DDB. The first type of DDB network that will be implemented on a large scale is that of "cooperating workstations," he said. In such arrangements, each workstation has the same data base management system.

The next type of DDB network to gain wide acceptance will feature "cooperating storage management" among its nodes, he predicted, explaining that each node will have sophisticated techniques for accessing data in other nodes of the network.

In the more distant future, there will be DDB networks which swap data with each other, although they will differ greatly in internal hardware and software, Bachman continued. These networks will possess powerful data conversion and translation capabilities, he added.

EEC Nations Planning Net

(Continued from Page 19)

ent data transmission and clearing functions.

The X.75 levels are "aligned" with those of the X.25 protocol to provide international end-to-end service without any inconsistencies, Amano explained.

The Level 1 physical interface specifies the use of an international digital circuit with the characteristics of synchronous full-duplex lines and transmission speeds of 64k bit/sec. Lower speeds with analog facilities are also compatible, Amano said. The international circuit can be either terrestrial or celestial.

Frame-Level Link

Level 2 of X.75, the frame-level interface, specifies the use of data link control based on the Link Access Procedure B (LAP B) as defined in X.25. It is compatible with the High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC) protocol specified by the International Standards Organization.

Each gateway switch is an international connection with equal status, so netiher a primary or secondary gateway switch is needed, he explained.

Level 3 specifies the way in which a packet is transferred, and the procedure to be applied. This level allows up to 4,095 virtual calls to be handled on each physical circuit.

This level does not cover datagrams and permanent virtual circuits; these are topics for further study by standards groups, Amano said.

Possible future needs for the other packet-switched services can be implemented within the X.75 standard because of its open-ended structure, he added.

CW Photo by A. Dooley

After four days of standing at NCC, sitting was welcome.

No Longer 'T-Shirt Industry'

Define Personal DP? Sellers Clash

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif.— "A year ago the personal computer area was a T-shirt industry," Chuck Peddle, vice-president of systems for Commodore Business Machines, joked. "Now, because of less expensive technology and retail distribution, personal computer marketers can sell the consumer a cost-effective product that was not available a year ago."

Although personal computer industry representatives at the National Computer Conference here last week agreed there was a booming market for personal or consumer computers, there was less accord on exactly what a personal computer is and what applications are in store.

Lewis F. Kornfeld, president of Radio Shack, contended that the primary uses for personal computers are in small businesses and for instruction. "The personal computer," he said, "was never meant to compete with TV games or a Cuisinart."

Opposing Kornfeld's view, Dr. Albert Yu, president of Video Brain Corp., claimed that consumer computers are primarily for personal problem solving, primarily in the home. The personal computer was not meant to perform menial tasks, but rather to provide consumers with expanded problem solving capability, for tasks like personal money management or investment analysis, he said.

The personal computer, Yu stressed, is not a robot or a signal controller for turning off microwave ovens. Instead, it is a tool to aid the consumer in coping with an increasingly computerized society.

Not so, Mike Cheiky, director of research at Ohio Scientific, replied. He then insulted th average consumer by saying, "People are naturally lazy and today's personal computer is not for lazy people."

The true personal computer is a home appliance, Cheiky claimed. It should be either labor-saving or entertaining. While Cheiky conceded that the consumer computer should have some logical programming capability, he said that in order to be successful — with one in every home — the personal computer has to have voice input, voice response and remote control capability.

Unfortunately, voice input is today's limitation on developing the "lazy man's" computer, he said. However, Cheiky forecast that input technology would develop relatively quickly.

Somewhere in Between

Taking a middle road, Steven Jobs, president of Apple Computer, Inc., said the personal computers on the market today are a combination of traditional and personal computers. However, he said he does not consider the personal computer a convenience device for running bath water.

Jobs described the confusion surrounding the term personal computer by saying, "It's a consumer product that happens to be a computer or it is a computer that happens to be a consumer product."

Right now the Apple president does not consider the personal computer to be a true consumer product. The personal computer, he observed, sells solutions to problems, but the real problem is convincing consumers they have problems.

Master of Business Administration.

TI's DS990 Commercial System.

When we designed the DS990 disk-based commercial system, we made sure it could get down to business in a hurry.

Our computer system can apply itself to a wide range of commercial operations using your application software—general ledger, payroll, accounts receivable and payable, invoicing, order entry, inventory control, sales analysis and general accounting.

To make sure it would make light work of office workloads, as well as increase productivity, we combined the processing power of our Model 990/10 computer with our capable DX10 commercial operating system.

Our well-educated DX10.
The brains behind our DS990 is our DX10 multitasking operating system, which supplies interactive computing power and prompting capabilities, while it supports multi-terminal applications and program development.

It is DX10 that provides perhaps the most extensive and versatile minicomputer job control tool available today—SCI, the System Command Interpreter, a collection of over 170 procedures that gives the DS990 a flexibility no other minicomputer on the market has.

DX10 speaks a choice of high-level commercial languages: COBOL, RPG-II, BASIC, Business BASIC, FORTRAN IV and PASCAL.

DX10 provides an extremely broad range of utilities, built-in supporting routines, custom system generation capabilities and four powerful interactive program development tools—text editor, macro assembler, link editor and symbolic debugging packages—all at no extra charge.

DX10 offers comprehensive file management—it supports sequential, relative record and multikey indexed files. When it is multikey indexing, it can automatically expand or contract the key lists, reducing the need to periodically rebuild and reorganize files.

And DX10 makes your operator's life and job easier—by utilizing its interactive video mode to guide the operator to required data step by step, minimizing the tedious and time-consuming chore of referring to operator manuals.

We've done our homework.
Not all businesses require the same amount of business administration. So, we've packaged our DS990 in a choice of models.

The DS990 Model 4 includes a 990/10 computer with 128K bytes of error-correcting memory, a Model 911 video display terminal, one DS10 disk drive with 5 megabytes of fixed disk and 5 megabytes of removable disk pack storage.

When you're ready to store more information at your fingertips, we're ready for you: our DS990 Model 6 increases your disk pack capacity to 50 megabytes; our DS990 Model 8, to 100 megabytes.

Our DS990 comes as a completely packaged system, ready for your application software. Which means every unit is built, tested, shipped and installed as a system, so it can begin mastering your business administration in a hurry.

We've increased your productivity and throughput by including all four essential computing functions—memory management, program management, file management and high-level programming languages. We're offering more technology, along with over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry; the technical expertise and support of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service engineers; TI-CARE*, our computer-automated service dispatching and information system; and we offer it all for less money than competitive systems.

To see how we can put our master of business administration to work under your administration, and within your reach, call your nearest TI sales office, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, Digital Systems Division,
P. O. Box 1444, M/S 784,
Houston, Texas 77001.
Or call (512) 258-7305.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*Service Mark of Texas Instruments
Copyright © 1978, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.
We put computing within everyone's reach.

Papers Point to Future Hardware and Software

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif.— Several papers discussing advanced projects at last week's National Computer Conference here probably will find no immediate commercial application, but appear to have significant implications for future work in hardware and software.

Samuel P. Harbison, a graduate student in computer science at Carnegie-Mellon University (CMU), delivered a paper discussing the university's research project involving a distributed data processing (DDP) system. Harrison, who co-authored the paper with the acting head of CMU's computer science department, William A. Wulf, discussed the university's C.MMP/-Hydra project, which he said has had both notable successes and notable failures.

The project involved 16 Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s, 16 separate memories and a special crosspoint switch the university designed to interconnect all the units. Although Harbison never referred to DDP in the paper — preferring the term "multiprocessors" — the project nevertheless appeared to give several important lessons for future trends in distributed systems.

User Application

Begun in 1971, the project was to explore multicomputers sharing a common address space. The impetus for the research was at least partially the economics of LSI technology, which the authors believe will make multi-minicomputer structures the architecture of choice for many large-scale applications.

Other attractive features of this type of architecture are the absence of a master-slave relationship among the minicomputers linked together and the ability to fail-soft, or run with significant degradation.

Kernel Environment

Another significant feature of the project — although actually a separate aspect of the work — was the Hydra operating system. According to Harbison, Hydra is a "barebones" operating system devoid of files, a command structure and even a file scheduler.

The intention was to allow Hydra to be a "kernel" or basic environment which allows users to supply the more familiar functions of an operating system.

Notable accomplishments of the project, according to Harbison, include the construction of a cost-effective, symmetric multiprocessor, the symmetric distribution of the Hydra kernel over all processors and a successful mechanism for the detection of and recovery from software and hardware errors.

An additional, important finding was the reliability of the crosspoint switch, which had initially been the subject of considerable doubt by the academic computing community.

Discussing what he saw as the failures of the project; Harbison drew applause for his statement that the 16-bit architecture proved too small for several purposes. Additional disappointments of the project were a smaller degree of hardware reliability than the research team would have liked and the problems of memory contention when using high-performance I/O devices.

Virtual Design: 'No Problems'

Another participant in the session, W.D. Strecker of DEC, discussed his work on VAX-11/780, a virtual address extension to the DEC PDP-11 family. Commenting that the design of a large virtual address minicomputer presents "no great problems," Strecker told the audience the real challenge lies in the areas of compatibility and simplicity.

Compatibility is important in preserving the investment of both end user and vendor in equipment, he said, while simplicity preserves the features that make minicomputers attractive in the first place.

Discussing the design criteria of the virtual operating system, Strecker said compatibility with the PDP-11 was a strong goal, but the designers felt an over-emphasis on absolute compatibility would limit the success of the project. Therefore, it was decided to include two modes of operation for the system: native mode, to make full use of the virtual facilities, and compatibility mode, to be able to run existing PDP-11 programs under control of the virtual operating system.

CW Photo by A. Dooley

Attendees checkout Storage Technology Corp.'s 'Winchester' disk drive technology at the National Computer Conference last week.

Why Branch Automation at Mellon Bank Means More for Less:

INCOTERM®.

Tellers accomplish more with less effort. Customers get better service in less time. The bank gets more speed and more reliability for less money, less paperwork and less manpower.
By sharply truncating costly paperwork, Mellon Bank's new Branch Office Automation Program increases teller efficiency, improves customer relations, facilitates administrative functions and provides potential for future development. It is an INCOTERM system throughout.
Pittsburgh's Mellon Bank is the seventeenth largest commercial bank in the United States, with 107 branches in Western Pennsylvania. INCOTERM teller terminals are handling new account entry, cash proof and branch balancing, as well as account inquiry for demand deposits, CD's, commercial loans, lines of credit, student savings, safety deposit boxes, floor plan and personal trusts.
And INCOTERM equipment has found numerous other applications in the diverse, dynamic Mellon environment: in the Central Reference File; in controlling the $4 billion-a-day Money Transfer System; in managing the $10 billion Trust Department — sixth largest in U.S.; in serving Mellon Bank International.
In fact, Mellon Bank thinks so highly of their automation program that they're making the same technology available to their correspondent banks across the country.
More could mean less for you as well.
For further information, call or write.

More power
to your
terminal.

INCOTERM®
CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of Honeywell, Inc.
65 Walnut St., Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts 02181
Telephone: (617) 237-2100

Couger: 'Almost Unbelievable'

DPers' Need for Socialization Found Very Low

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Computer professionals have a strong need to grow within their profession, but their need for socialization is "so low as to be almost unbelievable," Dr. J. Daniel Couger told a session at the National Computer Conference here last week.

Couger, a computer scientist from the University of Colorado, added, however, that a job redesign for computer professionals could raise the present low levels of satisfaction among DP workers and increase productivity.

Reporting on a study of DP professionals — programmers, programmer/-analysts and systems analysts — in 25 organizations, Couger said that at present the job satisfaction level is fairly high overall among such workers. But, he added, the "signs of job dissatisfaction are growing in the computer field."

In the past and even to some extent at present, people are attracted to the field because it is exciting, he said. However, this is not enough to keep them in the business.

In order to discover how better to motivate people in DP, the study undertaken by Couger was aimed at finding whether DPers are similar to other workers — if they can be motivated in the same ways — or whether they are different and need different handling.

To find the overall satisfaction level, the survey questioned the DPers on their relative happiness with five core job areas — skill variety, task identity, task significance, task autonomy and feedback.

Overall, DPers at the analyst level rated their profession slightly better in these areas than did other professional workers, Couger noted, while programmers rated their satisfaction slightly lower than other professionals. However, the variations were so slight, they were not really statistically meaningful, he added.

For example, on a scale up to 7, systems analysts rated their profession at 5.73 in the skill variety area and programmers rated theirs at 5.16; the overall average for other professionals on the same standardized tests was 5.36.

Overall, DPers said they are generally satisfied, when directly asked whether they like their jobs; systems analysts rated them at 5.19 and programmers at 5.17, while other professionals rated them only 4.88.

Real Difference

But while there are some variations in these areas between the DPers and other professional workers, the real difference comes in the area of socialization and ability to socialize, Couger said.

On the standardized tests, on the same scale of 7, DPers rated 3.7 in this category while other professionals rated 5.65, Couger said, adding that never in the history of this testing has there ever been such a large variation from the norm.

This proves computer people are in fact different, Couger said, and have to be motivated in different ways than other professional workers in an organization.

The low showing in the social needs category, he said, was slightly offset by a high need for growth. Personnel should probably be motivated on this basis, he indicated.

One area in which there could be improvement was immediately visible from the study, Couger said, and this came in the area of feedback.

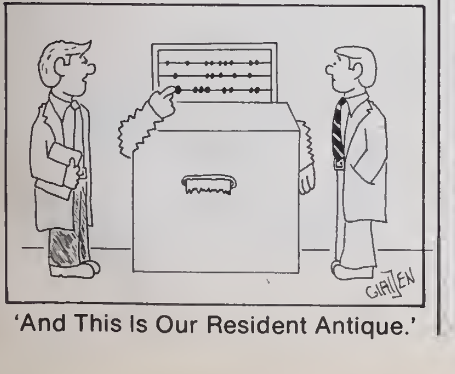
DPers as a group rated the feedback they received from management lower than did any other professional groups; they also rated the level of supervision they received lower than others, he said.

Since they show the highest ratings in needing challenge and growth within their job categories, better feedback could help them become more motivated and therefore more productive, he said.

At the same time, DPers seem to want to have projects that are larger in scope than do other professionals, he noted, adding the others seem to prefer more specialization in their tasks than do DPers.

Panelist Mayford Roark agreed on this point, noting that excessive job fragmentation may make programmers feel they have little responsibility for the finished product and therefore decrease their motivation.

Roark, who is DP manager for Ford Motor Co., also agreed about the ability of supervisors in the computer field. In an internal study, Ford found only one-third of the DP workers felt that they were getting good leadership from systems personnel who had moved into supervisory positions.



'And This Is Our Resident Antique.'

Our floppy disk subsystem.

Complete.

AED's field-proven floppy disk subsystem comes complete with electronics, power supply, drive interface and up-to-4 drives integrated in one RETMA cabinet. (Dual-drive cabinet shown above.) Interfaces with diagnostics and software drivers for a variety of popular minicomputers are immediately available. Thousands of these units are presently operating in both OEM and end-user systems, at a price/performance ratio that is the best in the industry. And AED provides your choice of double (MFM) or standard (FM) density programmable formatters; single or dual-head drives and interface electronics; and two or four-drive cabinet configurations for either chassis slide or desk top mounting. Complete system responsibility is assured by AED, and all units are delivered with a written 90-day warranty. Interfaces with both diagnostic and software drivers are available for most popular minicomputers, including: RT-11 (Unibus), RT-11 (Q-bus), OS-8 (Omnibus), Nova/Eclipse, Varian, Interdata and many more!
Price of a single-drive, single-head system with PDP-11 interface as shown, in quantities of 100 or more per year, is $2440.

Advanced Electronics Design
440 Potrero Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone 408-733-3555

AED
gives you more for your mini

Our floppy disk controller.

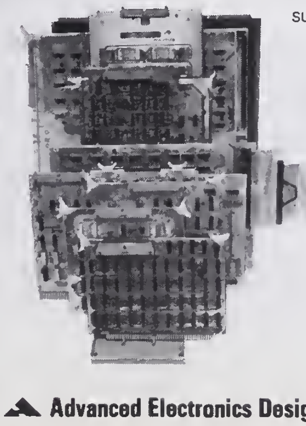
Your drives.

The field-proven reliability of AED's floppy disk controllers have long been established. Now you can have this same reliability in a driveless form and buy your own choice of disk drives directly from the manufacturer at the lowest OEM prices. Drive interface electronics are supplied together with the AED controller for any of the following makes: Shugart SA800-2R and SA850-2R; Memorex 550; and Pertec FD410 and FD510. And for a nominal fee, AED will test and integrate your drives, or train your technicians to perform all test procedures. The AED cabinets are available in either two-drive or four-drive configuration, and supplied complete with electronics, power supply, diagnostics and software drivers, and all drive cables. AED guarantees each unit with a 90-day written warranty.
Price of a two-drive cabinet with PDP-11 interface, in quantities of 100 or more per year, excluding drives and drive integration costs, is $1,818.

Our electronics & power supply.

Kit form.

If you wish to purchase high performance floppy disk subsystem electronics, select your choice of popular floppy disk drives and mount them together in your own drive cabinet, AED has the answer for you. Our floppy disk kit—with fully tested controller, drive interface, computer interface and power supply!
This is AED's lowest basic-cost configuration, and comes complete with a control panel comprising drive-select switches, status and drive activity lights, IPL (bootstrap) switch, INIT (initialize format enable) and WP (Write Protect drive 0) switches. The kit also includes AED formatter and quad-drive electronics boards, compact triple-output power supply, interface cards and all interconnecting cables. Plenty of power left over for your microprocessor and I/O boards!
Price for the complete kit as shown is $1,644 for quantities of 100 or more per year.



OK gentlemen; I'm definitely interested in the floppy disk subsystem you describe. Please send me your product brochure, price list and delivery information as quick as you can.

Name________ Title________

Company________

Address________

Zip________ Phone (____) ________ Ext.____

The computer I am using is ________

Advanced Electronics Design • 440 Potreo Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Telephone 408-733-3555

To Simulate Energy Variables

Utilities Using Modeling for Market Strategies

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Utility companies are turning to computer modeling to help evaluate energy considerations affecting the marketing of their product, and several speakers at last week's National Computer Conference here described how they work.

According to Dr. Allen C. Miller of Applied Decision Analysis, Inc., Michigan Consolidated Gas Co. used a Model from Miller's consulting firm to help determine what share of the market it could expect in the future based on information that natural gas prices would rise.

The Michigan utility was particularly concerned because if prices rose too much, several of their key customers — Ford Motor Co. and General Motors, for example — might switch fuels, severely impacting the gas company's market share.

Crux of Problem

The crux of the problem was finding the point at which various types of natural gas consumers would change to another type of fuel, Miller explained. Some of the "uncertainties," or variables, fed into the model included the availability or lack of gas at future dates; lags in consumer response to availability and price; consumer decision criteria; constraints on switching to various types of fuel; and conservation and regulation.

Another crucial factor the model examined was the gas customer's tendency to convert to multiple-fuel burning methods. In other words, Miller asked, when a consumer updated fuel-burning techniques, how sensitive would availability and other factors be in a decision to incorporate oil-burning capability with present gas-burning capability?

The model forecast switching behavior over a 20-year period using a dozen fuel types and a dynamic programming mode (moving backward from a prearranged result).

Surprisingly, Miller said, the model predicted that if natural gas prices exceeded oil prices even by a modest amount, large users would begin to make capital outlays to install dual- or triple-fuel burning capability in spite of the fact that this behavior would not be economically feasible at those particular increased price levels.

Availability seemed to be the motive overriding capital outlay considerations. "People want to make sure they will have the capability to have fuel if there is a shortage," Miller said.

The implication was the the Michigan utility would probably not lose business in the near future if prices rose, but because customers would be moving toward multifuel burning capability, they could switch quickly. This sudden switch would have a devastating effect on the company's market share, Miller noted.

As a result of the modeling exercise, the company has gone before the Michigan Utility Rate Commission to change its rate structure in order to make it more competitive.

Electric Peak Model

Using the computer-assisted modeling technique for a similar application, Dr. Philip F. Schweizer, an engineer with the Research and Development Center of Westinghouse Electric Corp., developed a market forecasting model for regional electric peak load growth. He noted this was the first time the center developed a model to serve as a market research tool.

The model simulated electricity usage by residential, commercial and industrial end-user sectors for nine regions of the country. Its goal was to forecast maximum electric peak load growth for each region.

This would provide Westinghouse with a strategic planning tool for managing peak load growth, a means of determining what kind of equipment it would have to use and a way to forecast the amount of capital outlay to be made, Schweizer said. Westinghouse considered the information generated by this model exceedingly important because a 1% change in the annual growth rate translated to an annual change of $8 billion in revenues.

Using the model, Westinghouse discovered that the total annual U.S. peakload growth was approximately 7.2%, just slightly over the 7.1% growth for total energy usage.

Schweizer commented that a major contribution of the model was the ability to isolate casual variables that were driving peak load growth in each region.

'Hawkins, We're Not Sure You're Taking This Job Seriously Enough.'

Does increased forms handling flexibility make Centronics' teleprinters the best? NO. Even though Centronics' teleprinters now offer front feed in addition to top or bottom tractor feed, pin feed platen and pinch roll, they have much more than outstanding forms handling flexibility.

Centronics teleprinters can accept data up to 9600 bps under software or hardware control and have up to 7K of buffering for increased host efficiency, faster system response and lower line costs. There's "smart" bi-directional printing at 10 cpi for 132 columns or 12 cpi for 158 columns. Bilingual printing selected from 64 character sets. The finest dot matrix APL character set available today. Microprocessor control. Simplified modular design for superior reliability and ease of maintenance. And KSR and RO models in desk top or stand-mounted units. All at the price of most popular 30 cps printing terminals.

And as with all Centronics matrix printers, line printers and non-impact microprinters, the 761 teleprinters are backed by the largest worldwide service organization of any printer company. For complete information write or call Centronics Data Computer Corp., Hudson, NH 03051, Tel. (603) 883-0111.

CENTRONICS® PRINTERS
Simply Better

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ ***Please enter my subscription***
(details on back)

☐ ***I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:***
- ☐ ***address***
- ☐ ***title***
- ☐ ***industry***
- ☐ ***other***

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me **COMPUTERWORLD** for one year. RATES: United States – $18 Canada and PUAS – $28
Europe and Near East — $75 All Other Foreign — $125

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only · List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ____________ Expiration Date: ________

First Initial | Middle Initial | Surname
Your Title
Company Name
Mail To:
City | State | Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

- 10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
- 20 Manufacturer (other)
- 30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- 40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- 50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
- 60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
- 75 Business Service (except DP)
- 80 Education/Medicine/Law
- 85 Government - Federal/State/Local
- 90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
- 95 Other: ____________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

- 11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- 12 VP/Assistant VP
- 13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
- 21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
- 22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
- 23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- 31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
- 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
- 41 Application Engineer
- 42 Other Engineering
- 51 Mfg Sales Representative
- 52 Other Sales/Marketing
- 60 Consultant
- 70 Lawyer/Accountant
- 80 Librarian/Educator/Student
- 90 Other: ____________

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Solution of Energy Problem Held 'Critically Dependent' On DP by DOE Official

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — "The resolution of our energy problems is crucially dependent on computing," Dr. Joel A. Snow, associate director for research policy at the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), said here last week.

Addressing the plenary session of the 1978 National Computer Conference, Snow suggested that in the short term the U.S. will need computerized energy models to help manage the nation's and the world's diminishing fossil fuels and to locate dwindling oil and gas reserves.

In the "intermediate" term, defined as the 1990s, computers will be needed to explore the problems associated with technologies close to commercialization, such as coal gasification, magnetic fusion and enhanced oil recovery, the DOE official stated.

Learning to predict the impact of the release of carbon dioxide into the atmosphere when fossil fuels are burned will challenge our long-term computational abilities, Snow added.

Predicting that by the mid-1980s the world demand for oil will exceed the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries' (Opec) ability to deliver and that the world's production of "liquid gold" will reach its peak just after the year 2000, Snow said DOE believes the U.S. and the world must shift from petroleum to solar energy, nuclear reactors, nuclear fusion or a combination of these in the next, all-too-few years.

"We must make an historical transition from petroleum to 'X' or 'X plus Y plus Z' or to some nonlinear combination of energy sources," Snow stressed. "And if that combination is nonlinear, we will certainly need computers."

Fifty Big Machines

Housing in 38 major research installations approximately one-quarter of all the computers the federal government owns and leases and spending $230 million in fiscal year 1977 on them, DOE considers computing one means to the creation of a versatile array of energy technologies, Snow said.

Fifty of the Energy Department's more than 2,000 systems are large-scale, scientific machines. The size of a Control Data Corp. 7600 and larger, these CPUs are used to provide the government with three-dimensional simulations of the distribution of pollutants in the atmosphere and to track and unravel complex chemical processes, the DOE official explained.

As the complexity of our energy problems increases, the demand for improvements in the performance of the CPUs will intensify, he predicted.

Another group of mainframes is used for socioeconomic modeling at several national laboratories, Snow said.

These applications demand processors with large memories and will eventually serve the country best when they are part of distributed networks.

For this kind of modeling, improvements in data communications are at least as important as increases in raw computing power, he stated.

Business DP, office automation and personal computing for technical professionals round out the DOE's computer requirements, Snow said. More than two-thirds of the approximately 2,000 minicomputers belonging to the Energy Department are used by individual scientists and engineers with terminal hookups to what then becomes their own personal CPU, he explained.

None of these figures include the DOE's more than 1,000 outside contractors, who each have their own computing power, Snow added.

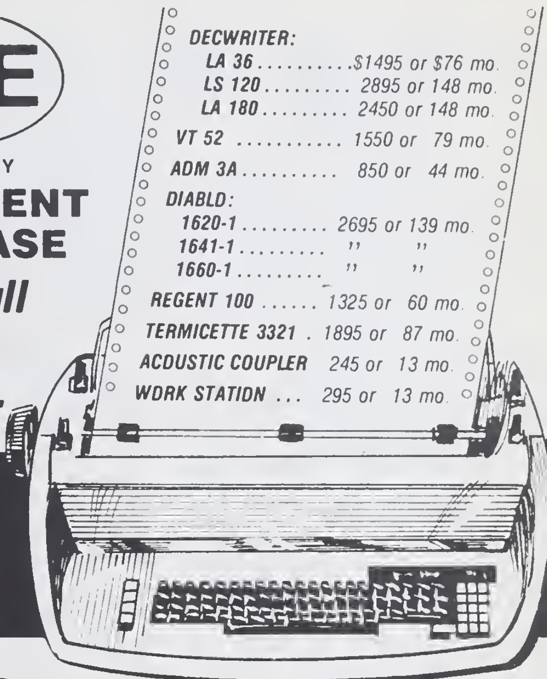
The future will demand the big computer for such purposes as discerning the chemical effects of coal gasification or the behavior of pollutants in the atmosphere, according to the DOE official. Smaller machines will be called upon to perform humbler tasks, including the sizing of solar collectors for individual homes and the monitoring of automated furnaces, Snow said.

```
01    16:51:00    11.6
04    16:51:00     4.2
02    16:55:15     8.5
03    16:59:19     5.1


XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

12-22-77
16:00:00 TO 17:00:00

PROBE              1
TOTAL NO.=        15
TOT. TIME=    2:05.3
AVG. TIME=       8.4
HIGH TIME=      11.6
LOW  TIME=       3.3
THRESHOLD=      10.0
NO. OVER THR.=     2


PROBE              2
TOTAL NO.=        24
```

How do you control response time?

Now you can monitor high, low and average response times from up to four CRT's simultaneously. MICROMEASURE programmable systems generate hardcopy records with dates, times, and full statistical summaries without hardwire connections. Compute, accumulate, and print response time data automatically or on command. Write or call for technical data:

Computer Resources, Inc.
4560 West 160th Street
Cleveland, OH 44135 (216) 362-1020
New York, NY (212) 867-3620
Washington, DC (703) 821-8220



NCE

100% EQUITY
•LEASE •RENT
•PURCHASE
NOW! Full Ownership After 24 mos.

DECWRITER:
LA 36 .... $1495 or $76 mo.
LS 120 .... 2895 or 148 mo.
LA 180 .... 2450 or 148 mo.
VT 52 .... 1550 or 79 mo.
ADM 3A .... 850 or 44 mo.
DIABLD:
1620-1 .... 2695 or 139 mo.
1641-1 .... " "
1660-1 .... " "
REGENT 100 ...... 1325 or 60 mo.
TERMICETTE 3321 . 1895 or 87 mo.
ACDUSTIC COUPLER 245 or 13 mo.
WDRK STATIDN ... 295 or 13 mo.

$139.mo. or $2695.

Call or write for more information... NCE NCE TERMINALS & COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Regional Office East	Headquarters Office Midwest	Regional Office South
300 Raratin Ctr. Pkwy. Bldg. 806, Edison, NJ 201-225-0892 Toll free # 800-631-5919	915 W. Liberty Dr. Wheaton, Ill. 60187 312-682-0001 Toll free # 800-323-1780	1110 Busch Blvd Tampa, FL 813-932-2666

Litton Computer Services Introduces

APL

operating under TSO

ADRS, an enhancement to APL, helps solve your report production problems. The APL statistical library is comparable to packages such as SAS and SPSS for solving statistical problems, and is offered in these categories:

- Descriptive statistics
- Inferential statistics
- Analysis of variance
- Regression analysis
- Correlation analysis
- Quality control
- Non-Linear least square
- Reliability analysis
- Linear programming

The better ways to compute

For more information, call or write:

Litton Computer Services
1831 Michael Faraday Drive
Reston, Virginia 22090
(703) 471-9200

Personal DP Making 'Now' Exciting: Isaacson

By Denise Petski
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — "No time is more exciting than now, for now is personal computing," Portia Isaacson, computer store owner and a fellow with Electronic Data Systems, said at the National Computer Conference here last week.

The number of computer hobby clubs has grown considerably in the past few years to more than 400, she said, attributing the growth to the increasing number of resources available to the computer hobbyist.

Many hardware options are available to the hobbyist today, including terminals, voice synthesis and graphics, she said. There are also 10 or 12 personal computing magazines available to bring the hobbyist the latest available information, she added.

Describing the present competition between Radio Shack and IBM in the personal computing arena as "guerrilla warfare," Isaacson said the heart of personal computing is the retail computer store.

The retail store is essential in bringing products to the public. It offers demonstration systems for testing, sells books and magazines, services, equipment and can write computer maintenance contracts. The retail store also has software for sale and offers information and educational classes to the public. One of the best features of the retail store, according to Isaacson, is that it tries to keep the inventory on the floor, therefore avoiding several-year waits.

But stores, too, are growing and changing, she noted, and several different kinds of retail computer stores will develop to meet the demand for computer power that goes beyond hobbyists to small business and industrial process control applications.

Only about 20% of the personal computing market is made up of hobbyists, she said. Process control, education and business applications must also be included in what is considered to be the personal computing market.

Isaacson also addressed the size and cost of these computers, saying the personal computer need not be extremely small in size and a small business computer can be run on $5 a day, which is economically justifiable.

Isaacson also noted that there should not be much of a decrease in hardware costs over the next few years, but there, should be enormously increased capabilities. Predicting that every home will have several computers, Isaacson noted that virtually everyone at some time will know how to program a computer. Computers in the home will be used mainly for entertainment and education. Children will someday be tutored by computer and their parents will be able to simulate stock market activities.

The future of the economy will also be affected by the personal computing industry. Since most personal computers cost less than $10,000 and are very easy to use, some jobs in the DP center may be eliminated. The "automated office" will also eliminate the secretarial function, she added.

Computer education will also be very common. With virtually everyone knowing how to program, entry-level programmers may be in oversupply. The entire country will be computer-literate, according to Isaacson.

Low-cost computers will have an effect on small businesses, leaving little demand for clerical help. According to Isaacson, labor organizations are already fighting against the automated office.

Negative Aspects

There are also some negative aspects to the personal computing phenomenon, Isaacson said. For example, any device can be used for data collection in a surveillance or criminal operation. According to Isaacson, theives have been known to use personal computers as inventory control devices for stolen materials.

On the other hand, personal computing will have many positive effects. Scientists will no longer be tied to university computers, they will use their own. There will also be advantages for the handicapped and in the entertainment and educational fields.

Panel chairman Jim C. Warren, editorial adviser for *Dr. Dobbs' Journal of Computer Calisthenics and Orthodontia,* cited several projects currently under way that will make the difference between fact and fantasy in personal computing.

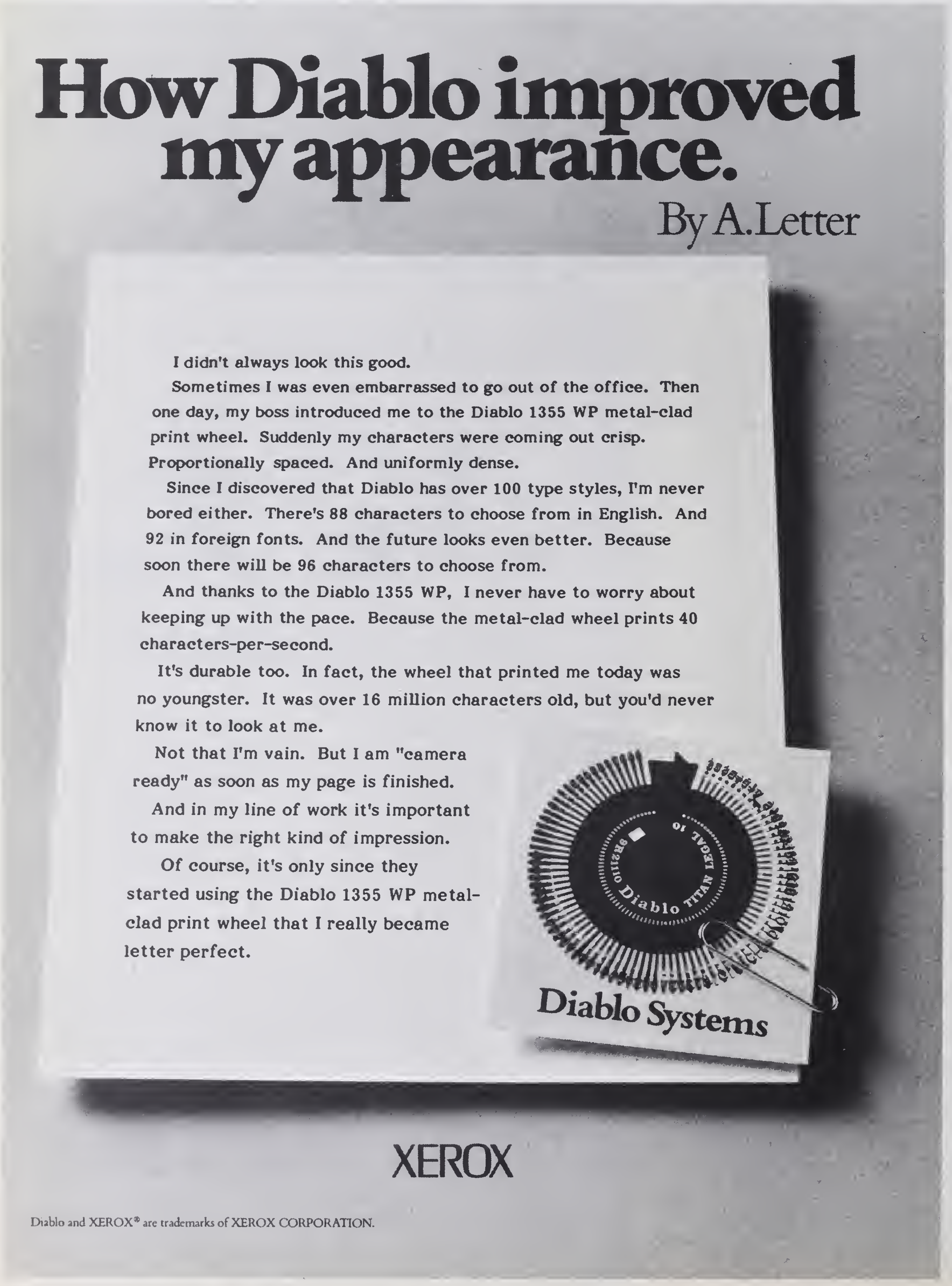
One is his digicasting project, which transmits digitally encoded information on an FM radio subcarrier. This service will transmit local and regional newswires, he said.

Panelist Dan Engels, a member of Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto Research Center, and Ted Nelson, a DP consultant, also discussed projects which would turn fantasy into fact in the area of personal computing.

Dan Engels, who is in charge of the Small Talk Operation at Xerox, said he is disappointed in the way people are shackled with history. There is nothing small about the home computer, he said, and there is a need for the best in software in home computing.

Nelson predicted there will be 10,000 home computers within the next 1-1/2 years. If the production isn't available, the demand will still be there.

All panelists agreed that home and hobby computing is the way of the future. In Isaacsons's words, "We are incredibly lucky to be present at the dawn of personal computing. May the force be with you."


How Diablo improved my appearance.
By A. Letter

I didn't always look this good.

Sometimes I was even embarrassed to go out of the office. Then one day, my boss introduced me to the Diablo 1355 WP metal-clad print wheel. Suddenly my characters were coming out crisp. Proportionally spaced. And uniformly dense.

Since I discovered that Diablo has over 100 type styles, I'm never bored either. There's 88 characters to choose from in English. And 92 in foreign fonts. And the future looks even better. Because soon there will be 96 characters to choose from.

And thanks to the Diablo 1355 WP, I never have to worry about keeping up with the pace. Because the metal-clad wheel prints 40 characters-per-second.

It's durable too. In fact, the wheel that printed me today was no youngster. It was over 16 million characters old, but you'd never know it to look at me.

Not that I'm vain. But I am "camera ready" as soon as my page is finished.

And in my line of work it's important to make the right kind of impression.

Of course, it's only since they started using the Diablo 1355 WP metal-clad print wheel that I really became letter perfect.

XEROX

Diablo and XEROX® are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

NCC Panel Agrees

Software, Documentation Hurting Personal DP

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Poor software and incomplete documentation are the two major handicaps existing today in personal computing, a panel of speakers at the National Computer Conference agreed here last week.

Software documentation, as it is presented to the average user, is confusing because it usually lacks the necessary specifics, Jeff Raskin of Apple Computer, Inc. stated. These specifics, left out by various manufacturers, consist of everything from descriptions of listed code to instructions to the user on how to turn on the microcomputer.

Manufacturers routinely sell software that isn't free from program "bugs" or, in several cases, doesn't work at all, Baskin said. Because of this lack of quality, the software aspect of the industry is sometimes regarded as the "seamy underside of computers," he said.

Vendors have sacrificed the clarity and readability of microcomputing programs to attain additional memory space and faster execution speeds, Raskin continued. As a result, people are "turned off" to personal computers in general.

Competent Writers Absent

The bulk of the software problem lies in the fact that the vendors fail to use competent documentation writers. Languages have become more and more simplified as the industry has grown, and manufacturers have mistakingly done away with "literate" software writers in favor of people who fail to successfully convey the essence of computer programs, Raskin contended.

There are three ways to effectively write software documentation, according to Raskin. The first is to test the programs using "nonprogramming" people. A user shouldn't need any previous training to run a successfully written program, Raskin pointed out.

Second, the programs should be tested by people who are very critical, such as other programmers.

Finally, the programs should be tested by the documentation writer himself. The "old way" to document programs was for the writer to "add a few head notes to the program and send it off to a typist." Writers should take the time to sit down with the software, run the program and write down everything that is done, step-by-step, Raskin said.

This practice is basically a simple one, but unfortunately "almost never done," he added.

The reason for this, Raskin explained, is that "management, in general, doesn't know how to manage documentation efforts." Management doesn't realize that without well documented software, the manufacturers "won't have products going out to the celebrated consumer in the street at all."

Difficult Job

Louis Frenzel, representing the Heath Co., agreed with Raskin on the poor state of microcomputing software but noted the manufacturers have a difficult job because they have to implement the things that hobbyists "dream up."

The microcomputing industry has matured, Frenzel said, but it is dominated by fairly small companies that do not have the financial stability to improve faulty software.

The microcomputing industry, Frenzel continued, has broken down into four different groups: the hobbyists, small businesses, education and the consumer appliance market.

Hobbyists are composed of a "mixed bag" of individuals, Frenzel said, "many of whose interest is sustained by building equipment and adding on to their systems." These "hardware jocks" are more interested in the size and capabilities of their equipment and, as a result, software is considered secondary in nature.

Subsequently, Frenzel continued, a huge used equipment market is developing because hobbyists want to own better machines.

Best Potential Market

The small business market is considered by the manufacturers to have the greatest potential "dollarwise," Frenzel said. This type of user is even "less knowledgeable" than microcomputing beginners and considerably more naive, limiting his interest in microcomputing to "knowing he needs a computer and realizing he can't afford it," Frenzel explained.

"Some of these users aren't even aware of the necessity of software,"he noted.

Computer stores are in the best position to act as an interface between the small business user and the microcomputer manufacturer because the stores can supply the local support that the user needs, he added.

In the area of education, microcomputers are basically used as an extension of the audiovisual department or as a "disperser of material."

Computer-aided instruction (CAI), although practiced by a few colleges and even fewer high schools, is still in its infancy, Frenzel stated, and has a considerable way to go before it is accepted as a normal part of the curriculum.

The belief that personal computers will be successful on the consumer level is simply "a lot of baloney," Frenzel declared. It is "ridiculous in every way to believe that homes will someday have a computer."

Consumers Not Ready

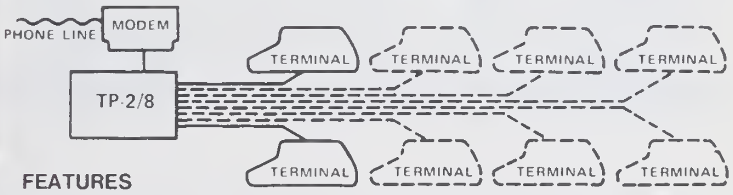
The average consumer isn't ready for the implementation of a home computer, Frenzel said, let alone ready to bother with computer programs and system trouble shooting.

Manufacturers would have to supply software that is geared toward teaching the consumer how to run the machine, Frenzel stated.

The current trend is for "all-in-the-box" technology in microcomputer design and the software and related documentation will have to follow suit if personal computer manufacturers want to win consumer acceptance.

TP-2/8
INTERFACE
SHARING UNIT

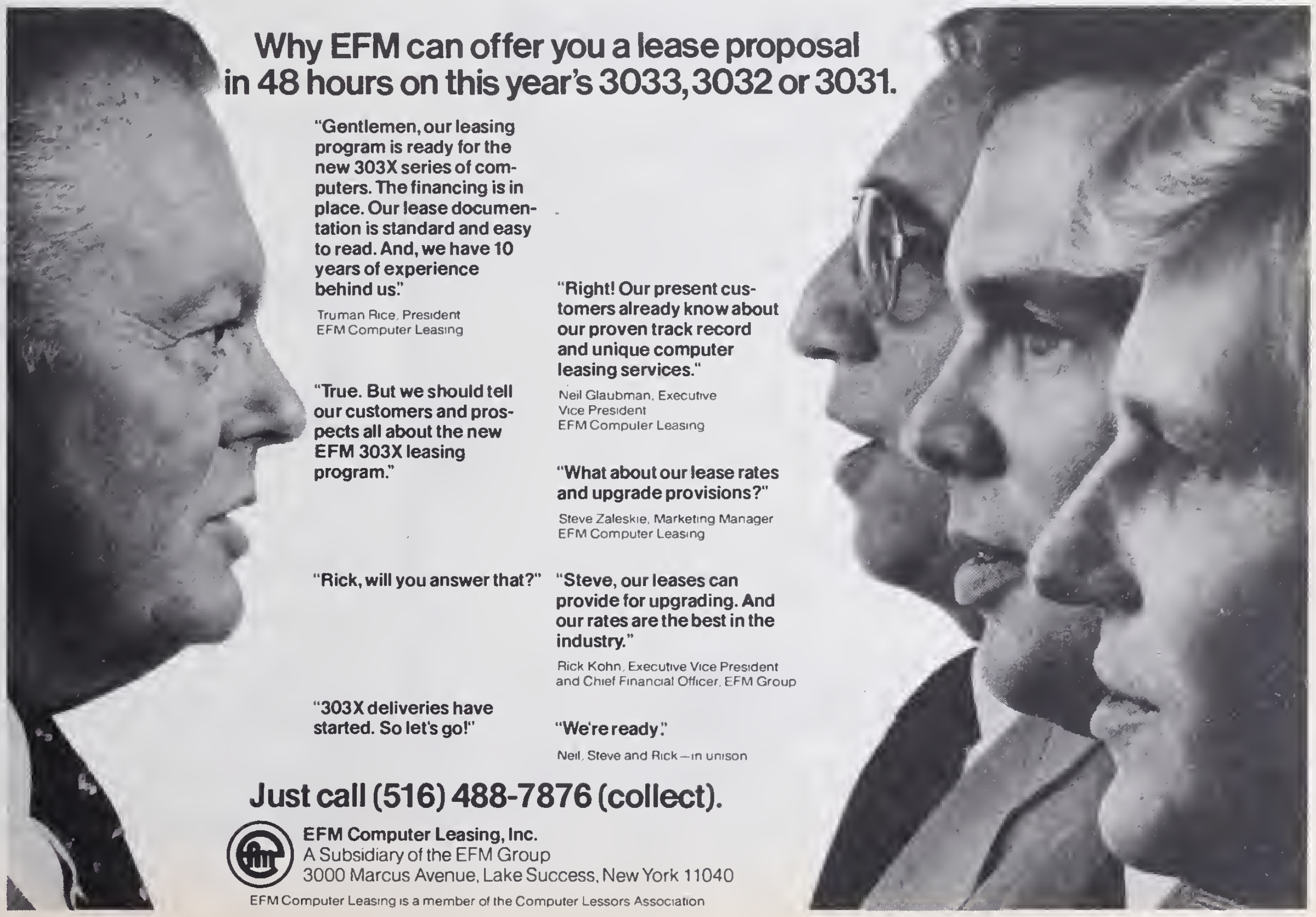
The TP-2/8 Expandable Interface Sharing Unit allows a single modem interface to be shared by as many as eight terminals or terminal controllers in multidrop systems.



FEATURES

- Anti-streaming option protects system from "streaming" terminal.
- Acitvity lights indicate active terminal.
- Increases system throughput on point-to-point circuits.
- Stand-alone or rack mount configurations
- Output port extension capability.
- Modular design allows expansion from the basic two output channels to eight channels in two-channel increments.
- May be used as a contention device with remote terminals vying for the line

TeleProcessing Products Co.
Local Data Distribution
11163 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064 (213) 478-8988/(213) 879-9045


Why EFM can offer you a lease proposal in 48 hours on this year's 3033, 3032 or 3031.

"Gentlemen, our leasing program is ready for the new 303X series of computers. The financing is in place. Our lease documentation is standard and easy to read. And, we have 10 years of experience behind us."
Truman Rice, President
EFM Computer Leasing

"True. But we should tell our customers and prospects all about the new EFM 303X leasing program."

"Right! Our present customers already know about our proven track record and unique computer leasing services."
Neil Glaubman, Executive Vice President
EFM Computer Leasing

"What about our lease rates and upgrade provisions?"
Steve Zaleskie, Marketing Manager
EFM Computer Leasing

"Rick, will you answer that?"

"Steve, our leases can provide for upgrading. And our rates are the best in the industry."
Rick Kohn, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, EFM Group

"303X deliveries have started. So let's go!"

"We're ready."
Neil, Steve and Rick—in unison

Just call (516) 488-7876 (collect).

EFM Computer Leasing, Inc.
A Subsidiary of the EFM Group
3000 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, New York 11040

EFM Computer Leasing is a member of the Computer Lessors Association

RENT IT TODAY—
USE IT TOMORROW!
"BRAND NEW"
DECWRITER II & III
LA36 — LS120
★ MONTH-TO-MONTH LEASE
3-MONTH MINIMUM
★ ALL OPTIONS
★ DEC MAINTENANCE
UPON REQUEST
★ IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING
617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MASS. 02215

Here's a TI 765 with an advantage.

The midwest's leading TI distributor has the new 765 and 745 portables available now.
LOONAM associates, inc.
Tested & Approved

What's the Loonam advantage?

1. LOONAM DELIVERS NOW. We are big in the computer terminal business. Our over half a million dollar inventory assures prompt delivery of TI and other computer terminals.

2. IT'S LOONAM TESTED. We test terminals before shipping.

3. A LOONAM 90-DAY WARRANTY. That's 90 days on every new terminal from the time it leaves our warehouse, not 90 days from the manufacturer.

4. THE LOONAM SUPPLY LINE. It's complete! We stock supplies for each and every terminal we sell.

5. IT HAS LOONAM SERVICE. Our customers think Loonam people are the most courteous and competent in the business. Our customer service is famous for quick, efficient handling of your requirements.

LOONAM associates, inc.
5420 Edina Industrial Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55435

Call Loonam hotline: 800-328-4028, in Minnesota call 612-831-1616
Branch offices in Milwaukee, Omaha and St Louis

"Introducing our shiny, new, high-performance systems software."

Is it worth the price?

When you're ready to change your system, choosing the right package can be tricky business. Up the speed and you up the cost. Lower the cost and you reduce capability. Where is the happy medium between performance and expenditure? Find out! In our July 31st supplement: *Systems and Utility Software*, edited by Brad Schultz. Featuring tutorials and applications stories as well as late-breaking news, we'll be concentrating on finding the best ways to cut the hidden costs of using and maintaining systems and utility software, especially in the area of:

- Resource allocation
- Program sequencing
- Merging/Sorting of Data
- Control of access
- Compilation

If you're an MIS executive, DP Manager, Supervisor or Programmer, you'll find our July 31st report especially valuable. If you market systems or utility products — your ad should be there. Closing date is July 14th. Or, to reserve space, call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel Ron Evans Frank Collins	Don Fagan Frank Gallo Peter Senft	Bill Healey Jim Richardson	Judy Milford Bill Healey Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 421-7330	(213) 475-8486

Mismanagement of Time Blamed on Work Habits Rather Than Other Factors

By Nancy French
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — People tend to blame outside factors and other people for wasted time instead of examining their own work habits to see where the real blame lies, James F. Towsen of Towsen and Associates told a packed room at the National Computer Conference here last week.

Towsen, who credited Alex McKinsey, author of *The Time Trap*, for the ideas presented in his session, described the solution to the time problem as "identifying the activities that waste your time and then controlling them."

Towsen suggested DPers monitor their activities by writing down everything they do for three or four weeks, then analyzing those activities to see what can be eliminated, delegated or handled more effectively.

Towsen focused on 15 key problem areas, of which ineffective delegation of authority was one. "Perhaps you really are trying to do too much yourself," he told the session attendees. "Assign certain jobs to other people and them make sure they have the authority they need to carry them out.

"Perhaps your desk is so cluttered you waste time trying to find the papers you need. If it's Friday and Monday's work is piled on top of Tuesday's work and both are covering Friday's work, you are not going to be very efficient," Towsen said.

Sometimes people spend too much time "putting out fires" and "managing crises." This sort of activity is born out of poor communication, meetings without objectives, tasks left unfinished and simple personal disorganization, he said.

Towsen suggested planning very few meetings; when meetings are scheduled, there should be an announced agenda and only the necessary people should be invited to attend. Minutes of the meeting should be sent out within three days to every person who participated and others whose responsibilities will be affected by the meeting.

If the time management problem stems from inaccurate or delayed information, one person within an organization who has good communication skills should be made responsible for writing all procedures, instructions and memoranda. These should be kept brief, Towsen said, especially memos.

Cut out everything but "the meat" and put that information "right in the first paragraph so it hits your readers right between the eyes," he urged, adding memos be limited to one page.

Another suggestion Towsen made was to limit computer-generated reports because "management can't possibly digest all that stuff." Instead, the Harrisburg, Pa., consultant urged attendees to report by exception. Data processing can be especially helpful in finding those exceptions, he indicated.

In the area of mail, Towsen urged his audience to handle it once wherever possible. Make decisions on it quickly — either pass it on, act on it or "use the wastebasket," he said, calling the wastebasket and the dictating machine the two "most valuable tools" in the office.

Procrastination and indecision were also identified by Towsen as common time wasters. "If you have the authority, make the decision," he said. There's no need for most decisions to take more than about three days.

Finally, Towsen told attendees to "learn to say 'No' and then say it." In addition, he recommended cutting down on chit-chat during phone conversations and coming directly to the point with a caller.

If necessary, he added, lie to get off the phone: "Say the home office or your boss is calling and suggest that your caller call again later. Most of the time he won't," Towsen said, which clearly indicates how unimportant the call really was.

osha?

A single employee OSHA claim could demand a staggering quantity of work-station and medical data, that old-style payroll/personnel systems cannot provide.

Wang has a software system for IBM/Burroughs/Honeywell/Univac systems that can handle this problem . . .

For more, call Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851.

WANG

Sorry we missed you.

Watch the fiche fly at NCC this year.

If you want to see the latest in high-speed, high resolution COM systems, fly by booth 2408.

That's where you'll find the new CalComp Model 1680 Graphics COM System. Perched, poised and ready to go.

The COM 1680 is an ideal system for applications where high volume, speed and quality are the prime considerations.

What's more, the new 1680 eliminates the need for more than one camera by allowing you to make simple lens changes instead.

See how easy CalComp makes it to get into films at booth 2408. Or get the "big picture" by writing to: CalComp, Dept. MS-3, 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, California 92801.

CALCOMP
California Computer Products, Inc.

Get a short course on self-control at NCC this year.

If you want to know where plotter controllers are headed, head for booth 2408.

We guarantee it'll be an education.

For starters, you'll see CalComp's brand-new Model 909 Controller. It's a stand-out when it comes to on-line or remote applications and goes our old Model 906 one better.

Our new top-of-the-line controller, the Model 930-100, will be busy at work, too. Demonstrating minicomputer-based "powers." It's the off-line applications "Champ" for flatbeds, drum plotters and COM products.

Remember. That's CalComp, NCC booth 2408.

Or write for literature: CalComp, Dept. MS-3, 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, California 92801.

CALCOMP
California Computer Products, Inc.

See the quick-change artist at NCC this year.

If you're looking to increase your plotter's efficiency, look no further than CalComp's new PAGE system — our Interactive Graphics Terminal and special software.

Its purpose is to make short work of design, editing and time-consuming check-plots. All without tying up your own computer.

Catch PAGE's show-stopping act at booth 2408. Or get all the facts by writing to: CalComp, Dept. MS-3, 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, California 92801.

CALCOMP
California Computer Products, Inc.

CalComp beats its own drums at NCC this year.

CalComp has always lead the drum plotter parade at NCC.

But this year, as a visit to booth 2408 will prove, the parade is going in two directions.

First, CalComp proudly introduces the new Model 1012 Drum Plotter.

It's a low-cost, high-speed desk-top drum plotter. It's microprocessor-based.

Second, leading our traditional state-of-the-art march will be the new CalComp Model 1055 Drum Plotter. Demonstrating its unmatched versatility in on-line, remote/time-sharing and off-line applications. And establishing an entirely new set of standards for high-performance drum plotters with a speed of 30 ips, an acceleration ramp of 4Gs and a 10MS pen-down time.

Drum-up superior graphics in record time by marching into booth 2408. Or write for all the graphics details to: CalComp, Dept. MS-3, 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, California 92801.

CALCOMP
California Computer Products, Inc.

For just 15¢, we'll gladly show you what you missed.

(A special limited-time offer for our good friends who stayed home and held down the fort during NCC.)

OK CalComp, fill me in on exactly what I missed in the following area(s):

☐ **COM Systems** ☐ **Plotter Controllers** ☐ **IGT/PAGE System** ☐ **Drum Plotters**

Name________________ Title________________ Company________________

Phone________________ Type of Business________________

Address________________ City________________ State______ Zip________

Please return to: CalComp, Mail Station #22, 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, California 92801.

CALCOMP
California Computer Products, Inc.

County Clerk Sued

Entry Error Provokes False Arrest

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

PALM BEACH, Fla. — A Palm Beach welder is seeking damages "in excess of $2,500" in the case of a computer-related error that provoked his unwarranted arrest and near-incarceration.

Lawrence Leeb claimed in a recently filed civil suit that County Clerk John Dunkle's IBM 370/138 erroneously reported that he failed to pay $500 in court costs stemming from a marijuana case. Leeb paid the $500 fee in May 1976 under the name "Larry Leeb," and the payment was duly recorded in the computer.

However, on Jan. 11, 1977, a sheriff's deputy arrested Leeb while he was on the job, "in front of his coworkers and employer," handcuffed him and took him to the county jail for nonpayment of the $500.

Attorney Nelson Bailey, who represented Leeb in the marijuana case, said Leeb was in the process of being booked into the county jail when a deputy clerk, confronted by Bailey's insistence that Leeb had paid the fine, searched for and found a copy of the cash receipt. A judge then cancelled the arrest.

According to Jim Groth, Palm Beach County DP manager, the problem was one of data entry. "The computer did not recognize that Larry Leeb was also Lawrence Leeb." The computer, according to Groth, is used to store criminal information on misdemeanors, traffic violations and felonies.

The suit, filed May 11 on Leeb's behalf by attorney Thomas Hoadley, stated: "Defendant's computer at all times . . . was an agent or employee of defendant [Dunkle] and had a duty to act faithfully in the performance of its duties and employment . . . Defendant's computer did not, in fact act faithfully and was, in fact, negligent because said computer advised the clerk's office . . . Larry Leeb had not paid the court costs of $500."

The suit claimed Leeb deserved damages because he "had to spend money to correct this error, to free himself from the Palm Beach County Jail, and therefore there has been an improper infringement upon . . . Larry Leeb's peace of mind, reputation, his job, his finances and most important, his liberty."

No date has been set for a hearing.

NBS/ACM Slate Meet Keynoter

WASHINGTON, D.C. — White House staff member Richard M. Harden will deliver the keynote address at the symposium on "Tools for Improved Computing in the '80s," to be held at the National Bureau of Standards (NBS), Gaithersburg, Md., on June 15.

Harden will speak on "Sharing Information for Decision Making in the Federal Government." He is a special assistant to the President for information management and director of the Office of Administration in the Executive Office of the President.

The symposium is the 17th annual technical meeting of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) Washington, D.C., chapter and the NBS Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology. It will include sessions on "supercomputers," software engineering, programming languages, microprocessor software, status of the President's DP reorganization project, hardware architectures, management issues, software tools, and optimization tools.

For additional details, contact Stan Lichtenstein at 301-921-3181.

Calendar

July 28, Toronto — **Paper/Printer Industry Conference**, sponsored by Dataquest, Inc. Contact: Ronald I. Miller, Dataquest, 3000 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

July 30-Aug. 2, Hershey, Pa. — **OCR: A Matured Technology and Its Impact on Future Applications**, sponsored by Optical Character Recognition Users Association (OCRUA). Contact: OCRUA, 10 Banta Place, Hackensack, N.J. 07601.

July 31 Aug. 11, Santa Cruz, Calif. — **Computer Graphics**, sponsored by University of California Extension. Contact: Joleen Kelsey, University of California Extension, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95064.

July 26-28, New York — **Marketing Through Industrial Distributors**, sponsored by American Management Associations. Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

TERMINAL RENTALS

MODEL 43
$67.50 MONTH*
$46.80 Month on 36 month Lease/Purchase Plan

33 ASR-FF
$54.00 MONTH
TWX-DDD
$79.50* MO
TELEX
$76.50* MO

ADM-3A
$49.50* MONTH
ADM-1A — $73.00 mo.

COUPLERS/MODEMS

TC 3002 O/A Acoustic 12.00 mo
TC 5001 202T 18.00 mo
TC 4001 113B Auto-Ans. 18.00 mo

300 LPM
IMPACT PRINTER
EIA or Parallel interface

$281.00 MONTH*
$197.00 Month on 36 month Lease/Purchase Plan

All equipment includes national service

*Based on 12 month contract, service included

Get complete details with a direct call:
800/527-7700
or 214/252-7502 • Service 800/527-5608
TWX 910/806-5761 • TELEX 73-0022

vardon & associates, Inc.
930 N. Beltline Road • Irving, Texas 75061
A Subsidiary of Pioneer Texas Corp

SERVICE PROBLEMS?
NATIONWIDE SERVICE
356 CITIES
CALL
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE BROKERS
800/527-5608
IN TEXAS CALL
800/492-9602 or 214/258-2620

©VARDON & ASSOCIATES, INC. 1978

The Franchise Opportunity

We've got an exciting ground floor opportunity for you to participate in the incredibly fast-growing retail personal computer business. We're Byte Industries, Incorporated™, and we're offering individual **Byte Shop**™ franchises, nationwide.

As a Byte Shop franchisee you get:
- The nationally recognized **Byte Shop** trademark.
- A broad, full-line inventory of small-business and personal computer products.
- National and regional advertising support.
- Comprehensive technical and business management training, and on-going advisory services.
- Aid in local site selection, and professionally designed store interiors.
- Exclusive, protected territories.

To qualify, you should have an interest in computers, and a desire and ability to operate your own business. Retail experience and a sales background at management level is a plus. A theoretical or working knowledge of computer technology is helpful. Investment is roughly $100,000 with an initial equity contribution of at least $40,000.

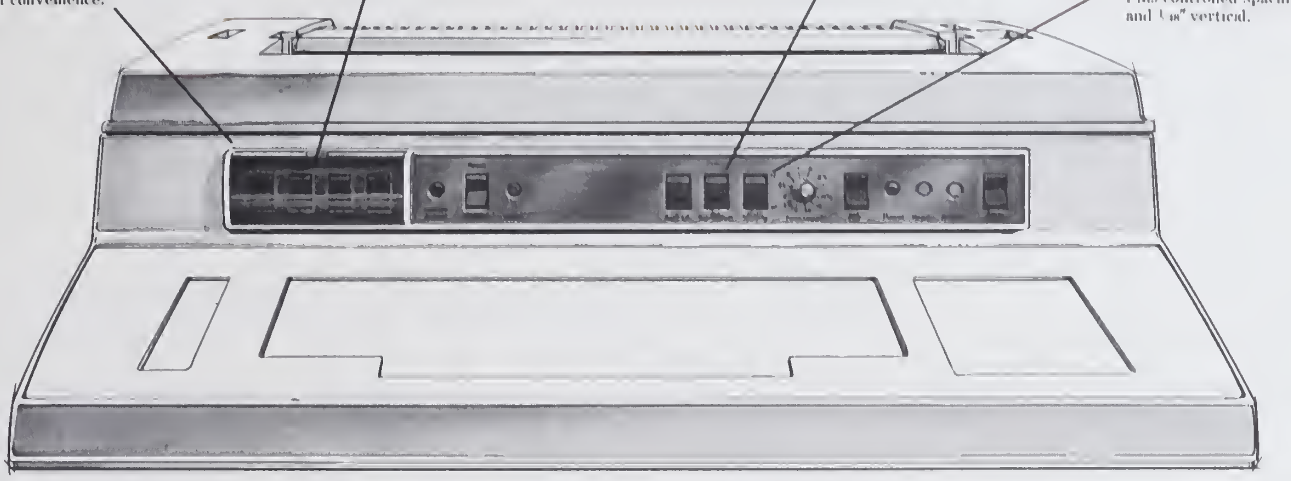
If you're ready for your own business, and have what it takes, phone Dave Pava **now.**

Yes I'm interested. Please send me your franchise packet today.
Name ______
Address ______ State ______ Zip ______
City ______
Phone ______

Byte Industries, Incorporated
930 West Maude
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 739-8000

408·739·8000

ByteIndustries™
Incorporated - A LOGIC Company



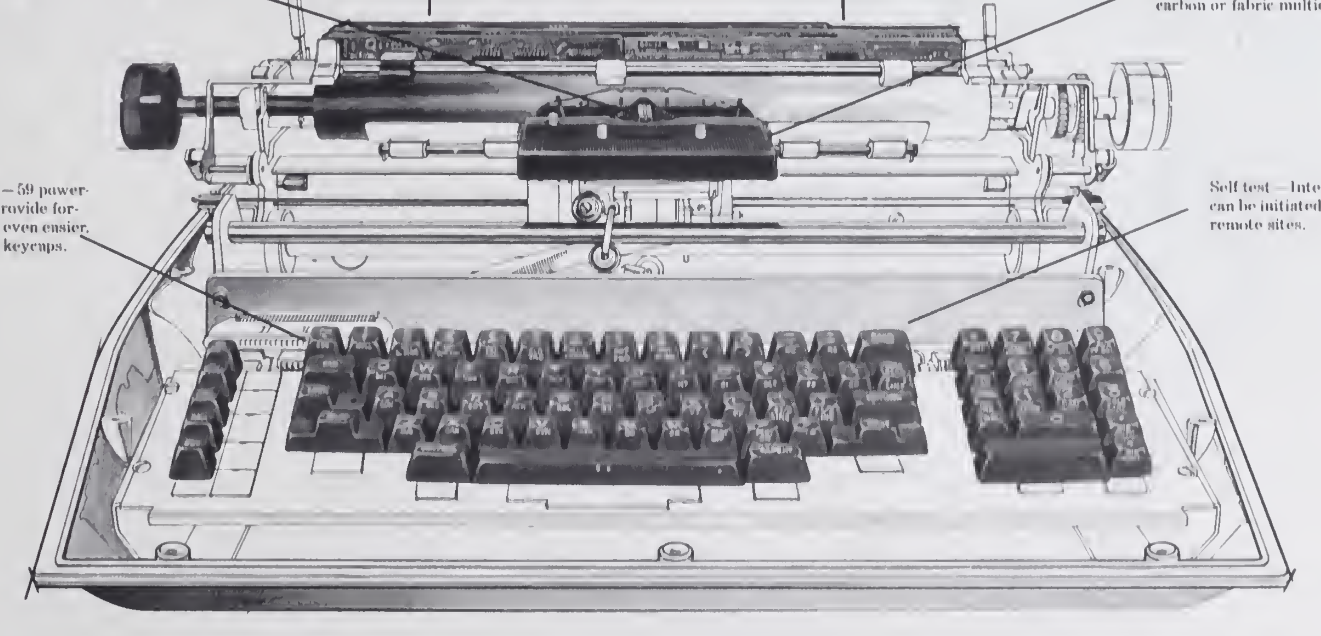
Front panel accessibility – All the normally used operator controls are organized into functional groups and logically arranged for maximum operator convenience.

Baud rate switch – Switch from 110, 150, or 300 baud to 600 or 1200 baud transmission easily. Just flip the convenient switch and the terminal easily adapts to your communication speeds.

TwinTellect™ option – Want to use a special printwheel? Just switch on TwinTellect when you install the printwheel. Sprint 5 electronics provide the coordination between code and print characters. Available only from Qume.

Dynamic positioning – Create graphs or justify your text easily. With switch selectable 10 or 12 characters per inch spacing Plus controlled spacing of 1/120" horizontal and 1/48" vertical.

Introducing the smart daisywheel terminal designed especially for the computer industry.



Smart microprocessor logic – You get flexible character spacing, precise plotting resolution, and smart multi-direction carriage slewing. Not to mention high quality printing. Fast.

Serial or parallel interface – Sprint 5's can provide a standard serial RS232C interface to your system. In addition, the keyboard version is available with DC current loop interface, and the printer version is available with DC current loop or parallel interface.

Interchangeable character sets – We have over 50 different character sets and typestyles. They're easy to change and include international characters, APL, and scientific symbols.

Multicolor ribbons – over 15 different ribbons (10 color choices) to color your messages. Easy to handle cartridges with carbon or fabric multicolor ribbons.

Comprehensive command set – 59 powerful user oriented commands provide format flexibility. And to make it even easier, commands are printed on the keycaps.

Self test – Internal self diagnostic routines can be initiated from the keyboard or from remote sites.

It's called the Sprint 5. And it's from Qume.

That's right. Qume.

We've established quite a reputation in the word processing business. A reputation for letter quality print. And because of that, we didn't want to simply attach a keyboard to a printer and present it to the computer industry as a full blown terminal.

So we designed our Sprint 5 daisywheel terminal from the ground up to meet the needs of the computer industry. Complete with our famous print quality. And 55 cps.

Qume's smart microprocessor gives the Sprint 5 many capabilities not found in conventional terminals. Such as a powerful command set, self-diagnostics, memory storage of tab settings, and forms control programs.

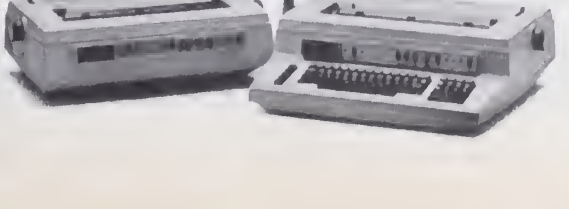
Surprisingly enough, however, the Sprint 5 costs no more than competitive terminals.

Obviously, a product that does much more but costs no more is a better buy.

And when all is said and done, that may be Sprint 5's most outstanding advantage.

For further information on how the Sprint 5 can give your computer letter quality output, contact: Qume Corporation, 2323 Industrial Parkway West, Hayward, CA 94545 or phone Lee Cannon, (415) 783-6100, Extension 338.

Qume®
the printed word



Program Error Causes Faulty Federal Payments

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

HOUSTON — A programming mistake caused numerous payment errors in checks issued to individuals who participated in federally financed manpower programs here, underpaying some and overpaying others.

The individuals involved were receiving unemployment insurance and Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC) and were thus eligible for the special programs.

The payment errors occurred in 1975 and 1976. They were discovered by the end of fiscal year 1976, but no attempt has been made to determine the correct payments for those affected since "it is next to impossible to figure out the back payments for each welfare recipient," according to Richard Flores, the Labor Department's associate regional administrator here.

It has been projected, however, that an estimated $1.05 million in pay was withheld for the fiscal years of 1975 and 1976. The same programming error caused overpayments during that same period to workers in the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) program totaling an estimated $257,000.

Switch to Service

The mistakes occurred during a changeover in 1975 from an in-house processing system to a service bureau, Houston Ceta Director John Brown said.

The city programmers who prepared the software for use by the service bureau failed to program the system to update changes in activity or status for those in the Ceta program, he explained.

The system should have altered the pay of Ceta beneficiaries when they changed jobs or classes, Flores said. The programming was never reviewed and therefore the error was not caught until a routine check.

Once the error was discovered, it was corrected immediately, Flores said, adding no attempt was made to determine who was responsible for the oversight in programming.

Total allocations for those years were $18.7 million for programs that involved 17,398 persons in the city of Houston.

Although it is not known how many people received incorrect payments, it is known that those affected were receiving vocational training and many were welfare mothers, according to Flores.

A sample audit was made to examine four payrolls out of 20 in fiscal year 1975 and 11 out of 32 payrolls in fiscal year 1976. These payroll figures projected the estimated over- and underpayments and are all there is to go by, officials said.

The dollar figures are somewhat misleading, however, according to Flores, who explained that anyone receiving AFDC or unemployment funds who was enrolled in a Ceta program also received a small allowance as an incentive for being in the program.

Problems arose when a person moved into an activity which called for payment of a wage. The system was programmed to ignore the status change and so continued paying the allowance instead of the hourly wage.

In this sense, each recipient was underpaid, Flores said, but once a person earned a wage, his AFDC or unemployment payments would have been reduced or dropped, he noted. Since the recipient's welfare check was not reduced, he was not being shortchanged as much as was thought at first, Flores claimed.

Although the error was discovered and corrected soon after fiscal year 1976 ended, the error was not generally known until the Department of Labor made an overall investigation of Houston's Ceta program. The investigation was spurred by various other problems in the city-run program as well as a poor performance record, officials said.

The actual net dollar affect of the mistake was minimal, according to Brown.

The people affected by the programming error were not officially notified at the time about the mispayments, but even after the mistake was made public, there were no complaints or requests for repayment by those directly involved, he claimed.

Dartmouth Faculty OKs Master's in DP

HANOVER, N.H. — A proposed program for a master's degree in computer and information science was approved by the faculty of arts and sciences at Dartmouth College here recently. The proposal will go before the board of trustees of Dartmouth at its meeting here this month.

The master's program start would be contingent upon raising of funds external to the regular academic budget to cover the costs of the program.

The focus of the master's program would be on the design, implementation and management of complex information systems and on the social issues surrounding their use. The program would come within the faculty of arts and sciences and would be coordinated with the department of mathematics and the Kiewit Computation Center at Dartmouth.

The faculty vote authorized the master of science program for five years and stipulated that it be reviewed, both academically and financially, in its fourth year.

NOW! REDUCE RENTAL COSTS WITH AN RKE SHORT TERM OPERATING LEASE.

• 3270 • 3340 • 3350 • 3420 • No Penalties
• No Buy-outs • Savings Over IBM Rentals

Our short term, no obligation operating lease is the most effective way to increase total output and still maintain maximum cash flexibility. Talk to us. Let us tell you how we can purchase your installed tapes, discs and terminals and lease them back to you—OR—furnish equipment to you from our own inventory at a savings over the cost of renting from IBM. "WE" are the people at RKE who have the special knowledge, finance and inventory to meet **your** needs today.

R.K. ENTERPRISES, INC.
470 MAIN ST., RIDGEFIELD, CONN. 06877

America's leading companies depend on us.

Marketing Centers

SAM ROSSON
(214) 361-8337

BOB LEONARD
(203) 438-9567

DON BRADEN
(713) 367-7170

ALLAN HANN
(215) 667-6340

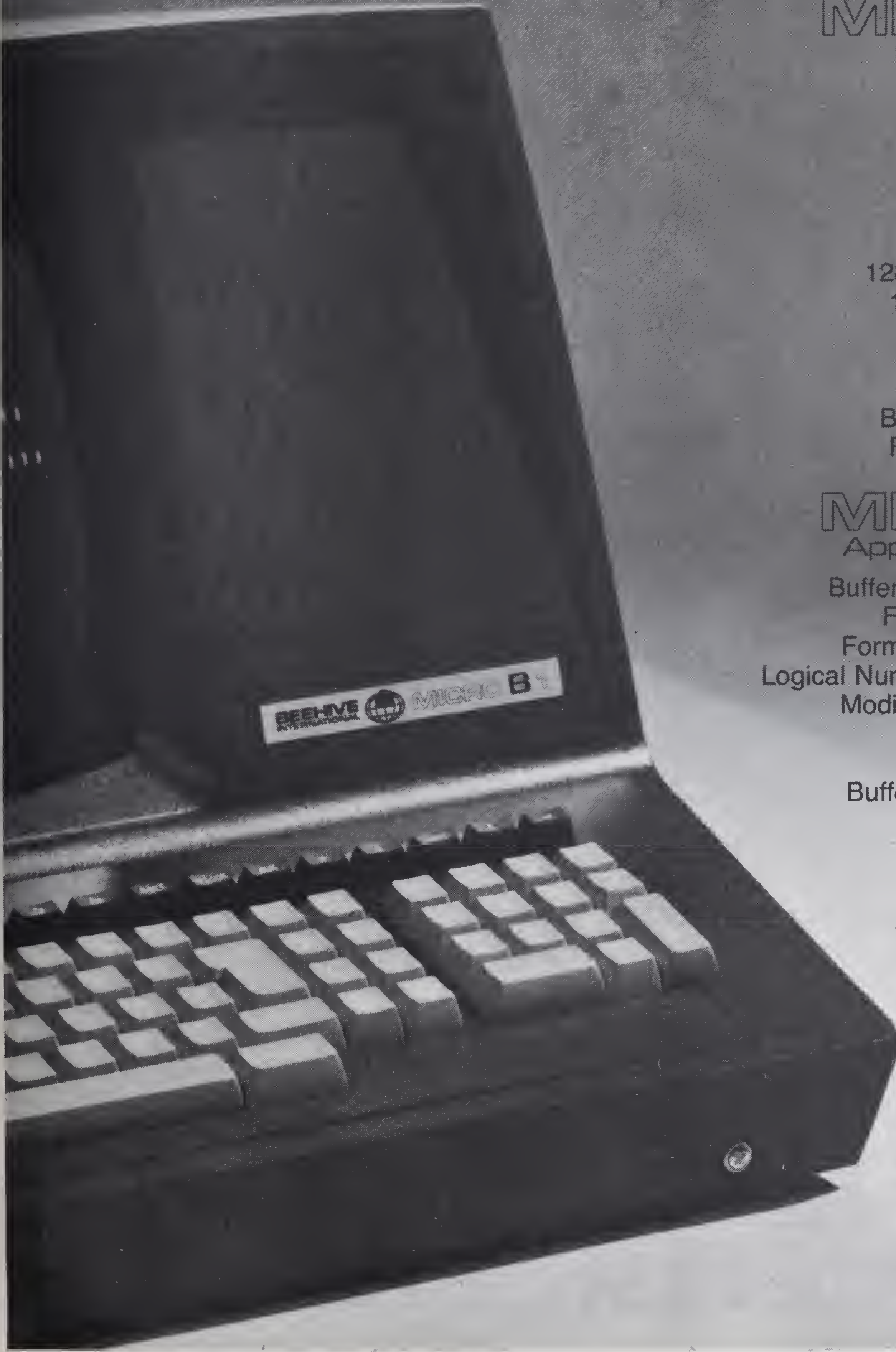
RICHARD BLOWER
(513) 793-7992

DEALERS PROTECTED

WORTH WAITING FOR

Beehive International's new product line incorporates the latest state-of-the-art technology and provides the marketplace with heretofore unavailable functions and features

Take a look!



MICRO B 1
Conversational

Status Line
Self Diagnostics
Memory Lock
Read Status
Video Attributes
Line Drawing
128 ASCII Character Set
14 Key Numeric Pad
Split Screen
Time of Day Clock
OPTIONS
Buffered Auxiliary Port
Function Key Cluster

MICRO B 2
Applications Oriented

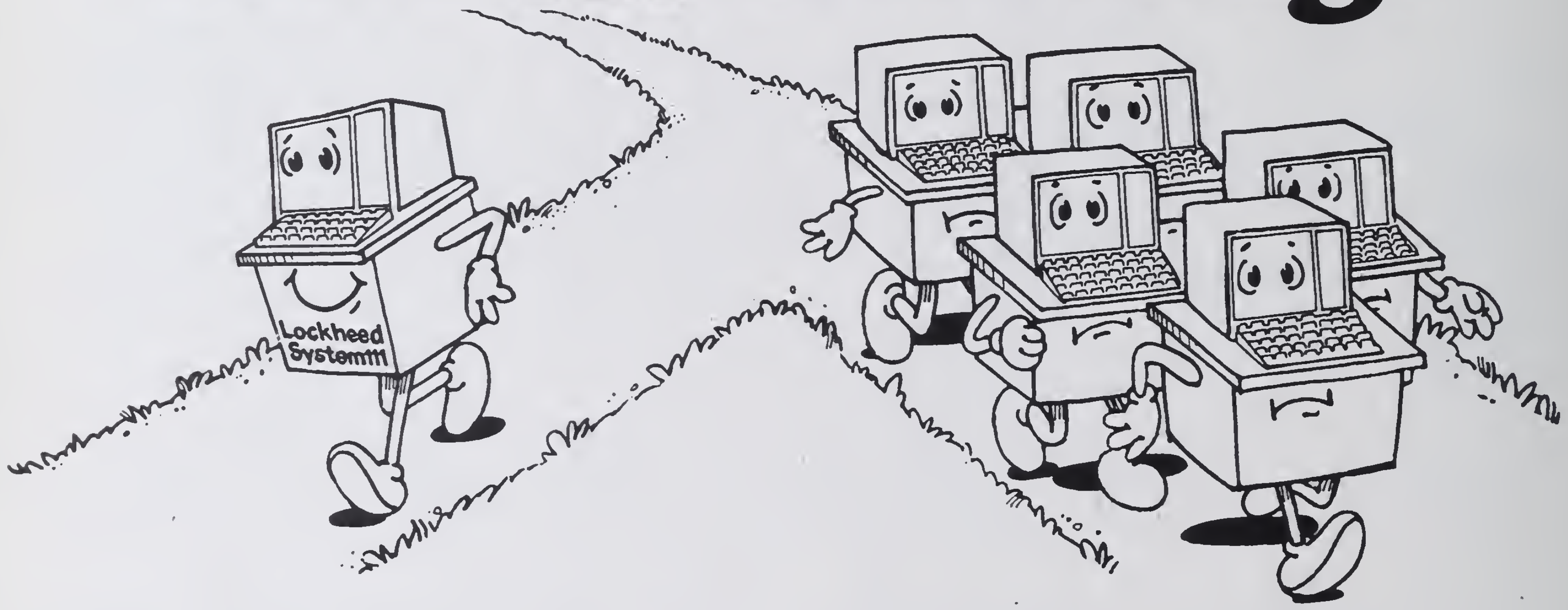
Buffered Transmission Modes
Full Editing Features
Formatting and Highlighting
Logical Numeric/Alphanumeric Attributes
Modified Data Transmission
Self Diagnostics
Memory Lock
Buffered Auxiliary I/O Port
Line Drawing
Status Line
Function Keys
Split Screen
Time of Day Clock

BEEHIVE
INTERNATIONAL

4910 Amelia Earhart Drive • Box 25668
Salt Lake City, Utah 84125
(801) 355-6000 • TWX 910-925-5271

EUROPE
Schipol Airport • Building 70 Schipol East
Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Phone 020-451522 • Telex 15284

The contrary theory of business computer design and marketing.



When all the other guys are going one way, you go the other.

That's what Lockheed has done with its System III computerized business system. At a time when competitors are offering business computer systems involving a number of models, Lockheed is offering one. The System III.

Only one model? Yes, but what a model. It starts with a low price. $29,950. And that price includes an expandable chassis—and therein lies one of System III's great strengths.

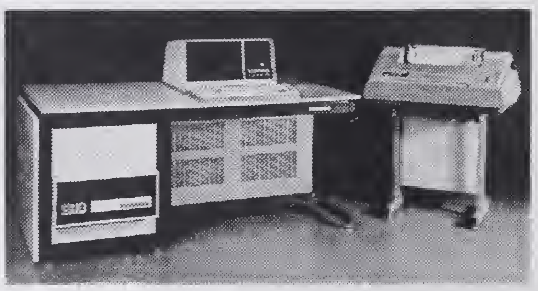
When the user needs more capacity, he adds or repositions circuit boards. Voila! He hasn't had to shop around for a new system. He hasn't had to lay out lots of bucks to upgrade his system. He's just exploited System III's inherent growth potential.

The Lockheed System III. It's simple to use, simple to expand.

Naturally, it's simple to sell and service; after all it's easier to become an expert on one model rather than on a horde of models.

Calling dealers with a bent for the contrary:

If you know the IBM System 3 and are tuned into growth, you'll love our System III. Contact Frank Eckert at (201) 757-1600. Or write him at Lockheed Electronics, Plainfield, New Jersey 07061.



Lockheed System III

But Local Operational Control

Central Rules Urged for Dispersed Data Bases

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WOBURN, Mass. — An organization should not distribute its data bases unless its central management implements powerful guiding procedures to support this effort, a recent Computer Expo 78 workshop audience was told here.

Moreover, data bases should not be distributed unless data access requirements are also distributed or unless appropriate expertise and resources are available to support their implementation, according to Don R. St. Clair, a senior consultant with the Chicago accounting firm of Deloitte Haskins & Sells.

St. Clair, a specialist in data base management and data integrity and security, said the best approach to distributed data base administration is local operational control with central procedural control.

Powerful guidelines from central management should be adopted by the entire organization, St. Clair told the gathering of DP users. Otherwise, he explained, member installations will probably become incompatible in a distributed data base environment.

Data base access requirements should be distributed along with the data bases so the extent of security violations can be minimized, he continued, pointing out that unless security requirements are localized, a breach at one site could mean infiltration of the network's other data bases.

Further, an organization attempting data base distribution should understand the scope of such an undertaking and be prepared to furnish the expertise and resources demanded by such an effort, St. Clair said.

Three Control Options

Distributed data base administration can be approached via local control, central control or the local operational control/central procedural control mix, St. Clair said.

The chief risk of local control is incompatibility between member installations; central control risks becoming, in a sense, too bureaucratic, he indicated.

With central control, it is possible for central management to order a completely inappropriate operating system for a member installation. The member facility may have implemented certain applications software which could crash the assigned system, resulting in a significant loss of money and resources for the entire network.

In such a case, central management would be acting in ignorance of developments at the local level within the network, he said. In the case of incompatibility among network members, at least one member would act in ignorance of developments at the central level.

Local operational control with central procedural control yields the best of both situations, St. Clair maintained. Local operational control confines security problems, he said, while central procedural control ensures harmony throughout the network.

Benefits, Disadvantages

The main benefits of distributed data bases include satisfaction of local system requirements, enhancement of overall reliability and security through containment of local problems, modularity in growth and a reduction in communications transacted, St. Clair said.

Drawbacks include a limitation of commercial software available to the user, a large commitment of resources and an increased demand for "strong administrative methods and procedures," he said.

Call for Papers

1979 NATIONAL COMPUTER CONVENTION, New York City, June 4-7, 1979.

Papers are invited from both computer specialists and DP users. Special attention will be paid to three objectives: increased orientation to commercial and industrial users of computer equipment and technology; addressing the critical issues that face the computer industry; and providing in-depth presentations covering critical user areas, including the social impact of computer usage.

Send six copies of a short (2,000 word) or long (5,000-word) paper with six copies of a title page containing a 150-word abstract, four to six keywords, affiliation, address and telephone number to Dr. Richard E. Merwin, Box 32222, Washington, D.C. 20007 by Nov. 1.

1978 COMPUTER NETWORKING SYMPOSIUM, Gaithersburg, Md., Dec. 13, 1978.

Papers are requested on practical and research experiences concerning both computer and communications networks. Topics include architecture, authentication techniques, measurement, protocols and standards.

Send a 1,000-word abstract by July 15 to Dr. George Cowan, Computer Sciences Corp., 6565 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, Va. 22046.

ON LINE
CONSULTANTS
INCORPORATED

CICS users

Specialists in on-line data processing systems.

Sometimes it's less expensive to rent-an-expert CICS systems designer or programmer to develop and install your new ONLINE System.

Save TIME and MONEY and have it done right the first time by an OCI professional.

Contact: Mr. Norman Lacey
333 N. Glenoaks Blvd.
Suite 680
Burbank, CA 91502
(213) 849-5874

data base users

OCI a subsidiary
of Bank of America

CONFUSED?

ALANTHUS LEASING COMPANY can sort out your confusion with a customized computer leasing program written in simple terminology. Flexibility is our hallmark. Your particular corporate requirements will be met with a lease that will satisfy these specific needs.

ALANTHUS has over $225 million in computers and peripheral equipment on lease in the United States and overseas, generating savings of more than $17 million annually. We invest in and own a large share of our equipment so we are not simply "packagers" who work for a front-end fee and then disappear.

Whether you are thinking about purchasing or leasing new computer equipment or adding on additional IBM or plug compatible peripheral equipment, call ALANTHUS. We have the ability and the resources to provide you with the best leasing program to solve your particular corporate needs.

alanthus leasing company

111 High Ridge Road
Stamford, Connecticut 06905
203-348-4820

Northeast Region Tony Saladino or Larry Bender 203-348-4820
Southeast Region Bob Farmery 404-955-7438
Western Region Bill Kennedy 415-362-1218

Aboard Orbiting Observatory

Parallel Processor Pointing to X-Rays in Space

BLOOMINGTON, Minn. — A four-pound orbiting computer is aiding a scientific search for X-ray emissions from the planet earth and extragalactic sources.

The computer is the Control Data Corp. Model 469 R^2, which is used in on-board spacecraft control. The system, which measures four inches by five inches, was designed and built by CDC's Digital Image Systems group here and is part of the High Energy Astronomy Observatory (HEAO) project which began last year.

HEAO is studying cosmic rays, gamma rays, and X-ray sources in deep space, with a concentration on neutron stars, pulsars and the mysterious "black holes." The black holes are believed by scientists to be the remnants of collapsed stars so dense that light cannot escape them.

The Model 469 R^2 is a 16-bit parallel processor with two 8K-byte plated wire memories. The computer is controlled through an IBM 360/65 on the ground at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) Goddard Space Flight Center near Washington, D.C.

TRW, Inc. designers of the spacecraft used in the HEAO project, programmed the computer through a subcontract from CDC.

Scientists at Goddard loaded the memory on the computer aboard the spacecraft. The computer is programmed to determine the direction in which the spacecraft is drifting so it can tell scientists which way to point the craft to study selected objects in the sky.

Two of the CDC computers are aboard the spacecraft, one serving as a backup to the primary system.

Two Stars Discovered

The computer has thus far helped the observatory to discover two stars far from the earth that are exchanging clouds of gas so hot that they are 10,000 times stronger than all the combined radiation from the sun.

Because the observatories are located in space, a long-term study is possible, freeing the scientist from haze and atmospheric disturbances that disrupt his vision when the study is attempted from earth.

The HEAO project will also attempt an analysis of quasars, which scientists believe to be the most remote of visible objects in the universe. If the distance is as great as many scientists believe, the total amount of energy emitted by a quasar in one second would supply all the earth's electrical energy needs for a billion years.

Scientists hope the study will provide a better understanding of the processes in which X-rays are emitted in space.

Two more orbiting laboratories are scheduled to be launched during the next two years.

Hatch Elected By Insyte Users

DALLAS — Dick Hatch of Sterling Computers in Houston was elected president and chairman of the board of Insyte Users Group, Inc. at the recent fourth annual Insyte Datacom Users Conference here.

Insyte Datacom Corp. is a Dallas-based international vendor of proprietary data base, data communications and related data management systems software.

Other officers elected, also with Sterling Computers, included Chip Hull, vice-president; Cindy Pursley, secretary and treasurer; and L.S. Bayer, board member.

Regional coordinators elected were Bob Blum of Ore-Ida Foods, Boise, Idaho (West); Al Malioriello of United Stationers Supply, Forest Park, Ill. (Central); and Doug Kanz of Empire Detroit Steel, Mansfield, Ohio (East).

Brochure Describes Contract Services

NEW YORK — A brochure entitled "Computer Contract Negotiation and Evaluation" is available free of charge from the Brandon Consulting Group, Inc. here.

The brochure describes the following services:

- Contract review: The evaluation of proposed contracts to determine redundancies or missing items and to assess the risks.
- Contract drafting: The development of an optimal technical contract draft to fit a particular situation.
- Contract negotiation: Obtaining favorable terms from vendors.

Brandon is at 505 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

JOIN
the switch to Western Telematic

Did you know?

That WTI has expanded its family of RS 232 Compatible Floppy Disk products by announcing its latest addition . . . THE DATAMATE MINI FLOPPY DISK TERMINAL!

•Over 71,000 characters of storage.
•Two search modes.
•X-On/X-Off compatible.
•Powerful editing capabilities.
•8 bit binary feature.

Did you know?

That WTI was the FIRST company to ever manufacture an RS 232 Compatible Floppy Disk Terminal . . . . . THE DATAMASTER II.

•Over 311,000 characters of storage.
•X-On/X-Off compatible.
•Easy to use text editing system.
•Quick search capability.
•Excellent word processing features such as automatic letter writing.
•Communication — Batch and Interactive modes.

DATA MASTER II

Did you know?

That WTI is the ONLY company to offer all three — the Mini Floppy, the Single Drive Standard Floppy, and the Dual Drive Standard Floppy in its product line — each capable of transmission speeds from 110 to 9600 baud.

•622,000 characters of storage.
•Data can be copied from one disk to another.
•Each disk can be independently selected or automatically linked.
•Powerful text editing capabilities.

DUAL DATA MASTER II

WESTERN TELEMATIC, INC.
2435 ANNE ST.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
(714) 979-0363

☐ Send product literature and prices.
☐ Have a representative call.

For dealer information call Mike Teague ·National Marketing Manager.

BLIS/COBOL
MULTIUSER OPERATING SYSTEM
writing interactive
MEDICAL
APPLICATIONS
for mini's
has never been easier
®
For information call today
MINICOMPUTER IPI SOFTWARE
Phone (305) 647-2200 USA
TWX/Telex 810-853-5033
1850 Lee Rd., Winter Park
(Orlando), Florida 32789

Look closely. Very closely at our new Model 85 remote information system.

How many functions do you see?

There are more than meet the eye.

Batch communications and volume data entry should be easy to spot.

And on-line file management and stand-alone processing should be apparent to those who've kept up with Data 100's continuous progress in distributed processing.

But your needs keep growing.

And so does our commitment to fulfill those needs.

Our Model 85 remote information system introduces the functions of remote file management and high level language processing at your remote sites efficiently and economically.

Model 85 is a display based system featuring up to 100MB disk storage, 15 interactive work stations, a multitasking operating system and concurrent communications.

For ease of use, two disk based high level languages are available: RPGII and COBOL. With COBOL, a *local* compiler lets you compile programs on your Model 85. And a *cross* compiler allows stronger central site control by permitting you to compile and debug COBOL programs on the mainframe for execution on your Model 85.

The Model 85 gives your network the best of both worlds. The degree of central site control you need *and* remote processing capabilities to reduce communications costs and mainframe processing time.

And the Model 85 can communicate with our other proven Data 100 multifunction data processing products.

Now look closely at *your* growing needs for multifunction data processing.

Then call your nearest Data 100 sales office or one of the numbers listed below.

DATA 100
CORPORATION
multifunction data processing

LOS ANGELES 213/645-4300 • SAN FRANCISCO 415/546-6000 • CHICAGO 312/992-0850 • BOSTON 617/848-6100 • DETROIT 313/358-5065 •
MINNEAPOLIS 612/941-6500 • NEW YORK 212/867-6200 • PITTSBURGH 412/391-5425 • HOUSTON 713/784-4130 • WASHINGTON D.C. 703/790-5560 •
WOODBRIDGE N.J. 201/634-7800 • ATLANTA 404/455-3895 • ST. LOUIS 314/878-4911 • TORONTO 416/494-0434 • MONTREAL 514/761-5894 •
LONDON ENGLAND (05827) 63161 • MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA (03) 267•3544 • FRANKFURT GERMANY 72•04•71 • PARIS FRANCE 630•2144

TSUNAMI

By Charles P. Lecht

CHAPTER III
Part 2

Rising U.S. concern over our continuously eroding world computer systems development and sales leadership has been a recurrent theme in our news media in 1977-78. Prominent newspapers like the *Wall Street Journal*, the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post* and magazines like *Business Week*, *Fortune* and *Forbes* as well as virtually all computer field publications have printed alarming stories of inequities arising from our foreign trade policies, policies that clearly serve us poorly.

With most coverage focusing our attention on Japan, one might be tempted to conclude that if we resolved our difficulties in dealing with that country, we could stem further erosion of our leadership — even, possibly, reverse it. This is unfortunately not true for, as we have seen, while Japan's takeover of its own computer systems marketplace occurred before our very own eyes with dazzling speed, Germany has been preparing for the takeover of its own in a relatively unnoticed way.

With little or no Japanese competitive threat in Europe until the recently announced Siemens/Fujitsu deal, U.S. manufacturers taken as a group have seen their Western European marketplace control diminish. Thus, in 1977, U.S. vendors still controlled more than 65% of the general-purpose Western European marketplace (by installed value) and 70% of the German marketplace. But this is down substantially from the mid-'60s.

Not that the absolute value of the U.S.-owned computer business in Western Europe in general and Germany in particular has diminished. Indeed, the estimated $37.5 billion world marketplace in 1978 will yield yet increased revenue for U.S. manufacturers who will continue to dominate it (more than 65% of the world marketplace is U.S.-controlled).

However, the steep growth rate in Europe (most of which is in Western countries) is being matched only in Japan, with growth in the U.S. marketplace relatively slow; less than $2 billion as opposed to Europe's $6 billion. (see Figure III-8). Since most of the U.S. manufacturers receive half or more of their revenues from abroad, the loss in market share which is being experienced in Japan and Europe is serious.

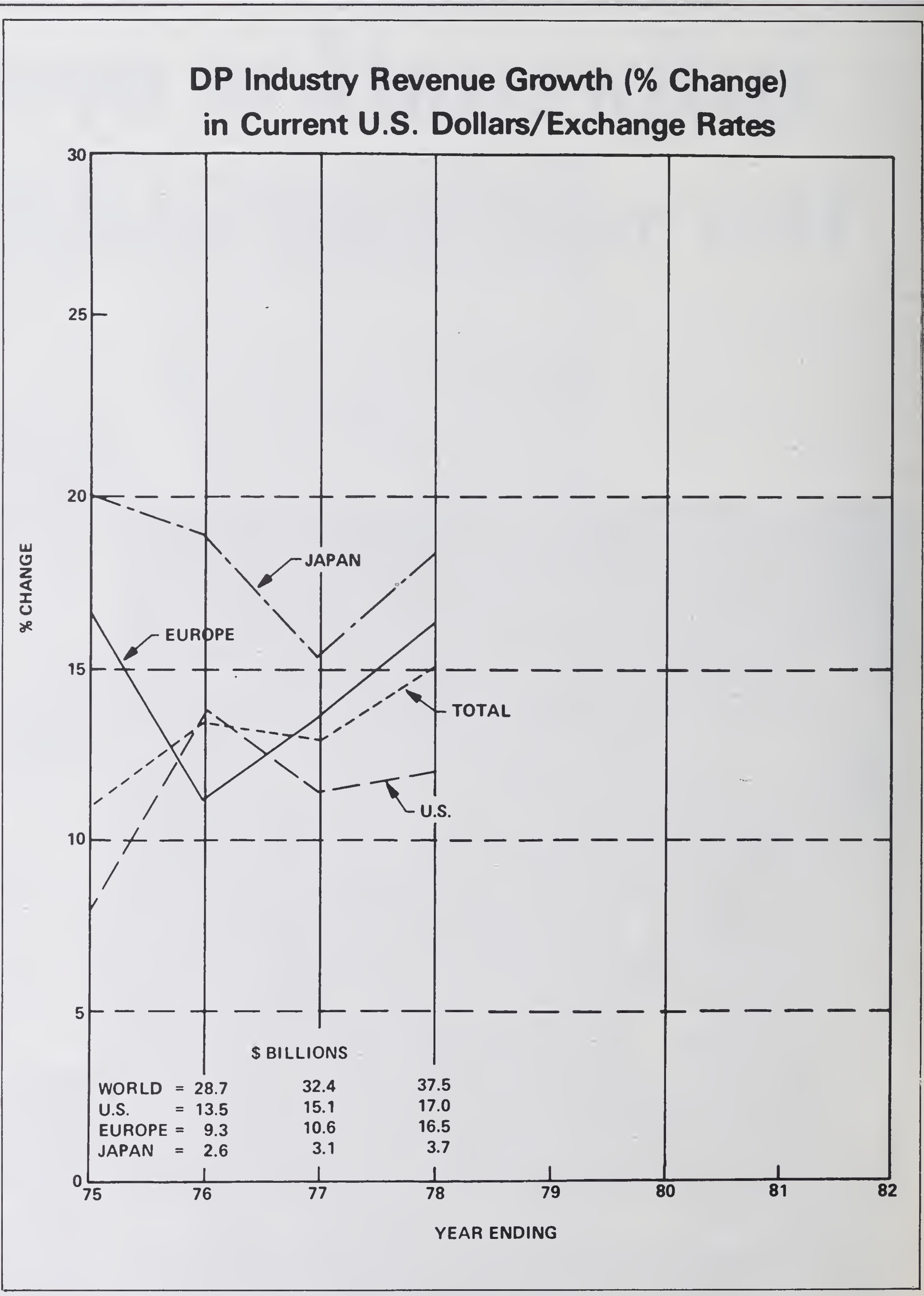
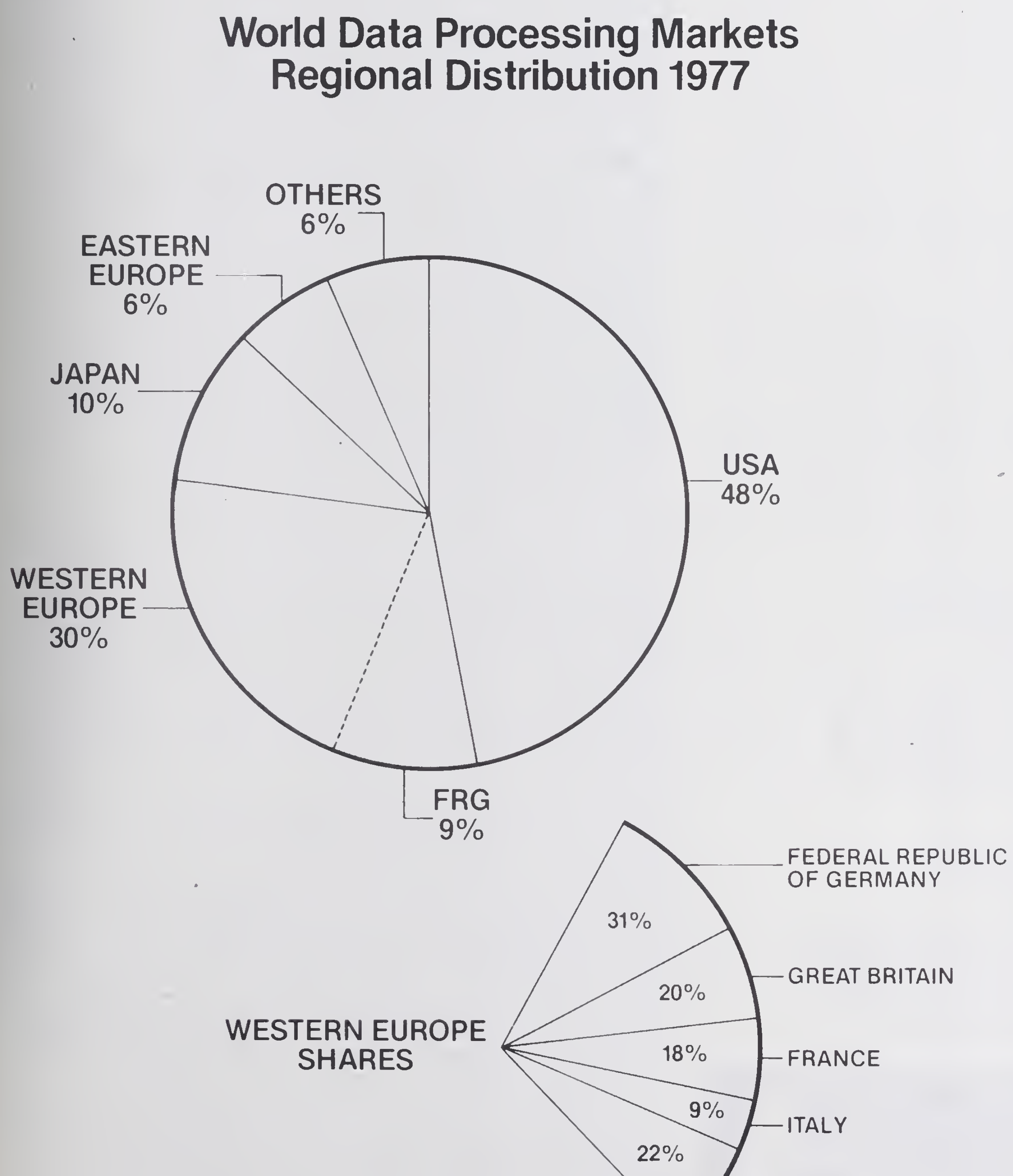


Figure III-8

Earlier in this chapter, I noted that a loss of U.S. market share in Western Europe could in part be attributed to factors not directly related to competition. The continually unfolding definition of the marketplace caused by introduction of a sea of new devices employing microcomputer technology, as well as the lowering of the cost of developing computer systems in general, has stimulated the business of heretofore cash-poor contestants. Also, shifts in intercompany relationships, alliances with non-U.S. manufacturers and outright sale of U.S. high technology assets is contributing to the U.S. loss of market share.

That our market share loss is in any significant way related to the emer-



SOURCE SIEMENS—UPDATED BY ACT/TAG

Figure III-9

gence of superior or equally competitive products or an outgrowth of U.S. corporate weakness is not the case, however tempting it may be to explain it this way. The less ruggedly individualistic are wont to place blame for loss of market share on *both* U.S. corporate ineptitude and government foul-ups They argue that, as the computer industry grew, governmental and private industry entities jointly took full credit, whether or not they deserved it; now, as it diminishes, they must take the credit on the same basis.

Tsunami's thesis supports the most conservative of positions on this matter; namely, that whatever blame may be placed on the U.S. computer industry for not maintaining its momentum worldwide, governmental policy, or the lack thereof, is the overriding cause. Now that the European marketplace may equal that of the U.S. in size by the end of this decade, a marketplace which as we have stated earlier is growing at a lesser rate, it is indeed serious that we are losing ground in the former.

If in our examination of the reasons underlying our loss of West European market share we set aside the factors beyond our power to control, we may notice that German-based (though not primarily German-owned) manufacturers offer the greatest threat to our home-based/home-owned manufacturers in Germany and Western Europe. These, along with French, English and Italian-based manufacturing organizations, are, minimally, siphoning off jobs from the North American continent to Western European countries (U.S. industry manufacturing in Western Europe accounts for the majority of the $16.5 billion 1978 computer systems marketplace).

With Siemens, Nixdorf and other German-owned/German-based manufacturers increasing their share in the largest Western European marketplace — namely Germany — and German-based (though not necessarily German-owned) industry commanding $5 billion or approximately 30% of the Western European marketplace, we can conclude that any replacement of U.S. ownership of manufacture and support so essential to sales in Germany will erode U.S. leadership in Western Europe.

Such replacement may in fact occur for reasons other than increasing technological capability; the currency value imbalance between Germany and the U.S. is also a contributing factor. While the strength of the deutsche mark against the dollar benefits U.S. imports to Germany, it also increases the need to move operations home again, or elsewhere.

With marketplace opportunities swiftly increasing in Western Europe as we withdraw our manufacturing to, say, U.S. soil again, I cannot help but believe that any gains to be made through our now lower manufacturing costs will be offset through our mere lack of presence where the action is. Those who argue possible gains

(Continued on Page 48)

(Continued from Page 47)

through currency considerations may indeed be right in the very short term; as the U.S. once did, German companies are now looking to the U.S. these days for a cheap labor pool of which to take advantage. In the long term, however, the brutal reality of relocating a plant, its personnel, technology, etc. and the loss of sociopolitical status in the local manufacturing theater will have a severely negative net effect on U.S. companies. And with French- and English-controlled and government-supported industry increasing their ownership of their own marketplaces, evaluated at 18% and 20% of the Western European marketplace respectively, the trend is for European companies to break the yoke of U.S. control of the computer industries in Europe, as has already happened in Japan.

Figure III-9 presents a picture of the role of Western Europe in the world market. It shows that Western Europe is indeed the second largest marketplace in the world (30% vs. 48% for the U.S. by if-sold value today).

No Alternatives Lacking

At first blush, Germany appears to be a still less significant marketplace than Japan, 9% vs. 10% respectively. But the self-contained character of Japan's marketplace has made it a particularly difficult one to service by anyone lacking the extraordinary resources required to do so and, thus far, only the U.S. can satisfy the still-growing Japanese need for foreign technology. Indeed, we have seen that the growth of an indigenous Japanese computer industry was traceable in part to an absence of alternative sources.

Germany, on the contrary, suffers no such lack. Thus every emerging or potential competitor that is based in the European Economic Community (EEC) and every current EEC-based electronics company would together be able to fill the void that the loss of U.S. industry leadership in Germany would leave.

And a loss of control of the German marketplace would mean the loss of Western Europe; losing Japan would have no such important impact in the Far East.

While British-owned and French-owned manufacturers maintain a significant presence in their domestic marketplaces, and Germany increases

(Continued on Page 49)

SIEMENS

Siemens is the leading West German manufacturer of electrical and electronic products. The company markets most of its products (but not DP systems) in nearly every country of the world.

Siemens' corporate revenues totaled about 25 billion deutsche marks — about $12.5 billion — in the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1977; however, its DP division accounted for only 5% of this total. In the past, computer systems were more or less viewed by Siemens as a means of reinforcing its image as Germany's leading electronics company.

However, Siemens is now a more aggressive participant in the DP industry. The DP division currently operates unprofitably with an estimated net loss in the last fiscal year of about $75 million (although Siemens is subsidized by the German government to the tune of approximately $50 million per year, an agreement scheduled to expire by 1980).

The Siemens sales policy is primarily oriented to improving its market share (which increased from 5% in 1965 to 20% in 1977). Therefore, Siemens is usually very flexible with regard to pricing, contractual conditions and manpower/conversion commitments.

To increase market shares, Siemens aggressively attacks the IBM customer base. To be successful in that market, the company usually imitates — as far as possible — many of IBM's marketing activities and usually offers higher performance systems at lower cost (10% to 15%). However, the company does not imitate IBM in its software philosophy: It does not use IBM systems control programs.

With a market share in the Federal Republic of Germany of about 20% by value, Siemens is next to IBM (58%) in the "general-purpose" computer rankings in Germany. Belgium and France are the company's second and third largest markets outside Germany. Siemens' European market share is approximately 7%, but its worldwide market share is only approximately 2.1% (by value).

According to German market watchers, the profit situation of the Siemens DP division may become worse in 1978 because of the price reductions Siemens was forced to make in 1976, 1977 and early 1978 to compete with IBM's 370/138, 148 and 158 and 3031 price adjustments. Obviously a Fujitsu/-Amdahl deal may improve the profit picture by 1979-80 as larger, more profitable systems are shipped.

The company is planning to exploit the U.S. DP market more fully by 1979-80, probably focusing its product strategy at the low-end, small business system, mini/microcomputers, terminals and/or office systems.

THE TERMINAL TABLE

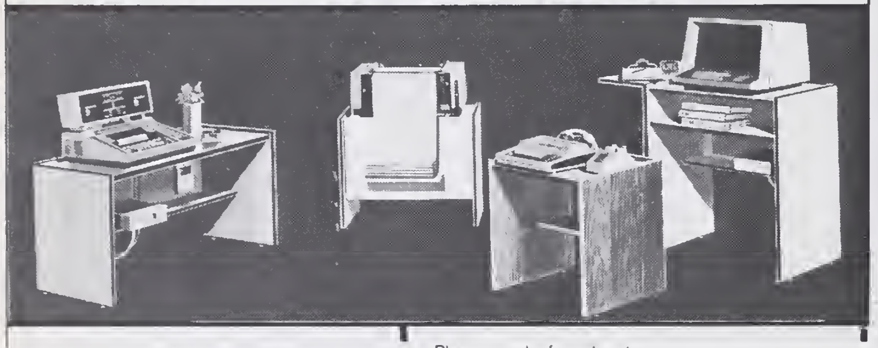
A New Standard in Terminal Support Systems

CRT OR KEYBOARD-PRINTER STATIONS:
Totally Enclosed • Cords pass thru table-top slots.
• Modems rest on modem shelf.
Correct Height • Proper 26" Keyboard Height or 40" Standing Height.

PRINTER STANDS:
Slotted Top • For under-fed printers
Forms Stacker • Detachable for storage
Forms Shelf • Front loading

— Non-Static • Heavy gauge plastic laminate
— Modular • Widths — 24" to 60"; Depths — 24" to 30"
— Shipping • Shipped unassembled. No tools required for On-Site assembly. Low storage cost.
— Colors • Available in colors and wood grains

Custom Designs Upon Request



COMPUTER
ROOMERS,
INC.
2732 Seelcco
Dallas, Texas 75235
Call Collect: (214) 357-4671

Please send information to:
Company Name
Address Telephone
City State Zip
Attn: (A/C) Phone

IBM-GERMANY

The Federal Republic of Germany (FRG) represents IBM's second most important market, with 1977 sales of about 6.38 billion deutsche marks ($3.19 billion), up by 7.1% over 1976 or nearly 18% of total corporate revenues of $18.1 billion.

IBM/Deutschland employs 25,000 people and is a major exporter for Germany. It currently controls nearly 58% of the FRG market (down from 72% in 1965). Europe accounts for over $6 billion of IBM's gross income, with the FRG therefore representing about 50%.

IBM has major research and manufacturing facilities in the FRG, where it is reportedly developing its "E series" (entry-level systems to replace the 370/115 through 148 systems). In fact, the original 370/115 and 125 systems were also developed in Germany.

Some of IBM's competitors claim IBM's applications software is too generalized and very expensive. IBM's lack of process control expertise and limited data communications experience have also been noted.

The current FRG shift in market interest toward small business systems, minicomputers and distributed intelligent terminal systems may have impacted IBM's growth in the FRG. However, the forthcoming E series and other distributed terminal products (e.g., enhanced and improved versions of the 3790) may correct this current weakness.

(Continued from Page 48)

its ownership of its own, the conclusion seems inescapable that the heretofore discounted threat of European-based/European-owned encroachment on the U.S. diminished (but still effectively controlling) share of the European marketplace will be raised from within Germany, In this bid, the Germans will no doubt have access to Japanese help.

Figure III-10 shows a distribution of market shares in Germany among the major contenders. The information is presented in terms of units as well as by if-sold value.

From these charts we can see that German-owned manufacturers command approximately 18% in units and over 20% in if-sold value. Thus, if taken as a group, these companies fulfill significant internal German requirements in a manner only exceeded by IBM.

Since Siemens controls more than 18% of the installed (if-sold value) base, the developing German thrust to control its own marketplace first, the West European second and onward from there is manifested mainly through Siemens. As Fujitsu's large processor technology flows into Germany through Siemens to combat the U.S. manufacturer offerings, and with the inevitable entrance of Amdahl Corp. (and possibly the son of Amdahl, otherwise known as Magnuson Systems Corp.), Siemens' hopes are significantly brightened.

Since Siemens and Fujitsu are the single most important forces shoring up the nearly 20% world market share enjoyed by Germany and Japan, companies like Univac and Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. not to speak of other worthy U.S.-based leaders, are facing across-the-board competition from two companies whose total assets favorably compare with the cumulative resources of U.S. DP manufacturers, save IBM. Not that I believe their cumulative resources, if brought to bear more fully on advancing their computer industries, would necessarily unseat our computer industry's second-echelon leadership. Both RCA and General Electric learned money alone would not work.

Seasoned technologists working hand-in-glove with marketing and administrative champions (e.g., Amdahl's situation) are indispensible ingredients. But all such things being equal, money really helps.

Direct Subsidies

Direct subsidy of Siemens and Fujitsu by their respective governments could well be the factor which determines whether those companies, and others like them, succeed or fail in further reducing US. control of the DP market. Indeed, that is what *Tsunami* is all about.

These contenders for the lion's share of the Western European market bring the resources of their governments to bear upon the problem of wresting market share away from their competitors in a far more targeted way than do the U.S. companies, whose access to direct government assistance tends to be significantly more circumscribed, both in terms of scope and "conditions" of use.

Some might claim that Siemens and Fujitsu themselves enjoy a sort of U.S.

(Continued on Page 51)

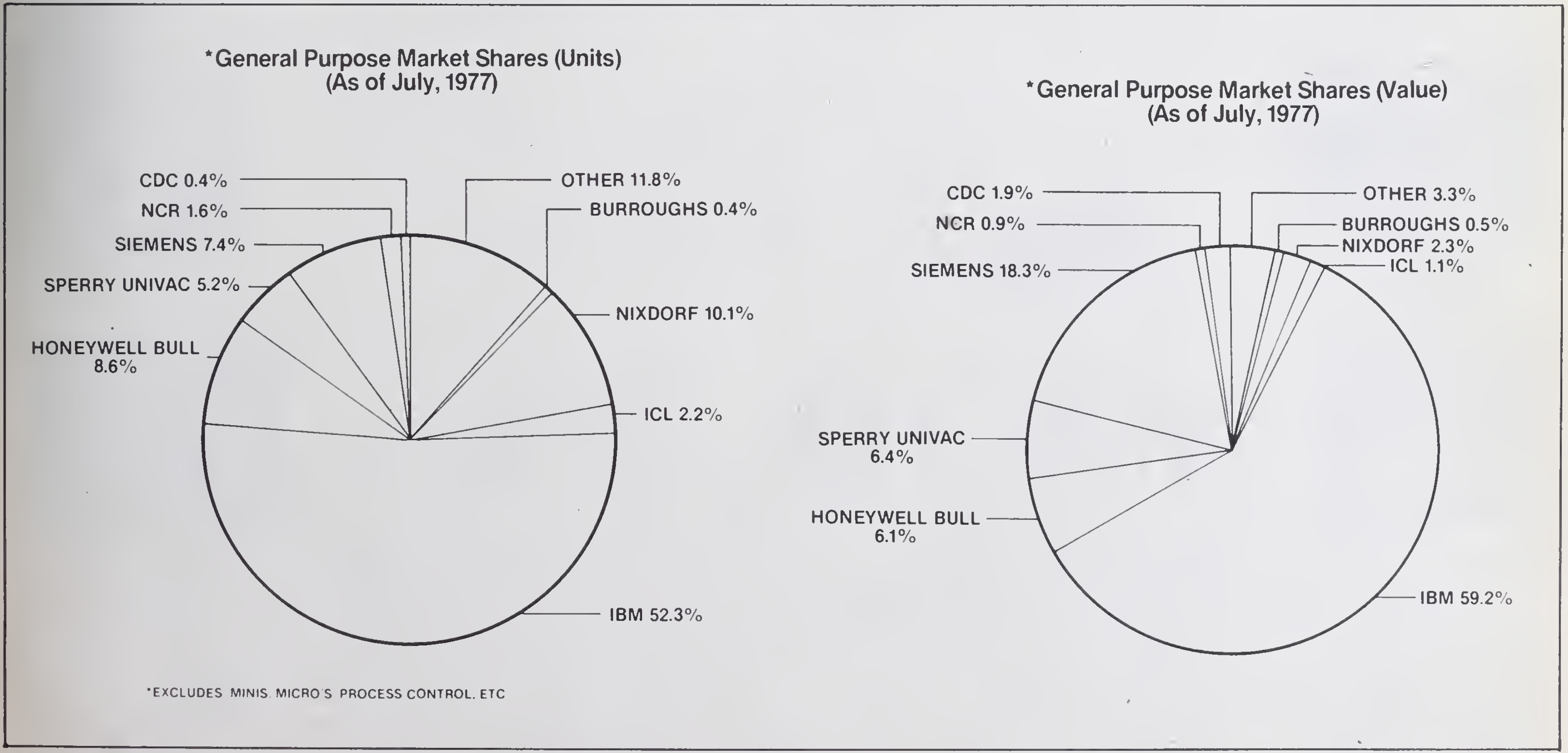


Figure III-10. This figure excludes minicomputers, process control systems, terminals and other special-purpose systems. In these product categories, the market shares (by value) are approximately as follows: Nixdorf, 25% to 30%; Kienzle, 12% to 15%; Philips, 10% to 12%; Olivetti, 10% to 12%; Triumph-Adler, 8% to 10%; and IBM-Germany, only 8% to 10% but rising sharply as a result of its recent System/34 and Series/1 activity.

TRIUMPH-ADLER

Triumph-Adler (TA), historically a manufacturer of both mechanical and electric typewriters, made a serious bid for a share of the DP market through office computers in 1969. The entry vehicle was the TA 100 series. This achieved a respectable degree of acceptance, consistent, perhaps, with the conservative cast of both its price and performance characteristics.

In 1972, TA abandoned its conservative image and practices with the so-called "volkscomputer," the TA 10 programmable office accounting machine. Its basic price of $5,000, exceptionally low for that time, made it extremely attractive in the West German market. Ten thousand units were sold within two years of its introduction, and substantial orders from abroad soon followed. Perhaps the most important effect of this development was to mark TA as a DP market contender with whom to reckon.

Corporate revenues for 1977 were 680 million deutsche marks ($340 million), 30% of which were attributable to office computers. Accounting for this strong performance were the TA 20 office computer, the low-priced ($4,450 entry-level) successor to the TA 10, and the order for 4,000 specially engineered TA 1000 intelligent terminals placed by the German Federal Railways.

The TA 20 utilizes U.S. technology (the Motorola M6800 microprocessor), and is machine-code upward-compatible with the TA 1000, a large office computer (priced from $9,000) with 4K to 40K bytes of addressable main memory.

The TA 1000, incidentally, is of some historical interest, inasmuch as it was the first West German office computer to offer a full CRT display as an option. Further, it was the brainchild of Nixdorf's former chief designer, Ing Muller, the man responsible for Nixdorf's 820 and 900 processors, elements fundamental to the success of a number of Nixdorf (and other company) products.

LEAR SIEGLER ADM/3A
$825

DIABLO 1620/1
$2790

T.I. 745 PORTABLE
$1695

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED IN FULL IF THE EQUIPMENT FAILS TO MEET THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

LOWEST PRICES • IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

INTERTUBE $695

- 24 CHARACTER x 80 LINE DISPLAY
- U/L CASE PLUS 11 SPECIAL GRAPHICS CHARACTERS
- BLINKING, UNDERLINE, REVERSE-VIDEO, ½ INTENSITY
- TRANSMIT A CHARACTER, LINE OR PAGE AT A TIME
- DIRECT OR REMOTE CURSOR POSITIONING
- EIA RS-232 INTERFACE (TO 19,200 BAUD)
- 20/60 mA CURRENT LOOP (TO 9,600 BAUD)
- PRINTER PORT

$1175 TELETYPE 43

- 132 CHARACTER LINE, UPPER/LOWER CASE
- EIA RS-232 INTERFACE
- 10 OR 30 CPS (SELECTABLE)
- MULTIPLE HARDCOPY CAPABILITY
- BUILT-IN TEST FEATURES

MICRO MAIL

P. O. BOX 3297 • SANTA ANA, CALIF. 92703 • (714) 731-4338

ORDERING INFORMATION: TO RECEIVE YOUR EQUIPMENT AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE, PLEASE INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING — A) YOUR COMPLETE SHIPPING ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP, B) A CERTIFIED CHECK FOR THE FULL AMOUNT OF YOUR ORDER (PERSONAL OR COMPANY CHECKS REQUIRE TWO WEEKS TO CLEAR); INCLUDING HANDLING* AND 6% SALES TAX, IF A CALIFORNIA RESIDENT.

*HANDLING CHARGE: IF TOTAL ORDER IS LESS THAN $750, ADD 3%; $750 TO $1999, ADD 2%, OVER $1999, ADD 1%.

TERMINALS ARE SHIPPED FREIGHT COLLECT - PLEASE MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO RECEIVE YOUR EQUIPMENT. YOUR ORDER WILL BE SHIPPED BY SURFACE CARRIER UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. EVERYTHING SHIPPED IN FACTORY CARTONS WITH MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.

MICRO-MAIL WELCOMES ANY SUGGESTIONS THAT MAY HELP US SERVE YOU BETTER

T.I. 810 PRINTER
$1695
(SEPTEMBER AVAILABILITY)

DECwriter II
$1550

SOROC IQ120
$795

ALL UNITS ARE FULLY ASSEMBLED.

WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG.

(Continued from Page 49)

government subsidy, albeit an indirect one. For, as we have said elsewhere, the uncontrolled transfer of U.S. technology to other nations (presumed to be friendly) has led to the stimulation of non-U.S. competition in marketplaces which, if the various figures we see are to be believed, are expanding more dramatically than our own, domestic market.

That I associate the lack of a U.S. policy to guard our leadership position against preventable decline with a "subsidy" to, say, German industry speaks more to the net effect of our position than to its underlying purpose. Inhibiting the progress of foreign technology is not our goal; what we need is a coherent statement of the "rules of the game" so that we do not wind up imposing too grave a handicap upon ourselves — through sheer inadvertence.

This point of view is underscored by Frank T. Cary and John R. Opel in IBM's Jan. 31, 1978 "10-K Report," wherein they state: "The current proposal to repeal the present system of U.S. taxation of foreign earnings would put U.S. corporations operating overseas at a serious disadvantage by raising their tax costs significantly relative to foreign competitors. Today, no foreign government imposes such tax handicaps on its own companies competing abroad. In fact, most foreign governments help those companies in a variety of ways, even including direct subsidies. Restrictive U.S. tax measures not only make American companies less competitive, they also reduce U.S. jobs that depend on exports.

"IBM and many other businesses have a great deal riding on the success of the current negotiations under the auspices of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Gatt) that would reduce both tariff and non-tariff trade barriers. Some 40 countries have duty rates on data processing equipment at least twice as high as those of the U.S.— a disparity that we hope the Gatt negotiations will reduce."

Balance of Power Equation

Domination of the Western European marketplace by indigenous industry has far-reaching implications in the balance-of-power equation. At present, the U.S. controls only the export of technology to unfriendly powers, whose ability to threaten us we thus presumably limit.

At that, these potential adversaries find it all too easy to circumvent our strictures on direct export, having discovered that "comparable" (i.e., the same) technology can be acquired from other, cheaper sources. The waves of change are indeed active everywhere.

Germany has the fourth highest computer density (exclusive of minicomputers and other special-purpose devices) in terms of the ratio of the value of its installed general-purpose computer base to its gross national product. It is also surrounded by countries

(Continued on Page 52)

NIXDORF

Prior to 1968, Nixdorf restricted its activity to development and manufacturing for other vendors, such as Honeywell and Wanderer. (In fact, Nixdorf built the Logatronic office machine for Wanderer, which subsequently became the basis for Nixdorf's own, popular 820 series).

Today, Nixdorf is a very aggressive worldwide development, manufacturing and marketing company with a product line spanning the 65,000 to 250,000 deutsche mark (DM) range ($33,000 to $125,000). With about 60,000 small systems and terminals installed, the company claims to hold nearly 35% of the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG) market (representing the installed value of small business systems and minis in a price range up to DM250,000).

Nixdorf announced many (if not most) of its new products during the 1975-76 period, so more than 75% of all systems shipped to date are only two to three years old. These products include the 8864 banking terminal (with an order backlog of DM250 million at year-end), the new, highly modularized 8811 Datatel terminal and communications system (this very advanced product includes its own modem on a single chip), the 8815 word processing system and the Model 880 series disk-oriented and workstation systems.

The recent acquisition of Entrex in the U.S. reinforced Nixdorf's strong position in the intelligent data entry and small business systems market.

Company worldwide revenues in 1977 were DM839 million (about $420 million), up more than 22% from 1976, with nearly 55% of sales originating from within the FRG and 45% generated abroad. Nixdorf is proud of the fact that its revenue per employee — about $50,000 — is one of the highest in the industry for a company of its size (8,668 employees).

Nixdorf's primary product thrust is centered upon user (workstation)-oriented DP systems, and the company sees itself as a "pioneer" in the drive for acceptance of "the desktop computer in the normal office."

Nixdorf works very closely with a number of German software houses. Company spokesmen point out that Nixdorf is the first indigenous computer company to have given its partners their own booth at the Hannover Fair. This, they feel, dramatizes both their seriousness about software and their willingness to acquire needed skills wherever they are to be found.

Languages currently supported by Nixdorf systems products include Basic, RPG and Cobol. The company also supplies its own, highly modular application programs such as the Comet software package, a parameter-driven or user dialogue system.

Nixdorf's targeted markets are banking, retail, manufacturing (the company has "close connections with Ford and GM in the U.S.") and government agencies. In geographical terms, Nixdorf's No. 1 market is the FRG, followed by the U.S. (the company is considered to be one of the few "foreign" vendors thus far to have achieved a significant measure of success in the U.S. small business systems market) and France (with about 5,000 installations).

Government R&D support amounts to approximately DM20 million to DM25 million annually, with major development activity focused on bubble storage device applications (currently using a 40,000-byte chip), microprocessor-based workstations and point-of-sale terminals. After a long battle, Nixdorf recently received the FRG government's provisional approval to attach the Datatel terminal to the postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) network.

(Continued from Page 51)

which have yet to achieve mean density status (see Figure III-11).

A vibrant, well-managed German-owned computer industry within the EEC has every chance to one day rule that marketplace. Its privileged access is guaranteed twice over — by EEC law and by distance considerations. Tariffs and support costs are representative of these.

However, we should note that Germany's "easy" achievement of Western European leadership via either its home-owned or home-based industries would still require an intense effort. This is because its marketing methods and the image the support of those methods may have internationally both cry out for improvement.

Lufthansa's "Red Baron" campaign suggests the way, although the implicit offensiveness of this military image illustrates what many non-Germans could reasonably view as the sinister side of the otherwise endearing German sense of humor. The DP industry has problems enough in the popular mind without surrounding its products with smiling Prussian officers. Perhaps a Siemens "Little Red Riding Hood" or a Kienzle Schwarzwalder elf would be more effective.

We are joking a bit, of course, but the need of German industry to soften its image in order to increase its acceptance cannot be ignored, and should figure in its planning.

Germany's data processing-related expenditures represent about 25% of all of Europe's with an estimated 55,000 or more general-purpose systems installed as of 1977. Figure III-12 presents a breakdown of the German marketplace by product class.

The almost $1.5 billion net marketplace in 1977 (defined by local production plus imports minus exports) showed a surprising resiliency in its recovery from the 1975 recession. Of the 1977 total, add-on memories and peripherals accounted for almost half, mainframes totalled about 25% and minis, along with special devices, made up the remainder.

In Germany's installed base (valued at nearly $16 billion in 1977), special-purpose minis and process control computers constitute about 50% of the units and general-purpose systems the remainder. In the special-purpose category, Digital Equipment Corp. is the leader with an estimated 25% of the to-

(Continued on Page 53)

KIENZLE

Kienzle Apparate GmBh, a family-owned company based in Villingen in southwest Germany, has long enjoyed an excellent reputation for achievement in high-precision, fine mechanical engineering. Starting from instrumentation and industrial clocks, and later tachographs, it expanded its operations via office accounting machines into the office computer market in a manner that recalled the growth of Burroughs Corp. Like Burroughs, in fact, it was the leading supplier of keyboard accounting machines to banks in the local market.

Kienzle products fall chiefly within the $20,000 to $75,000 price range and include the 2000 family, competitors of the IBM System/32 and System/34; the Model 6100, in the same class as IBM's System/3 Model 15; the Model 1200, functionally comparable to the IBM 5110; and the Model 3700 banking terminal, a near-equivalent of IBM's 3600 series.

Kienzle initially showed some reluctance to abandon the electromechanical accounting machines upon which much of its earliest success had been based. However, in 1975, it introduced the 2000 entry-level office computer mentioned above and made not inconsiderable inroads into the DP market with it.

The System 3000 banking terminals also earned a credible market position for Kienzle; the banking community, with which Kienzle had a longstanding relationship, placed large orders for members of this family and contributed to its financial viability.

Kienzle has approximately 15,000 systems installed, with about 90% of them in Western Europe and 10% of the base in Japan and other countries. Single and multistation (multiuser) systems represents 50% to 60% of total sales, followed by terminal products with 15% to 30% and data capture equipment contributing another 10% to 15% of total Data Systems Division sales, which were 500 million deutsche marks (DM), or $250 million, in 1977.

Nearly 55% of this total revenue was from the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG), with the remaining share coming from Europe, Japan and other areas. The latest statistics suggest Kienzle has about 12% to 13% of the FRG "mini" market by value.

Unlike IBM's "general-purpose" product thrust, Kienzle's marketing emphasis is on tailored packaging of hardware and software for very specific markets.

Future company product direction will include the "total" office environment, with Kienzle providing products for data, word, image and voice processing and a wider range of more general-purpose minicomputers with generalized software tools for easier development of specific market applications. With these products and strategies, the company hopes to double its revenue base during the next five years.

Concept to Completion

Terminal Systems

An EIA Cable to a Complete mini-computer

Terminal Systems

A Blown fuse to an "Act of God"

Terminal Systems
IS
THE ONE

Terminal Systems is the one Name to Remember.

Whenever you think mini-computers or data-communications.

Sales • Service • Rentals • Maintenance

Complete Lines of New and Used Equipment.

An Expert staff of Trained personnel to help Whatever your need.

(213) 769-6772 (800) 423-2449 (415) 573-7723

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.
11300 Hartland Street, North Hollywood, California 91605

(Continued from Page 52)

tal 17,000 or so units installed.

Siemens/Telefunken is next with nearly 18%, Texas Instruments, Inc. has 7% and Hewlett-Packard Co. and Data General Corp. have 6% each. AEG Telefunken and Dietz both have more than 5%.

All other domestic and foreign manufacturers comprise the remaining 27% of installed units. General-purpose shares are as shown in Figure III-10.

Applications that utilize advanced technology to support industry and social affairs seem more widespread in areas relating to process control than in the white-collar arena, although the usual banking, manufacturing, delivery, etc. success stories are there for the citing; one has only to read the annual reports and other literature issued by German companies to be impressed by their achievements in these fields.

But in the process control and related areas, German skill is unexcelled. From plant automation to medical science, Germans have excercised world leadership in metering technology, feedback control systems and others which demand a well-planned man/machine symbiosis, a skill which should pay off handsomely in the future. For the long-term promise of high technology is not augmentation of machine technology by further machines, but in our rededication to augmentation of human capability by machines — to extend our abilities to be free and more productive.

Post Office Moves

Germany, through its Federal Post Office (FPO), operates Europe's most expensive and reliable voice-grade telephone system. However, the technology employed is, as in most of the advanced, developed nations of the world, suffering from electromechanical obsolescence, however brilliantly maintained it may be.

With more than adequate capacity, Germany's FPO frowned on the leasing of dedicated long lines; until 1973, it was virtually impossible to obtain such lines for speech (as distinct from data).

The German FPO, like our AT&T, was and still is faced with the prospect of premature retirement of equipment in order to accommodate the sudden emergence of a new computer systems requirement for integration into its networks.

In 1973, apparently hoping to avoid the problem of technology stumble caused by the swift introduction of new, much cheaper replacement technology, the FPO decided to develop a separate data network. The FPO's decision to implement its Electronic Data System (EDS), an all-digital data network time-division multiplexer multiplexed over trunk routes under computer-stored program control equipment made by Siemens, followed its implementation of the Datex 200 service (1967).

The latter provided an overlay Telex network boosted to 200 bit/sec and able to run Ascii-8 bit streams. As the EDS network goes into service (Mannheim went live in August of 1976), new, improved Datex services continually emerge (Datex 2400 in 1976, Datex 300, 4800 and 9600 in 1978).

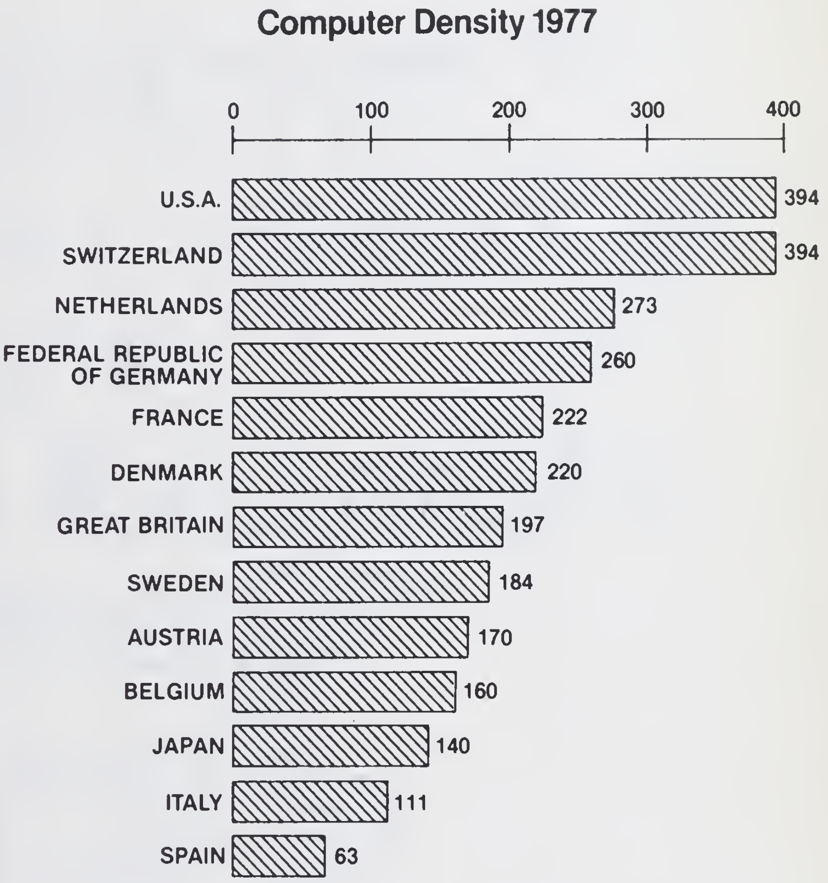
Datex 2400, 4800 and 9600 are full-duplex synchronous services, while Datex 300 is a new character start-stop service slated to take over asynchronous traffic from the old analog-switched Datex 200. Telex services are also being transferred to EDS.

The Datex services are all-digital, circuit-switched services in the manner of AT&T's DDS, and not packet-switched services, although the Siemens EDS exchanges have the facility to be programmed for packet switching if required.

In addition, a form of leased line facility, called the "Direct Call Network," is also available on EDS, but again only for digital data. Data circularizing on a single call, abbreviated dialing codes, closed user groups and auto-dial by computer are all available under Datex, but only for digital data.

The FPO pursues a fairly liberal

(Continued on Page 55)



COMPUTER DENSITY IS THE RATIO OF INSTALLED COMPUTER BASE TO THE GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OF A COUNTRY

SOURCE: SIEMENS UPDATED BY ACT/TAG

Figure III-11

(402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY
SERVICES . . .
TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN
KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Still squeezing data through the old-fashioned way?

If you would like to put up to 16 asynchronous terminals on one telephone line, read on.

MICOM's smart Micro800 Data Concentrator has obsoleted the good, old-fashioned TDM or time-division multiplexor. If you prefer to call it a statistical multiplexor or intelligent TDM, feel free. Either way, the Micro-800 provides retransmission on error and, typically, double the efficiency of TDM. It's not a penny more than a TDM, so why not order a pair on a sale-or-return basis? No strings attached.

Concentrate. It's cheaper!

MICOM MicroComputers for DataCommunications

MICOM SYSTEMS, INC • 9551 Irondale Ave • Chatsworth, CA 91311 • Tel 213/882-6890 • TWX 910/494-4910

You are invited to
The Annual Computer
Leasing Workshop
for Computer Users

"An Understanding
of Today's Computer Leasing
Complexities
Plus a Look at Tomorrow's
Opportunities"

St. Louis-June 14th
Minneapolis-June 21st

HOSTED BY
Mordecai Weissman, President
Myron S. Goodman, Executive Vice President

OTHER SEMINARS

Seattle-July 12th
Denver-July 19th
Houston-July 20th
Pittsburgh-July 25th
Detroit-July 26th

R.S.V.P. Ms. Ofelia Loret de Mola: 1-800-221-2674, 1-212-747-0220

OPM THE
CUSTOM LEASING
PEOPLE

O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
71 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006

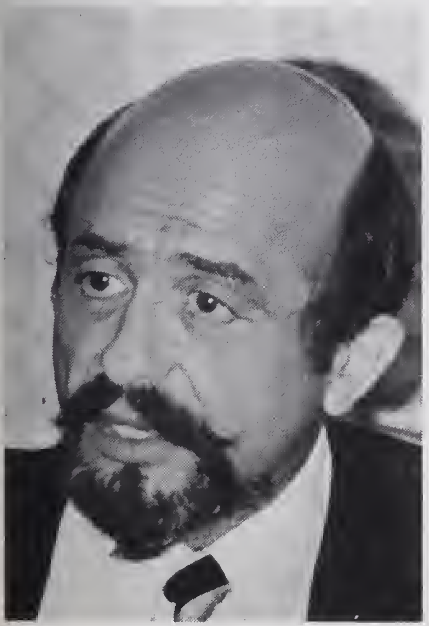
(Continued from Page 53)

"post-Carterfone" line attachment policy. Users may obtain telephone handsets, teleprinters and PABXs of any size either from the FPO or from private manufacturers. But the FPO makes an exception for modems, which must be obtained from the FPO. The reason for this may be to use a high modem rental to divert digital data users to the new and slightly cheaper Datex services.

One can only conclude that the headlong rush of computer systems and communications systems technologies will be "handled" in Germany, but the master plan (if one exists) for doing so itself requires modernization. Hobbled by bureaucracy, the government-owned FPO will find it hard to implement the kinds of private-sector facilities being readied by the IBM/Aetna/Comsat group's Satellite Business Systems (SBS, or the Service Bureau in the Sky.).

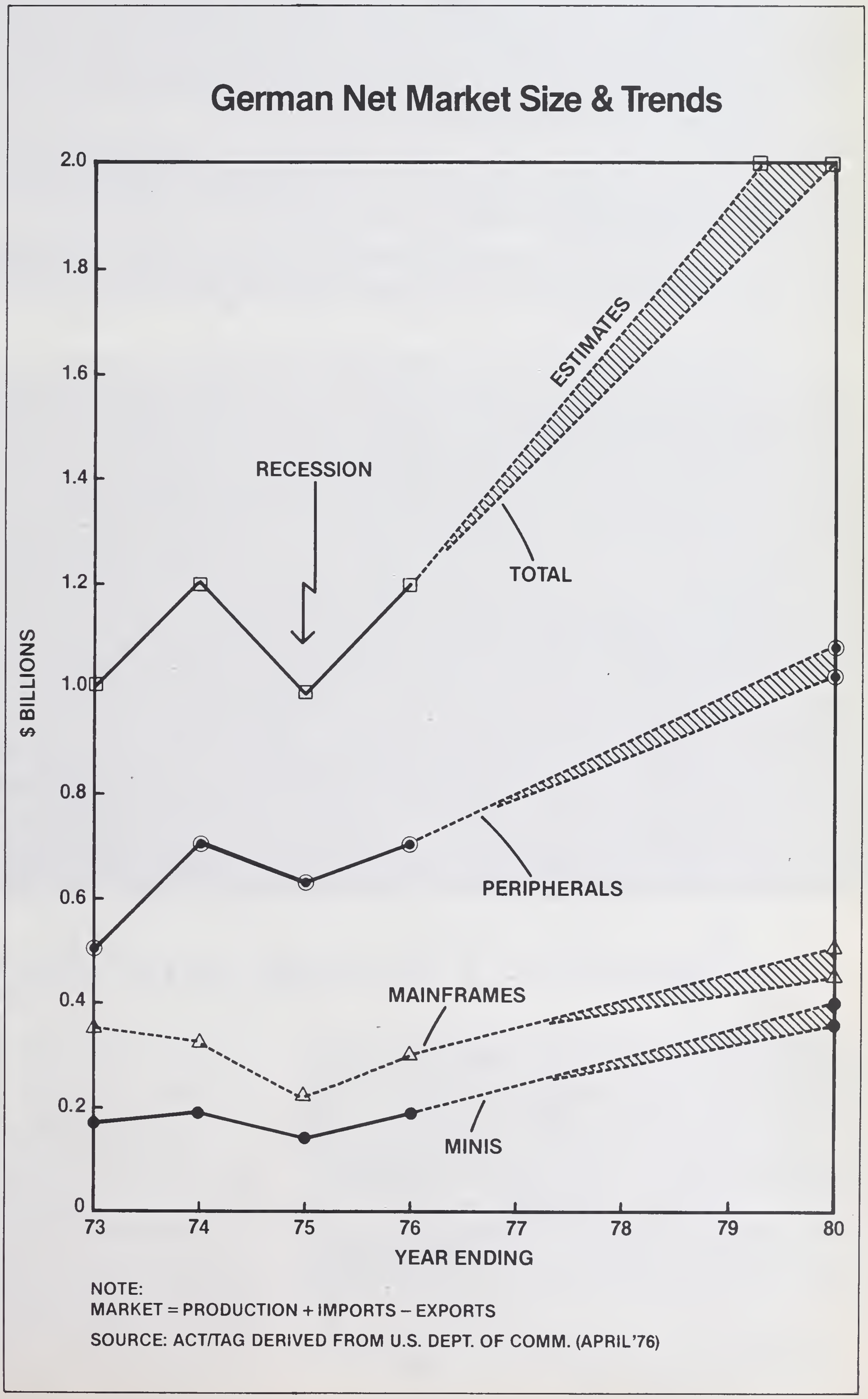
For that matter, with AT&T's Advanced Communication Systems (ACS) preparing its programmed future alongside SBS's, FPO officials may just have decided the current success of the German computer industry should continue to be based upon yesterday's strategy of cautious, watchful waiting.

Piggybacking and leapfrogging on and over U.S. investments in communications and computer technology, the German FPO and German computer industry have been eagles sleeping with one eye open.



Lecht is the author of five previous books on computer-related matters; The Programmer's Fortran II and IV, The Programmer's Algol, The Programer's PL/I *and* The Management of Computer Programming Projects *and most recently,* The Waves of Change.

He is president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp., which he founded in 1962, and has lectured widely for such groups as the Association for Computing Machinery, American Management Association, American Society for Information Science and Data Processing Management Association.



German Net Market Size & Trends

NOTE:
MARKET = PRODUCTION + IMPORTS – EXPORTS

SOURCE: ACT/TAG DERIVED FROM U.S. DEPT. OF COMM. (APRIL'76)

Figure III-12

Sperry Univac minis are doing

In Portland, Oregon, Sperry Univac minis help the Police Bureau come to the rescue hundreds of times a day.

Because Boeing Computer Services has computerized all of Portland's emergency services with Sperry Univac Series 77 minis.

Now when a citizen reports a crime, our minis verify the address. Examine the surrounding area for similar calls, hazards, and temporary situations (such as streets under repair). And suggest which units should respond to the call.

This futuristic system coordinates dispatchers and officers and keeps them constantly updated. Much of the paperwork required of field officers is eliminated. And the data base it generates is used for uniform crime reporting and resource allocation.

Boeing Computer Services has found that our minis are cost effective and can handle the job efficiently and with real-time speed.

The Sperry Univac minis used in Portland are just part of our complete family of minis. One and all of them are supported by our powerful software.

If you have a system application, we undoubtedly have a mini that's just right for it. Whether it be business data process-

alarming things in Portland.

ing, scientific, instrument control, or data communications.

For more information, write to us at Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, 2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, California 92713. Or call (714) 833-2400.

In Europe, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, London NW10 8LS, England.

We'd like to hear from you. Even if your system application isn't as arresting as the one in Portland.

SPERRY UNIVAC

SPERRY UNIVAC IS A DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

Editorial

Sign of Progress to Come

The largest National Computer Conference ever blew through Anaheim last week and the showmanship on the exhibit floor would have made Walt Disney proud.

The size and enthusiasm of the exhibitors and show attendees showed the health and robust spirit coursing through the computer industry today and indicated that next year could be even better than this for the economic state of the industry.

Only the cynics point out that the same attitude moved throughout the industry and computer using community in the late 1960s before the Nixon recession put an end to the growth days.

But things are far different today. The exhibit floor here was crowded with innovative products that had solid technical foundation rather than the pie-in-the-sky products (typified by Viatron's $99/mo computer system) that abounded in the late 1960s.

The exhibitors went all out on the display this year, probably spending an aggregate of $8 million to $10 million on the display booths and equipment alone.

But while the display was massive — probably the most impressive ever in the computer business — it was not excessively marred by circus-type showmanship.

In fact, most of the exhibitors took the opposite approach, trying to tell their sales story through elaborate audio-visual presentations that actually had some educational content in addition to commercial messages.

The overwhelming display was worth waiting for — but in too many cases the wait was too long. Thousands poured into the exhibit hall on opening day, jamming the registration lines which at times might have stretched a mile long, out of the convention center and down the road next to the parking lot.

And while the exhibit was unbelievably impressive, less can be said for the technical program. There were moments of real brilliance in these sessions and many have to be classed as excellent. But at the same time, there were also more than a few sessions that were overly detailed and of little application to the general DP user.

The NCC should always be a showcase for computer science papers, and there is no quarrel with those sessions which were generally well attended and educational.

However, some of the applications sessions were too limited in scope and interest. For example, the show had a major theme of computers and energy, but this program was generally devoted to very dry applications primarily of interest to petroleum companies. One of these sessions on Monday had only 75 attendees and was quickly followed by another which only drew 30.

But quibbling about the program and the crush of people does not detract from the overall ambience and mood of the exhibit hall. If NCC '78 is a precursor, the computer community is only going to get larger.

Data Past

Eight Years Ago
June 17, 1970

LOS ANGELES — Users seemed to be waiting until they could more fully appraise the effects of unbundling before making a decision on the use of IBM's "for-a-fee" educational services, as well as on the use of any other outside services. Industry sources said IBM and its competitors found themselves below quota in this area.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In a complaint before the Federal Communications Commission, Bunker-Ramo Corp. charged that Western Union was expanding its DP services in violation of existing tariffs, while allowing the deterioration of its common carrier services. The complaint charged that the carrier had favored users of its Securities Industry Communications System (Sicom) service at the expense of Bunker-Ramo's customers.

Five Years Ago
June 13, 1973

NEW YORK — The largest mainframe system operating at the National Computer Conference was an independently enhanced IBM 360/30 with 512K of storage called the Phoenix system and demonstrated by Greyhound Computer Corp. The Phoenix was said to better the performance of a 370/125 by 370%.

— — —

NEW YORK — Because of the success of its "new kind of meeting," the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips) reaffirmed its decision to continue holding National Computer Conferences in the "population centers" of the country rather than in the traditional "convention cities."

CONGRESSIONAL HEARINGS...
ON A NEW
COMMUNICATIONS
BILL
MA BELL
WESTERN ELECTRIC
CRYE, TEARJERK, & MAUDLINSKI Attorneys
computerworld

'I Ask You, Gentlemen, How Can You Even Contemplate Separating This Innocent Child From Her Devoted Mother, Who Has Tenderly Nurtured Her From Infancy? . . . '

Letters to the Editor

Teaching DP Applications

The May 22 editorial "A Sad State of Confusion," regarding computer science programs in universities, is a start in the right direction. That there is a distinction between computer science and applied DP should be evident, but perhaps is not in some circumstances. Furthermore, major organizations, such as the one with which I am associated, do have elaborate educational facilities and programs that train people from all walks of life including college grads and computer science majors.

I believe that what is needed is your suggestion of "programs that teach DP as part of a more general discipline such as business, medicine, law or even liberal arts."

To be sure, many such disciplines in many institutions already provide such offerings. Their weakness or ineffectiveness stems from the fact that such programs are simply made available and in a fragmented manner.

Fawzi H. Hermes
Omaha, Nebraska

'Minor Flaw' Crept in Later

In a letter to the editor in the May 29 issue of *Computerworld*, David R. Cummings correctly pointed out that the "i" in Erisa stands for "income" rather than "insurance." This "minor flaw" did not appear in the originally submitted manuscript for "Technician vs. User" [CW, May 15].

Rita Shoor
Wilmette, Ill.

Computers Used to Be Human

The note "Clearly Not a DP Error" [CW, May 8] deserves some elaboration.

You may be interested to observe that some 50 years ago, "computers" denoted people who perform computations. Indeed, computers were "very human" at that time.

To be more specific, let me add that Karl Pearson, the great English statistician, used "computers" in the original sense of this word, as evidenced by his publication "Tracts for Computers," No. I of which appeared in 1919. In this context, I refer to *A Computer Perspective*, Harvard University Press, 1973, Page 71.

Tore Dalenius
Brown University
Providence, R.I.

False Statement

In the May 8 edition of *Computerworld*, the description of Ralph Leatherman's testimony in the Memorex Corp. vs. IBM case said:

"Some members of the government's trial team in New York privately claim that Leatherman has been coached by IBM to testify to a 'party line' and his recent deposition in that case was a cause for dispute because of his seeming lapses of memory when answering government questions."

That statement is false. No such dispute occurred and there were no lapses of memory, seeming or otherwise. Whoever the members of the "trial team" were either didn't know what they were talking about or didn't care about the truth.

I cannot believe that the "members" were lawyers, because such misrepresentations by lawyers are prohibited by the Code of Professional Responsibility and would be subject to disciplinary action.

Thomas D. Barr
Cravath, Swaine & Moore
New York, N.Y.

Reader Commentary

Students Good at Writing Have Future With DP

By Joseph T. Rigo
Special to CW

Prof. David Carson has a mission. He wants to make tech writers rich.

Carson is a former air force jet pilot, a retired colonel, who now runs the graduate program in technical writing at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (RPI) in Troy, N.Y. Carson has done a number of things to spice up the RPI program, but mainly he is forcing students to get acquainted with computers.

Every graduate student has to take a one-semester computer course that was designed especially for writers. It covers some of the basic concepts. Every student learns to do a few simple programs in PL/I and to design a small function for a text editor.

The RPI program also includes a course in graphics. And, of course, students have to do a great deal of writing.

The net effect is that this year's master's degree graduates are getting job offers from places like IBM and Bell Labs with starting salaries of $18,000 and $19,000. Who says MBAs have all the fun?

RPI also has a doctoral program. Now we may all agree that a Ph.D. in tech writing has got to be a joke, but one of the computer manufacturers will pay $25,000 a year if you have one. Not bad for a kid just out of school.

Two Basic Approaches

Carson talked about it a few weeks ago. The occasion was a meeting at RPI for about two dozen tech writing teachers from colleges around the country.

Carson loaded the agenda with speakers on computer writing topics, and he made his point. By the end of the first day, several of the assembled professors were asking how they could get summer jobs that would help them learn more about data processing.

They indicated that most schools put their tech writing courses in the English department, which is probably as good a place as any. It appears they have two basic approaches to training writers.

One approach emphasizes standard English courses with a lot of technical jargon thrown in. Students turn out an endless stream of papers about business and technical subjects. They are not required to take science courses or to specialize in any one area of interest.

For the most part, these students are trained to be editors. They will work with an engineer. The engineer will write the paper, and the tech writing graduate will review it for spelling, punctuation and grammar.

The second approach exposes students to an assortment of science topics. They go through a series of one-semester courses in biology, physics, chemistry, etc. They learn some of the basic concepts and the technical jargon in each area. The computer course at RPI belongs here.

Again, there is no specialization. A graduate may go into data processing or medical writing or become a science writer for a magazine.

For better or worse, both of these approaches put their emphasis on writing for a general audience. Students do most of their work for the English professor.

The professor may become knowledgeable in several science topics over the years, but he can't be an expert in everything. There is no way that he can know whether a student's description of an I/O command will make sense to an experienced programmer. The situation puts a severe limit on what can be covered in the writing courses.

Meanwhile, over in the university computer center, one or two computer science majors have part-time jobs as librarians or consultants. They document the center's own systems, prepare user guides and help other students solve programming problems.

These students are not part of any tech writing program, but they are getting first-rate experience in writing about technical subjects for a technical audience. Many of them become tech writers.

I would like to see more of the tech writing majors working in the

(Continued on Page 60)

The Human Connection

MIS Consultants Seek State-of-the-Art Image

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

I am taking this occasion to write about a very slowly growing new marketplace for the industry, one which is, to be sure, extremely customized, narrowly specialized, generally unprofitable, but very significant. This marketplace meets the needs for "motor-yacht-based-small-business-systems-for-MIS-consultants."

You see, consultants employ public relations as part of their selling armamentarium, as do major corporations. But since most consultants don't advertise, they must turn to other means of conducting their PR programs.

My particular strategy is to design, develop, construct, install, operate and maintain the world's first floating, all-computerized management information systems (MIS) consultant's office. My aspiration is to incorporate all the hardware and software necessary to demonstrate how the successful independent MIS consultant uses his talents in-house. Let me relate my progress toward this goal thus far.

I started my project last fall, when I acquired the "Artemis," a 1956, 54-foot, all-wood Chris Craft motor yacht. Already installed was a Gemtronics ship-to-shore VHF voice communications facility. This was fine until I received extravagant charges on my phone bill. It seems the phone company bills VHF calls on the "operator-assist" basis, plus a surcharge. So now I limit use of the facility to emergency calls.

I had also intended to use it for facsimile transmission — that was why I acquired a Qwip Systems facsimile machine, but I found that the microphone was incompatible with the Qwip interface unit.

My first encounter with an advanced electronics image having failed, I installed a conventional telephone (but it is a "Trimline") for dockside-only operation. The Qwip works OK on the phone, but is impractical for me because it takes too long to send a large volume of paper over the voice network.

So I brought on board my Texas Instruments, Inc. Model 56 calculator. (You may recall that I wrote about how it was grossly impacted by TI's 58 announcement at the National Computer Conference last year.) It turns out that the absence of hard copy drove me crazy when I tried to balance my books. So I retired the 56 and bought a Unitrex calculator with LED numeric display and plain paper copier. But, as my luck would have it, it's nonprogrammable. Also the paper feed is really hokey.

Word-Processing Capability

For preparing short pieces and correspondence, my on-board IBM correcting typwriter is neat, but since I am now committed to writing two books for Prentice-Hall, the "cutting and pasting" of volume typed manuscripts really demands a word-processing capability.

Besides, a micro-based business system installed in my after cabin would be just the thing to gain the attention of business prospects. So, to be sure I'm at the leading edge of small business technology (small meaning under $5,000 purchase price), I called on retail vendors to buy a machine to support my text editing and small business applications needs.

The Commodore Pet is a very clever machine, but the vendor stated that it had a few slight limitations for small business, no applications software, 40-character line on the tube and no disks!

Radio Shack has a 32K-byte "business system," an expanded TRS-80. The company provides some very basic applications, but the company rep said the firm is holding off on general business system software "until it has an established market" (which I translate into letting the OEM software vendors handle the software headache). No interest here!

The Sol System by Processor Technology was very impressive. I saw it drive a Diablo printer and produce camera-ready copy. Its performance and price far exceeded my needs, so I disqualified it. Further, there was no vendor-supported

(Continued on Page 60)

The Taylor Report

Insurance Policies Need Clearer Coverage Forms

By Alan Taylor
Special to CW

The procedure for getting insurance on data processing and data processors has never been particularly well organized and it is nice to see that some companies, like the St. Paul Companies, Inc., do offer errors and omissions coverage.

St. Paul deals mainly in the commercial area, and it leads in the fight for more clearly written policies. However, the company told me that actually only three of its many policies have been revised for purposes of clarification and that it will be a year before its DPers' errors and omissions policy will be reviewed. So what can be done in the meantime?

I recently read about the coverage offered in the DP areas and wondered how it could be explained in understandable English. Then I came across the solution right in the St. Paul production guide for agents. The guide's description of the coverage is much clearer than the definition in the policy. Whether the independent agents (or St. Paul) would like to see the policy bring out quite so clearly what the system does not cover is perhaps debatable — it might reduce their market. However, a prospective buyer would certainly want to know.

The two different summaries of the coverage appear in the accompanying boxes. The key words turn out not to be on the front page in the section marked "Coverage," but on the back page, where the definition of "data processing services" is provided. The restriction, hidden in the front-page phrase "as defined herein," includes the specification that the processing must be by "the insured's computer operator."

The St. Paul company thinks this definition eliminates a great deal of liability, and I'm inclined to agree. Expressing the policy terms in clear English would bring out this elimination of liability and put it up front in the coverage section. The exclusion of the on-line time-sharing system (which is now so common) and other matters that are involved would be immediately seen.

In fact, the coverage provided by the St. Paul policy seems to be quite limited. Looking down the list of exclusions, for instance, I see an exclusion of coverage to the liability of others "assumed by the insured under any contract or agreement." I

(Continued on Page 60)

Insurance Forms Need More Clarity

(Continued from Page 59)

wonder how much is excluded, or rather is still included, in this policy?

Most service bureau work is under contract, and it is normal for processing to create more of a potential liability to a third person than to the actual recipient of the work. This is particularly so when there is a required deductible of $1,000 (which is enough to cover most rerun type costs).

And there is another exclusion for libel, slander, defamation of character or invasion of privacy. In many DP situations, this is exactly why I would want an errors and omissions policy.

The production guide is also interesting in that it notes that although the policy as written seems to apply to anyone who is doing any type of DP, in fact the St. Paul policy is designed for those firms doing primarily accounting DP. The guide comments that simulating techniques and engineering or scientific applications are excluded — as is facilities management.

The insurance is also not intended to cover people with some form of an ownership interest or a parent or a subsidiary relationship.

It appears, then, that as a temporary method, while St. Paul is getting to the problem of rewriting its DP policies into understandable English and carrying on its leadership in this manner, copies of the production guide could be distributed to policy buyers. The guide gives a lot of interesting information not made obvious in the policy itself.

Policy Definition . . .

'The Company will pay on behalf of the Insured all sums which the Insured shall become legally obligated to pay as damages arising out of data processing services as defined herein, for others and caused by any negligent act, error or omission of the Insured and the Company shall have the right and duty to defend in his name and behalf any suit against the Insured alleging damages, even if such suit is groundless, false or fraudulent, and may make such investigation and settlement of any claim or suit as it deems expedient, but the Company shall not be obligated to pay any claim or judgment or to defend any suit after the applicable limit of the Company's liability has been exhausted by payment of judgments or settlements.'

. . . vs. Agents' Summary

'It is our intent to cover negligent acts, errors or omissions arising only out of data capture, computer processing or malfunction of equipment. We accomplish this through our definition of data processing services and exclusions. By specifying that the processing must be "by the Insured's computer operator," we eliminate the on-line time-sharing system operation.An on-line time-sharing system is deemed to be rental of computer time no different than if the client would send its own employees to the premises of the Insured to operate and activate the computer. The processing must be done *for others.*'

TONE 3
IS HIGH PERFORMANCE-LOW OVERHEAD
TSO for VS1
CHECK THESE FEATURES

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring support
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 useability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- No VS/2 overhead

TONE
Software Corp.

Write for Details

11588 TRASK AVE.
GARDEN GROVE, CA
92643 (714) 636-8501

PUT PUNCH INTO YOUR STANDARDS

An intensive 3 day seminar/workshop in:
Washington D.C.-Marriott June 18-21
Boston -Marriott September 17-20
Detroit- Marriott October 8-11

A MUST for: Managers, Programmers, Analysts, all Data Processing Professionals.
Take this opportunity to learn about

DEVELOPING DATA PROCESSING STANDARDS

The SEMINAR/WORKSHOP AGENDA includes:

1. *Life Cycle Method of Developing Systems*
2. *Technical Requirements for Developing Standards*
3. *Organizational and Behavior Concepts that Contribute to Success*
4. *Administering your Standards Program*
5. *Assessing Current Standards Programs*
6. *Keeping Standards in the Mainstream*

Register today. Call (203) 646-8741 or write the Seminar Administrator. Registration - $50. - Tuition - $475.00. Presented by The Standards Group, a division of SYSTEMS SUPPORT SERVICES, 78H Cliffside Dr., Manchester, Ct. 06040.

Writing Skills Needed

(Continued from Page 59)

computer center. It would also be nice to have some of the computer center consulants in the tech writing courses.

In either case, I think that writers who are going into data processing should take more computer courses and forget about biology.

John Abbott does not agree. John is publications manager for Data General Corp. He helped RPI develop its computer course, and he was one of the speakers at Dave Carson's meeting. He encouraged the professors to keep their emphasis on tough writing courses. In effect, he said one computer course is enough.

It is possible that John and I are both right. He works for a large company with an ample supply of computer expertise to help train new employees. I work for a small company with minimum facilities for formal training.

That is, a large company needs employees with one kind of background. A small company has a different set of requirements. With luck, the professors will figure out how to keep all of us happy.

Either way, the RPI meeting made it clear that opportunities are good for college students who like computers and who like to write.

Rigo is president of Sysdoc, Inc. in New York City.

Consultants Seek Image

(Continued from Page 59)

small business software.

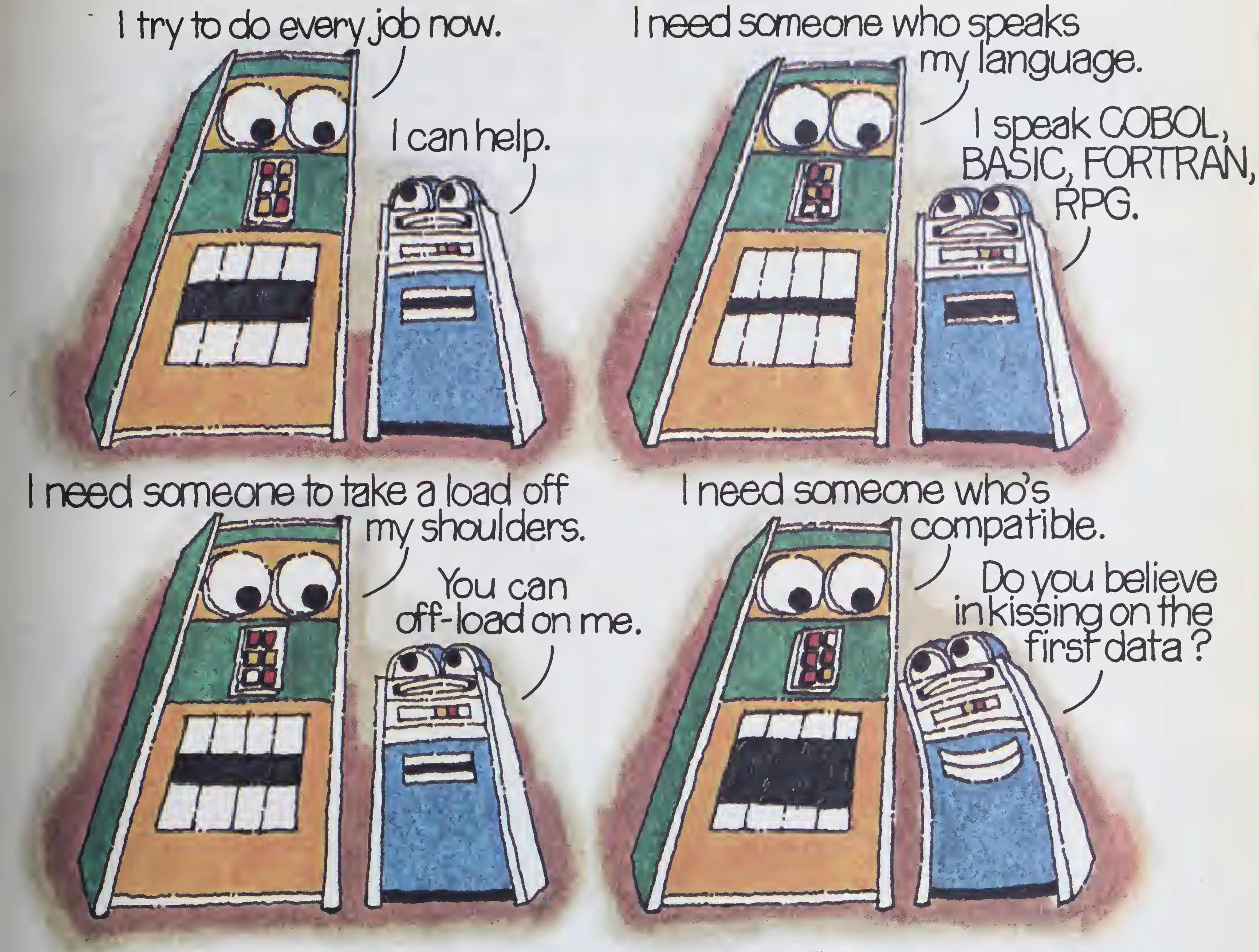
I even contacted a firm in the Midwest that, I understood, had the answer to my prayers, the Polymorphic Systems 8813.

"Indeed," the vendor said, "the machine has an exquisite text editor, disks, upper/lower case and small business software all or less than $5,000!

"However, the small business programs are not very user-oriented. We're now writing our own. Would you like to be our best test site?"

I quickly declined the invitation, telling him that I didn't want to be *that* much of a leading edge. So I dropped the project for the time being.

As I type this, sitting in the sunshine on my flying bridge, I fear I will have to continue to suffer the anxieties of unfulfilled image needs, at least until some small machine mogul recognizes the vast revenue potential from motor yacht-based small business systems.


I try to do every job now.
I can help.
I need someone who speaks my language.
I speak COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN, RPG.
I need someone to take a load off my shoulders.
You can off-load on me.
I need someone who's compatible.
Do you believe in kissing on the first data?

We solve problems without creating new ones.

Some computers can create more problems than they solve. Especially if they mean new ways to work. New languages to learn. And new staff to train.

Digital's interactive Datasystems are different. They're designed to work with you and your big systems. They're mainframe compatible, and they offer high-level software capabilities you're already used to. Such as COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN, RPG, SORT, QUERY, and multi-key ISAM. All executing simultaneously. They also offer industry-compatible communications. As well as data base management capability, transaction processing capability and distributed data processing capability.

Using our tools, you can get maximum performance with a minimum of staff retraining. You can get a system that can communicate with the systems you already have in place. You can get high throughput at a low cost of conversion. You can do all this. And more.

And since Digital offers a broad range of systems, you can select the right combination of both hardware and software for your application. No matter whether it's transaction processing, general-purpose computing or performance-tuned applications.

In short, Digital offers everything you need to turn business problems like data entry, inventory control and customer-base inquiries into real business opportunities. To find out more, call your nearest Digital sales office, or write Digital Equipment Corporation, Business Products Group, MK-2/H32, Merrimack, N.H. 03054. European headquarters: 12, av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

Meet NCR's Migration Path Engineering concept for computer systems.

It means you don't pay a penalty for success.

Too many EDP systems prove to be blind alleys for their owners. When the need for additional power and versatility outgrows their system's capacity, they discover that the change to more capable hardware will entail sweeping software changes, too. Rewriting programming that has become obsolete overnight takes time, costs money and can disrupt their entire operation.

Not so for owners of an NCR 8000 series system. You'll pay no penalty for success. NCR's Migration Path Engineering insures that current programs can be transferred to a more advanced configuration without revision. No need to sacrifice your current programming to gain increased EDP capabilities; your software can move up right along with you.

Avoid the pitfalls of a dead-end system. The NCR 8000 series includes a state-of-the-art system designed to meet all your current EDP needs. As your requirements grow, the ease of your eventual transition to a more powerful configuration in the series is assured. And each of NCR's continuing additions to that series will include the far-sighted advantages of Migration Path Engineering.

For more information about NCR's Migration Path Engineering and NCR's 8000 series systems, call your local NCR representative. Or write to EDP systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

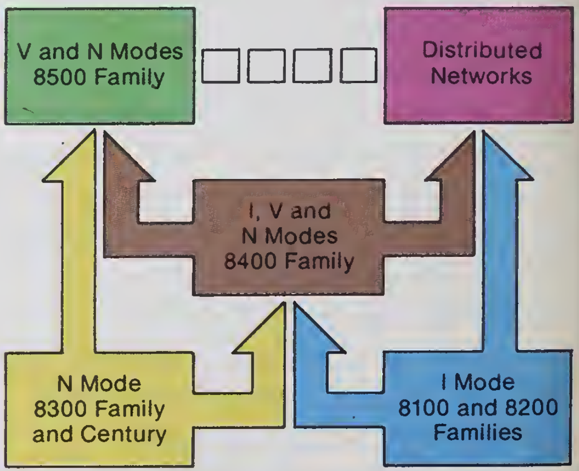
THE 8100 FAMILY provides interactive direct processing in low-cost, easy-to-operate desk-size models. Systems allow instantaneous entry, reporting and updating in a wide range of preprogrammed applications that are fully compatible with higher levels of the 8000 series.

THE 8200 FAMILY permits simultaneous processing of multiple interactive applications. Economical, versatile and compact, each system is supplemented by a broad array of preprogrammed applications. Early return on investment and trouble-free upward migration in the series is assured.

THE 8300 FAMILY handles conventional batch, online and multiprogram processing. Disk-oriented, modular architecture and an extensive selection of software packages facilitates full expansion to peak capacity and a smooth transition to more powerful NCR systems.

THE 8400 FAMILY offers the advantages of multi-mode operation. Flexible disk firmware makes the change from interactive applications to conventional processing in real or virtual memory modes quick and easy. Migration to advanced configurations poses no problem.

THE 8500 FAMILY, with its full complement of peripherals and terminals, provides multi-mode flexibility, distributed intelligence efficiency, online program development ability and NCR's most sophisticated, state-of-the-art operating system software.



MIGRATION PATH ENGINEERING insures that, whatever the requirements of your expanding business, the hardware, firmware and software created for each family of NCR's 8000 series facilitates your progress toward greater EDP versatility and processing power.

Won't Work With 3300-11s

IBM Shop Upgrades—But Not Compiler

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

DALLAS — The DP manager of a medium-scale installation here thought he could save his company $65 or $75 a month when it moved to an IBM 370/145 by using the Cobol compiler that had worked well in the previous 360 environment.

But Hank Berkley of Union Standard Insurance Co. isn't so sure of the real savings anymore, even though his company is no longer paying even for the older DOS-oriented ANS Cobol, IBM's program product 5736.

The problem, he explained recently, is that the compiler simply won't work with the IBM 3330-11-type disk drives from California Computer Products, Inc. that Union Standard brought in when it got the 370/145. The IBM documentation on the compiler indicates it works with 3330-type mass storage devices, but that hasn't happened in Berkley's shop.

The company is using Release 34 of DOS/VS, which supports 3330s, both Model 1s and Model 11s, so Berkley is convinced the problem is in the compiler. He acknowledged, however, that the compiler worked all right with the 3330-11-style units when the company had earlier releases of DOS/VS in place.

One problem, apparently, is that Release 34 distinguishes between the 3330 models, whereas the earlier operating systems did not. Berkley has also had access to the source code of the compiler and has found what he feels are the"10 or 12 instructions" that need to be added to solve the problem.

But IBM won't make the changes, and when Union Standard stopped payment on the compiler in October — "under terms of the licensing agreement, the product is guaranteed to work up to specifications and it doesn't. So we stopped paying for it" — the local IBMers apparently turned the problem over to legal counsel for some sort of ruling.

"In effect, we're getting all involved in bureaucracy, instead of getting someone to sit down and code the changes," Berkley said with frustration in his voice.

Meanwhile, the company is continuing to use the compiler with the Calcomp 2314-type disks it acquired when it had the 360. The compilations are much slower than Berkley would like — the channel time of the 370/145 is three times as fast to a 3330-11 as to a 2314, he said — but it does work.

The 3330-11s are being used for much of the company's production work, but they're "just plain inoperative" for compilations, the manager said.

He noted he might well be able to alter the source code of the 5736 compiler to work with the 3330-11s, but if he made any changes in it, IBM would be within its right to say the changes caused the problem and to withdraw all support for the product.

Limping along, as Union Standard is now doing, isn't the way Berkley expected to be operating, but he seems resigned to making do without paying for the compiler until IBM comes up with the logic that will allow it to work in the 3330-11 enviroment. Or perhaps provides a different compiler at the same cost.

Then Berkley will be able to claim the savings he expected to have all along.

Transaction Processing System Stretches Across HIS Level 6

WALTHAM, Mass. — The Gcos 6 MOD 200 entry-level transaction processing system from Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. is intended primarily for the company's newly announced Level 6 Model 23 minicomputer (see related story on Page 83), but it can be used on any of the Level 6 minis, according to a spokesman.

The software is capable of supporting a Level 6 CPU as a stand-alone system or as a multifunctional intelligent terminal in a communications network. Gcos 6 MOD 200 combines a rewritten executive and transaction components with the language processors and file systems previously available with Gcos 6, he said.

It permits simultaneous processing of on-line, interactive transaction applications; batch applications; program development; and remote job entry via the Hasp multileaving facility [CW, June 5].

Transactions can be written in standard Gcos 6 Cobol or in Transaction Control Language (TCL). Reentrant terminal management, invoked by TCL or application program Call statements, provides "an extensive data format, verification and editing facility and interactive screen form creation/-definition," the spokesman added.

The ability to design and — if need be — redesign CRT screen formats from the terminal, without requiring recompilation of programs, makes the software easy to use by both a system builder and nonskilled clerks or production workers who are prospective end users, he said.

User access to transactions, files, forms and programs is controlled by administrator-assigned keys. A 16-ring security mechanism, said to be patterned after HIS' large-scale Multics systems, is used to separate access levels under a MOD 200 environment.

Gcos 6 MOD 200 is available in two separate packages. The Program Development System, including the system executive, CRT screen manager and Gcos 6 Sort and entry-level Cobol compiler, costs $5,050. Once that package is in place, other Level 6s need only have their own copies of the executive and the screen manager, for $1,900, HIS said.

Univac Extends 'DMS 1100'

ROSEVILLE, Minn. — Enhanced security and improved data independence are the main features of the Level 7 release of DMS 1100, the data management system for Univac 1100 systems, according to a company spokesman.

Access control down to the item level has been built into the data definition language. The data base administrator can tie authorized use of a data item, or the instruction needed to perform any given operation, to the user's access code or a screening performed by an installation-specific subroutine, the spokesman said.

Validity checking of data every time it is entered or modified in any way can also be mandated by the system under this release, he added.

Encryption and compaction facilities at the record level are also provided in the update and these, too, can be triggered by the presence of the appropriate user code or by checking through a screening subroutine, he said.

The DMS 1100 subschema facilities are also expanded. The subsetting of all data base objects, down to the item level, provides greater data independence because application programs are bound to their view of the data base (schema), he explained.

The program is therefore insulated from changes that are made to those portions of the data base not in its view. A greater degree of privacy is also provided because users are cognizant of only those objects that are of interest to them, the spokesman claimed.

DMS 1100 is available at no charge as part of the 1100 series operating system software.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT IT...
FLAUNT IT!

OVERALL SATISFACTION · THROUGHPUT EFFICIENCY · EASE OF INSTALLATION · DOCUMENTATION · VENDOR SUPPORT
1977 MEMBER datapro SOFTWARE HONOR ROLL

JASPER JOB ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

FEATURING:
- WIZARD REPORT GENERATOR
- FREE CICS BILLING CAPABILITY
- RJE ACCOUNTING

DATACHRON CORPORATION 174 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 (212) 675-5333

NAME____ CO.____ TITLE____
ADDRESS____ CITY____ STATE____ ZIP____
TEL.____ COMPUTER MODEL____ SYSTEM____

'Dfast/VS' Update Manages 3330-11, 3350

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. — Support for IBM 3330-11 and 3350 disk systems even under versions of DOS/-VS prior to Release 34 is said to be one of the highlights of Version 4.0 Dfast/-VS, the disk management from Tower Systems, Inc. (TSI).

Generic device independence, allowing the user to change a tape file to a disk file, or vice versa, with no change in the problem program, is built into the update, according to a spokesman. This eases the development of tape-oriented programs, he said, since testing can proceed using disk space, which is more often easily available, until the run goes into production.

Automatic data encryption external to the user's program will scramble data written to disk. This "obviously" can be used to protect sensitive data and is particularly useful since it requires no program changes, he said.

A fourth enhancement, allocation by logical records, is said to allow the user to request allocation of Direct Access Storage Device (Dasd) area by the number of anticipated logical records. The user need not be concerned with device-dependent capacity calculations as the hardware environment changes, the spokesman noted.

Finally, an automatic secondary extent generation facility is provided to handle dynamic allocation of more disk space when an output file exceeds its original extent allocation. This feature requires no changes to existing JCL, the vendor noted.

Dfast/VS can be used in conjunction with IBM's DOS/VS, Software Pursuits' DOS/MVT or The Computer Software Co.'s EDOS environment, according to the spokesman.

The basic package costs $5,200 or $125/mo on a one-year lease, but typical implementations cost more since many of the facilities — device independence, automatic volume recognition and public space management, for example — are separately priced.

Tower is at 3901 MacArthur Blvd., Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

Sycor Operating System Enhances 445 Performance

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — A multifunctional operating system that is said to significantly enhance the performance of Sycor, Inc. top-of-the-line 445 distributed data entry and processing systems has been introduced by the firm.

Called Omni, the operating system is highlighted by new memory mapping techniques which utilize the 445's 256,000 bytes of main memory to offer users a variety of capabilities for virtually any application, according to a Sycor spokesman.

"With our Omni operating system, the 445 will be one of the most comprehensive, efficient and flexible distributed processing systems available to users," the spokesman added.

"The Omni system allows the 445 user to concurrently run eight foreground and eight background tasks in virtually any combination of data entry, data communications and data processing. These 16 tasks can be running in Cobol, Basic and TAL 2000 (Sycor's own terminal application language), IBM 3270 emulation and utility programs," he said.

With Omni, a 445 system is said to be able to incorporate up to eight display units which may be under the control of different systems programs. Economy of memory usage is achieved by systems programs being shared by display units with no duplication of interpreters, and application programs can be shared by multiple Data Stations, further conserving memory, according to Sycor.

Users can reportedly run their application programs in any of the three supported systems languages. The operator simply requests the application program which is automatically turned over to the appropriate systems program for execution, Sycor continued.

Sycor will provide the Omni multifunctional operating system to users at no cost, the firm said from 100 Phoenix Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

dc dc

Good news and bad news for 370 and 303X users.

First the bad news. You can't run your faithful 1400 series programs because IBM has eliminated the emulator.

Now for the good news. Dearborn has a new simulator—SIM-14/Version 4™—that will let you run your 1400 programs on any 370 or 303X . . . *without re-programming!*

More good news! SIM-14/Version 4 means *no re-programming* for users of the new AMDAHL, CDC and ITEL plug-compatibles.

SIM-14/Version 4 also lets IBM 360/370/303X users run multiple programs *simultaneously.*

All of which means that if your new whizzer has made your trusty 1401, 1440 or 1460 programs old before their time, our new simulator will give them a shot in the arm with features like...

...support for 1400 utilities and sort replacements; no control storage or micro codes; no hardware restrictions other than decimal arithmetic set; full tape and disk support; a self-relocating problem program that's completely interruptible...

And more. It's all in our "Good News" manual. Ask for it. It's free. But for the best news of all, ask any of our offices how fast—*and inexpensively*—SIM-14/Version 4 can bring your 1400 programs back from early retirement.

SIM-14/Version 4.
Now, more than ever, a new lease on life for your 1400 programs.

dc | dearborn computer company | dealer-IBM computers
systems software
leasing

1460 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068 (chicago)/(312) 827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st. louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788 • dallas (214) 748-5899
member, CLA; ADAPSO; SIA; CDA

STOP

DON'T BUY
A COMPUTER
UNLESS YOU CAN
AFFORD THE LOSS
GET THE REAL LOW
DOWN

Take an inside look at the major microcomputer manufacturers and their difficulties before you buy a system that will not perform as advertised. Learn what to do for software as most manufacturers do not have any that's dependable. All of this and more is packed in the new book. "SO YOU WANT TO BUY A COMPUTER". Available through

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
P.O. Box 49009
Key Biscayne, FL 33149
$4.50 softbound add $1.00 for UPS Shipping
NO P.O. Boxes
C.O.D. or Bankcard orders phone (800) 327-6543

Librarian for IBM Users Adds Monitor Independence

GERMANTOWN, Tenn. — IBM DOS and DOS/VS users have another software supplier to consider. Pycco Computer Systems has just introduced Marian, an on-line librarian package that is said to work with any teleprocessing monitor, and a compression routine for IBM 3270 output screens that may save up to 50% of a user's transmission costs.

Marian's monitor independence is useful, a spokesman explained, because there are times when teleprocessing software may be changed to accommodate a new operating environment; such a change shouldn't have to impact the development staff, which should be concerned strictly with the applications it is building for others, he said.

Marian also has a date option feature that in effect time-stamps each modification to the stored library, as well as "all the other features of any good online library package," he said.

Since the library package was designed to work with a CRT terminal, it gives programmers a direct means of entering, reviewing, updating and retrieving data, JCL or source code without hard-copy input or output. That speeds the development and saves paper, the spokesman noted.

Marian permits all source code to be accessible for review by project leaders and managers; therefore, it also allows enforcement of uniform programming standards, he claimed.

Described as easy to use, Marian is available now for $3,000.

The compression routine was developed as an adjunct to Marian, but is available as a separate product. It can be called by any application program after that program has built an output screen.

The compression routine costs $54. Pycco is at 1806 Malabar Drive, Germantown, Tenn. 38138.

IBM Eases Use of 'PCF'

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — The encoding/decoding capabilities of IBM's Programmed Cryptographic Facility (PCF) software [CW, Dec. 12] are easier to work with now, especially in terms of creating secure data sets of sensitive data, with the availability of the Access Method Services Cryptographic Option (AMS/CO), according to an IBM spokesman.

PCF enables users to work with data, he acknowledged, but it has been rather heavily oriented toward protecting data going out over communications lines, rather than data being stored for reuse at the originating site or at a site which receives the storage media physically.

AMS/CO differs from the basic PCF in that the user of an AMS/CO encoded data set must know the 56-bit key used to encrypt it, in order to decrypt the stored data into usable, clear text. With its communications orientation, PCF and its related facilities passes the key with the transmitted data and the file is converted to clear text automatically, after which the key is erased, the spokesman said.

A version of the AMS/CO that works with IBM's OS/MVS is expected to be ready for distribution this month; another version, for OS/VS1 installations, is scheduled for release in August.

The monthly license fee of AMS/CO is $50, the spokesman said. PCF costs $250/mo.

Service Supports Analysis Jobs

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Described as an integration of large-scale computing capability, advanced and complete software and the help of a staff of expert consultants, the SDL Statistical services supports researchers and others with complex data analysis problem through the remote computing facilities of SDL International Inc.

The SDL service utilizes the company's IBM 370/168AP-based data center in Ottawa and provides, as a starting point, access to several software systems already established and recognized for their general capabilities. These include BMDP, SAS, Osiris 111 and SPSS/SCSS, a spokesman noted.

A number of software packages developed by SDL to support more specific statistical problem areas are also available through the service, he said, citing SDL/Bras, a biased regression analysis system, as one such offering.

Others include SDL/MDSA, which handles Multidimensional Scaling Analysis, and SDL/SES, a Structure Equation System. A Time Series Modeling System (SDL/TSMS) and an Analysis of Contingency Tables System (SDL/Acts) are also available.

The systems can be processed in either a batch or interactive mode. The operating system is an MVS/MVT multiprocessing environment.

The software/hardware facilities are supported by a staff of specialists in the field of applied statistics and a telephone "hot line."

Although SDL has a $60/mo minimum fee for use of the facilities, actual costs are based on resource use only. There is no inital fee nor monthly charge for the statistical support "unless the client contracts for a major analytical effort," the spokesman added from 2 Sun Life Executive Park, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

"OCR SAVES MONEY"

Quotes from just a few of our users

"Our Laser OCR-One has enabled us to reduce our keypunching staff by over 50%. The savings from this alone amount to about $10,000 a month."
George M. Jordan
Systems Analyst
Westinghouse Credit Corporation

"OCR data entry saves Erie County, NY $300,000 a year. We really couldn't have gotten by without scanning and our Laser OCR-One."
Gerald E. Wilson
Director of Data Processing
County of Erie, NY

"The use of the Laser OCR-One is a significant factor in the processing of our daily warehouse productivity information. Our ability to produce timely and accurate reports for this application has resulted in a cost savings of $5,000 per week."
James N. Hickey
Data Processing
Operations Manager
Allied Supermarkets, Inc.

"Our Laser OCR-One scanner has given us the ability to balance taxes faster than it's ever been done before. In addition, handling the county payroll with scanning has reduced our data processing costs substantially."
Charles E. Martin
Director
Lake County Data Processing Agency, IN

For information on how you can cut data entry costs with the Laser OCR-One system, contact

Billy Graham
Vice President/Marketing
Optical Business Machines, Inc.
804 W. New Haven Avenue
Melbourne, FL 32901

Call toll-free (800) 327-6429

I'd like more information about the Laser OCR-One

☐ send descriptive literature
☐ have a salesman call me

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip Phone Jn

Definition of 'DBMS' a Matter of Personal Ideas

By Stephen L. Robinson
Special to CW

Data Base Corner

Having started a bit of a controversy with the "Data Base Corner" on what constitutes a data base management system (DBMS) [CW, April 17], it is necessary to indicate what *I* feel constitutes a DBMS.

"It is clear there is no universal set of characteristics which define a DBMS. The following is a very personal view of DBMS characterisics.

It is not an Ansi standard or even a static standard (I tend to change my own mind about various criteria when confronted with sufficient argument contrary to my original view).

Like it or not, the bulk of programming today is done in Cobol and Fortran. Most companies have a rather large investment in systems developed with these languages and a rather large investment in the education of programmer/analysts who are skilled in the use of compiler languages.

Unless someone develops a DBMS which has a self-contained programming language (in the broadest sense; this might be a procedural language, another compiler language, etc.) that is so superior to Cobol and Fortran that everyone is willing to switch, I believe a DBMS must have an effective interface to compiler languages.

Such an interface might be via a CALL mechanism or via an embedded language which is processed by a precompiler (such as Codasyl).

Intrafile Relationships

Intrafile record relationships are, in my mind, the single most important characteristic of a DBMS. A DBMS should possess the ability to employ a field (element, whatever) as the criteria to create a key (descriptor, linkpath, etc.). Once established as a key field, that field may be used to select records with a particular value.

Such selection should allow at least for the selection of a "first" record that meets the search criteria physically first on the disk, logically first by order of addition to the file or by some other criterion) and the subsequent retrieval of "next" records that possess the search criteria. The DBMS package should detect the "end" of such a sequence and dutifully report it to the application program.

Notice that nothing has been said here about the mechanism for creating a key. It may be pointers embedded in the records themselves or a table external to the records. What is important is that such extraction be accomplished without looking at every record in the file.

Clearly the DBMS should be responsible for maintaining the relationship, however implemented. Desirable, but not absolutely necessary, are the following additional criteria:.

- The ability to perform logical sequential processing based on the values of a key field.
- The ability to build intrafile record relationships based on information exogenous to the records; that is, not to have fields in the records which "support" the relationship. This is a characteristic of the Codasyl DBMS.
- The ability to impose ordering on such relationships. (*Unnecessary* ordering of such relationships is one of the major design errors in list structured systems.)
- The ability to create — and destroy — such relationships while the file is up and available for processing by other users. (This is presently restricted to inverted systems.)
- The ability to have the package perform Boolean searches on such relationships. This should be possible from compiler-level application programs and query languages (or report writers).
- The ability to distinguish, without special encoding, between a missing numeric field and a field with a value of zero (analogously, for alpha fields and blanks).

Interfile Relationship

Interfile record relationships are somewhat less important than intrafile relationships, since most activities that can be done with formal interfile relationships can also be done by multiple file searches. There are, however, two major reasons for having such a facility.

- First, program logic is simplified. As it is, far too much of the code in application programs that utilize a data base package is devoted to nonapplication logic. Multiple file retrievals and the associated search logic can be difficult to debug and even more difficult to read (for maintenance purposes for example).
- Secondly, the efficiency of multiple file searches, without a formal relationship, can be so poor as to cast doubt on the rationale for performing the search.

An interfile record relationship

(Continued on Page 70)

CUSTOM TAILORED DATA TERMINALS AT OFF-THE-RACK PRICES

We are in the business of buying, selling, leasing, renting, manufacturing and servicing complete data terminal packages, tailoring the equipment and use plan to your particular applications.

Quality terminal hardware from Digital Equipment, Diablo, Teletype, Lear-Siegler and Techtran has been carefully selected to offer our customers the most reliable and popular equipment available. Also, our variety of rental, lease and purchase plans assure data communications users of the best price/performance value.

Our engineering, design and manufacturing capabilities are devoted to "custom-tailoring" standard terminal equipment to the specific needs of our customers. Your requirements are translated into the specific hardware, software, user and service plans needed, without compromising your objectives.

Carterfone is unique because we perform to your requirements through our broad range of equipment and services, resulting in a business atmosphere that is "tailored" to you the customer.

If you've got the feeling that your present or planned terminal equipment is something of a compromise and not totally meeting your requirements, give Carterfone a call.

Carterfone

George Goodwyn, Vice President/Sales
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane, Suite 1400
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-9700

DISASTER! !

Developing a Disaster/Recovery Plan? Send for a FREE Phase Chart of required activities!

D.P. Directors/Managers write on your letterhead to:

Management Dimensions
1754 E. Morada Place
Altadena, CA. 91001

"I can give you ten reasons why our OMEGA 480 is the better business decision."

Donald E. Roepke, Group Vice President
Peripheral Systems, Control Data Corporation

"First of all, there's the *price*. Our OMEGA 480-1 has greater *throughput* than a 370/138—yet it costs about the same. And our 480-11 exceeds 370/148 performance but costs substantially less!

"And an OMEGA 480 system requires about one quarter the *power* and one half the floor *space* of the comparable 370.

"Of course we designed it to be *field-upgradable*. That means you can start with the smaller OMEGA 480-1 now, and upgrade to the larger processor when your needs require the higher performance.

"And there's software. OMEGA 480 supports, without modification, most IBM operating systems, program products and user programs.

"Financing can be important, too. Several attractive options are available through our *Installment Sales Plan* or from a selection of 3- to 7-year *leases*.

"But most importantly is the *service*, *experience* and *support* you want. You get it from Control Data. Our support organizations have more than 8,000 dedicated hardware and software specialists—including many with years of IBM system experience.

"That experience comes from servicing more than 1,400 current IBM users, and maintaining such Control Data plug-compatible peripherals as Disk, Tape, Memory, Printer and Mass Storage Systems.

"Why not decide for yourself whether the OMEGA 480 is the better business decision for you. Call 612/853-7600. Or contact your local Control Data representative. Tell him Don Roepke sent you."

CONTROL DATA
CORPORATION

More than a computer company

"When D & Z bought its own computer to simulate the entire U.S. rail network, Prime was really the only choice."

Hugh W. Stewart, Vice President, Consulting Services Division, Day & Zimmermann, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Day & Zimmermann is one of the nation's largest and most diversified engineering, construction, and management consulting firms. Their Rail Analysis Model (RAM) is playing a vital role in the development of regional and national strategies for railroad revitalization.

RAM is also an awesome number-crunching application that was costing D & Z nearly $1 billion a year in outside computer services alone. When they decided to bring RAM in-house, D & Z found Prime offered the only medium-scale computer system with the power and versatility they needed. Yet the purchase price of their Prime system was less than half their outside costs for a single year.

Prime's family of interactive computer systems offers industry standard software including FORTRAN IV, BASIC, RPG II, COBOL, and a CODASYL-compliant Database Management system. They also have a greater memory capacity than any other family of small computers: up to 8 million bytes of high-speed main memory, 2.4 million bytes of disk storage, and 32 million bytes-per-user of virtual memory.

Prime computers are also true multi-user systems: one computer can handle up to 64 simultaneous users in such diverse activities as RJE communications, forms processing, on-line data entry, computational time-sharing, and database management. And the PRIMOS Operating System allows any user to use any language at any time.

For the detailed story of how Prime is helping Day & Zimmermann, and for more on how we might help you, contact Joseph A. D'Angelo, Director, Market Planning, Prime Computer, 40 Walnut Street, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

PRIME Computer
"Prime is helping"

Cobol Record Layouts Backed

SPRINGFIELD, Va. — The Recflow processor from Thorne Data, Inc. constructs record layouts for any size Cobol-based records. These records may be contained in files or may be any 01 level data structure in an ANS Cobol program, the vendor said.

Recflow graphically presents data fields and logically portrays levels regardless of programmer-assigned levels, a spokesman explained. The resulting layouts, produced on the user's line printer, are tailored in width and depth to fit programmer-assigned field and data name sizes.

Input to the processor may be a complete Cobol program or a series of programs, file descriptions, selected 01 level data structures or any combination of these possibilities. In all cases, the input must be syntactically correct Cobol free of basic diagnostics, the spokesman said.

Recflow will draw layouts for any 01 levels it receives until Working Storage/Linkage Section or Procedure Division entries are encountered.

Recflow operates through a standard line printer with 132-print positions. It was designed for most hardware systems, requiring as little as 64K bytes of storage and no changes in the user's system software.

The package costs $1,200 and can be ordered from Thorne Data at Tower Building Suite 500, 6320 Augusta Drive, Springfield, Va. 22150.

Definition of 'DBMS' A Fluid, Personal Matter

(Continued from Page 66)

should be maintained automatically by the DBMS or, optionally, should be under the direct control of the application program (i.e., take record number 17 in File A and "tie" it to records 146 and 273 in File B). The former is appropriate if fields in both files are used to provide the logic for coupling the files; the latter is appropriate for linkages which are not represented by fields in the records (e.g., Codasyl owner-member linkages).

If the DBMS has a subschema or logical data base capability, there should be simple, intelligible rules covering an application program whose view of the data base encompasses only one of a pair of linked files.

Desirable, but not necessary, aspects of interfile record relations include:

- The ability to couple and uncouple two files without having to unload and reload them.
- The ability to have application programs use two files while they are being linked or unlinked.
- The ability to link two files on subsets of all the records in the files. (This can greatly reduce the overhead in maintaining the linking pointers or tables.)

Record Storage

The criteria for record storage is deceptively simple. Certainly a DBMS should be able to store records. Isam stores records, Bdam stores records, Qsam stores records. What should a DBMS do that a simple access method doesn't do?

First, let me state that I view the only necessary DBMS capability as simply the ability to store records so they can be efficiently retreived. Desirable are the following:

- Ability for the DBMS to handle different rules for record storage for different files. For example, IMS offers a plethora (arguably, too many) of options for record storage.
- The establishment and retransmittal to the application program of the address where a record can be found. Such an address might be as direct as a disk address or as indirect as a relative record number, internal sequence number or page and line number. All of the preceding are easily translatable to a disk address (like a simple table link-up).

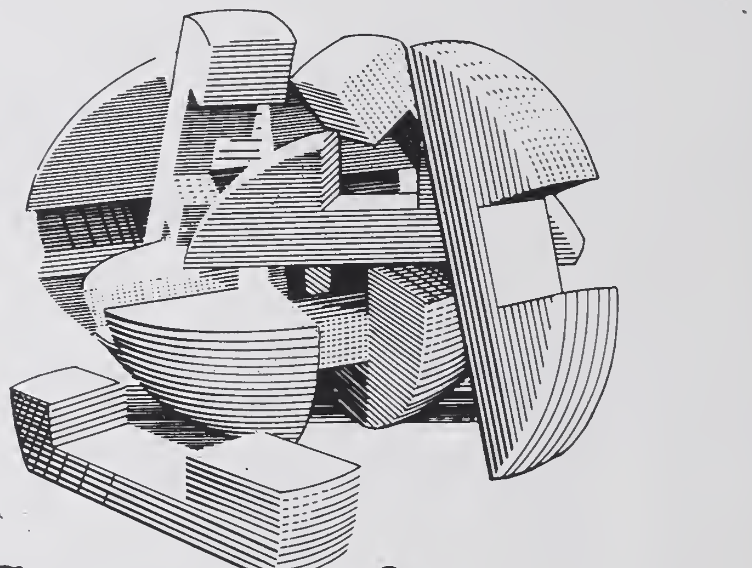
Since write-only data bases are not particularly useful, the DBMS should provide capabilities to retrieve records via all of the mechanism below which are "appropriate" for the DBMS:

- Retrieval of records by a disk order.
- Retrieval of records in at least one logical sequence.
- Retrieval of records by intrafile relationship.
- Retrieval of records in one file that are related to a given record in another file.
- Retrieval of records by a disk address or a logical address.
- Retrieval of records by a field value that has been used in the record placement (i.e., through randomizing or sequential placement.)

As with subsequent columns in this series, I would welcome additions, deletions and modifications to the criteria discussed here, but please provide a commentary with each suggested change.

Copyright 1978 by Stephen L. Robinson

Puzzled by Database?



Free DBMS Seminar for Problem Solvers. Don't miss it!

If you're a manager, senior DP person or user who needs to put the database puzzle together, you shouldn't miss our free one-day seminar.

It's all about INQUIRE®, the Problem-Solver's DBMS from Infodata Systems.

We'll show you how easily INQUIRE can put all the pieces—data management; on-line processing; built-in flexible reporting; a true user's language; even full text retrieval—together into one unpuzzling package!*

*INQUIRE operates in IBM 360/370 (OS, VS, CMS) plus Amdahl and Itel environments.

INQUIRE DBMS SEMINAR SCHEDULE

Chicago . . . . June 15, 1978
Kansas City . . . . . . June 21, 1978

Reserve now—space is limited. Fill out the coupon and mail immediately, or call us at (703) 578-3430.

Infodata
Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041

Please register me for the free INQUIRE seminar in:

☐ Kansas City ☐ Chicago

Name
Title
Company
Street Address
City
State Zip
Telephone

Sorry, I can't attend any of the seminars planned, but I'd be interested in:

☐ Boston ☐ Dallas
☐ Philadelphia ☐ St. Louis
☐ San Francisco ☐ Washington, D.C.

© COPYRIGHT 1978 * INQUIRE REGISTERED U S PATENT OFFICE TO INFODATA SYSTEMS INC., ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, U.S.A COVERED BY U S PATENT NUMBER 3670310

BULL!

Subscribe to:

The General Bull News Sheet, *a quarterly compendium of computer satire, irrelevant nonsense, and outright lies.*

24 pages/issue. Good stuff . . . back issues available.

$3/single issue, $10/year.

BULL, Box 2623
Menlo Park, CA 94025

In New Wave of Global Offerings

RCA Packet Service to Aid Smaller User

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

NEW YORK — When RCA begins an X.25 packet service in about a month, it will signal the start of a new type of data offering designed for the smaller user.

Tentatively called Remote Global Computer Access Service (RGCAS), the offering will be priced at about $21/hour, which makes it considerably cheaper than existing data services offered by the international record carriers (IRC), according to Paul Silverman, manager of data services marketing at RCA Global Communications, Inc.

The final name of the service will be released when a tariff is filed with the Federal Communications Commission within the next few weeks.

Existing data services such as Datel cost $240/hour and the rates for switched network facilities are somewhat lower but still much higher than the new X.25 service, Silverman explained.

The RCA data service will be the first permanently tariffed offering to come out of a one-year experiment that has been conducted by the three major IRCs including RCA, ITT and Western Union International. Most of these interim services were authorized as a test to determine the demand for international public data offerings.

Analysis

Some industry sources looked on the interim services as the first indications of an organized effort by the IRCs and other carriers to eliminate private-line flat-rate services. These sources saw the X.25-type offerings based on volume-sensitive rates as a threat to major users of existing international private-line facilities. The international time-sharing firms were among those that perceived the data services as a threat to be blocked.

The opposition pointed out that although the interim services were designed to test user demand, the results showed limited interest. In fact, the interim offering drew mostly inbound traffic to the U.S. with virtually no outbound traffic to overseas points.

Proponents of the newer data services say there is a high demand for inbound-only traffic because the major hosts and data bases are located in the U.S. These sources believe that in time, multinational firms will establish data bases in Europe, the Far East and other worldwide points, and when that happens, the demand for outbound data services will increase.

Allows Limited Utilization

The RCA service is significant because it offers the smaller international user a service that allows limited utilization, according to Silverman. Rather than replacing the existing flat-rate services, he sees the RGCAS serving users who now are unable to afford the cost of overseas data links.

The RCA offering is also important in that it establishes the framework for interconnecting public packet networks from one country to another. Initially, it will not use the recently adopted X.75 protocol, but that will be implemented later, an RCA spokesman said.

RGCAS will allow users to transmit at 2,400, 4,800 and 9,600 bit/sec, using the X.25 packet-switching protocol. Initially, RCA will accept traffic from Tymnet and Telenet users in the U.S. to connect with the EPSS packet-switch network of the British Post Office (BPO). Interconnection with other packet nets such as Transpac in France will follow.

Smart CRTs Help Firm Tackle Tailored Savings & Loan Work

FRESNO, Calif. — A savings and loan computer services company here is using intelligent CRT terminals to implement client-tailored program improvements and to send critical program changes to remote client teller-operators within minutes after those changes are completed.

Reportedly one of the largest companies of its kind, Gesco Corp. provides on-line, real-time transaction and bookkeeping DP services to its parent institution, Guarantee Savings and Loan, as well as to 14 other nonaffiliated savings and loan associations in California, Colorado, Nevada and Oregon.

Using an IBM 370/158 mainframe, soon to be joined by a second CPU, and a network of client-resident intelligent teller-terminal systems, modems and leased communications lines, the company processes and transmits a full range of period financial reports to clients and gives special-report generation and data-base access privileges on an as-needed, real-time basis.

"Both in our regular periodic reporting and in our real-time custom-report service, called Gesco Management Information Service (GMIS), we strive to give the client wide report flexibility while at the same time keeping accuracy high and response time fast," marketing manager Chuck Yeates

(Continued on Page 74)

AT&T Data Net Debut Near?

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. — AT&T appears ready to announce its full-service data network which could move the telephone company squarely into the teleprocessing area if the necessary regulatory approvals are granted by the Federal Communications Commission.

Reports persist that AT&T plans call for a mid-year unveiling of the Advanced Communications System (ACS) previously called the Bell Data Network.

Although the name of the offering may change again, details of the network service are coming from several sources that claim to have firsthand knowledge of the service. Reportedly AT&T will characterize the service as a turnkey offering for larger data network users, and some of these potential customers have been given previews of the service, industry sources report.

Analysis

It is not clear whether ACS will be offered as an alternative to large private-line nets,

(Continued on Page 72)

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

save up to 50% over Bell modems
with stand alone . . .

☐ **Series 302F,D**

300 baud asynchronous, 13 models.
Dial-up or private line, auto-answer.
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interface.

$245 - $345

☐ **212**

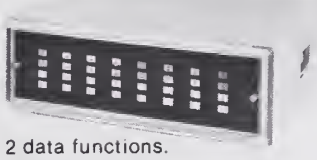
Data rate to 1200 baud.
Originate/auto-answer.
Remote or local loopback.
Synch or asynch operation.
FDX operation on unconditioned lines.

$750

or rack mount . . .

☐ **Series 330**

Up to 48 modems and DAA's in single cabinet.
Up to 16 modems in 19" rack.
Each modem provides:
Integral power supply.
Multicolored display of 4 control and 2 data functions.
Auto-answer.



cabinet	$465
private line 300 baud	$150
auto-answer 300 baud	$170
private line 1200 baud	$205
auto-answer 1200 baud	$225

☐ **Acoustic couplers** ☐ **High speed modems** ☐ **Data access arrangements**

Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

COMDATA
8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

New York
212/267-3696

member of IDCMA
Los Angeles
213/624-0550

name ______
company ______
street ______
city ______ state ______ zip ______
telephone ______ ext. ______

~modems

AT&T Close to Announcement of ACS Net

(Continued from Page 71)

but apparently AT&T will include the capability to provide network diagnostics as part of its turnkey capabilities, according to consultant Dr. Dixon Doll. This would be important to larger users who have invested large sums in in-house technical control centers, he added.

AT&T personnel reportedly are being trained in the sales aspects of the new network so that the management aspects of the service can be stressed to potential users soon after it is announced.

Speculation on Protocols

In a recent seminar in New York, James Martin predicted that one of the ACS access protocols will be X.25. If Martin is correct, it is unlikely that ACS would implement its X.25 capability through the Decnet communications software available from Digital Equipment Corp.

DEC is currently testing the compatibility of its Decnet structure with the Canadian Datapac network and this type of an interface would be some months off if it proves to be technically practical, according to a source at DEC.

But Bell Labs is known to be a user of DEC hardware and Bell has the capability to develop the necessary X.25 or other protocol software for DEC or any other processors that will be used in the ACS network.

One of the key questions about ACS is whether it will be compatible with IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA). But Doll believes that neither IBM nor AT&T is interested in making its systems too interchangeable. Up to now, IBM has made limited X.25 RPQ announcements for 3270 CRTs operating under SNA and Series/1 CPUs. Neither of these products is available in the U.S., and it is possible that IBM wants to see whether ACS embraces X.25 before it decides how far to go with an X.25 capability for its users.

Most sources now believe that ACS is scheduled for a June introduction. Some believe Bell will have full-scale press conferences to coincide with the filing of its ACS tariff. As another possibility, AT&T may merely file the tariff without a formal announcement.

Whether IBM will intervene to object to ACS before the FCC acts will depend on how much DP-type capability is included.

Teller Terminal Handles Range Of Transactions

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. has announced an electronic teller terminal for financial institutions which reportedly can handle most transactions at teller windows, including the printing of passbooks, ledger cards and other inserted documents.

The microprocessor-based NCR 2251 complements the current line of NCR terminal systems for financial institutions and can operate as a free-standing system or can be upgraded for on-line communications and data-capture capabilities at a later date, according to a company spokesman.

Programs tailoring the terminal's functions to the specific requirements of both commercial banks and thrift institutions can be entered using the terminal keyboard. If the terminal is on-line, the programs can be loaded through a CPU or cassette unit, the spokesman said.

In addition to standard teller-transaction functions provided by free-standing terminals, the 2251 calculates interest as a by-product of normal transaction processing.

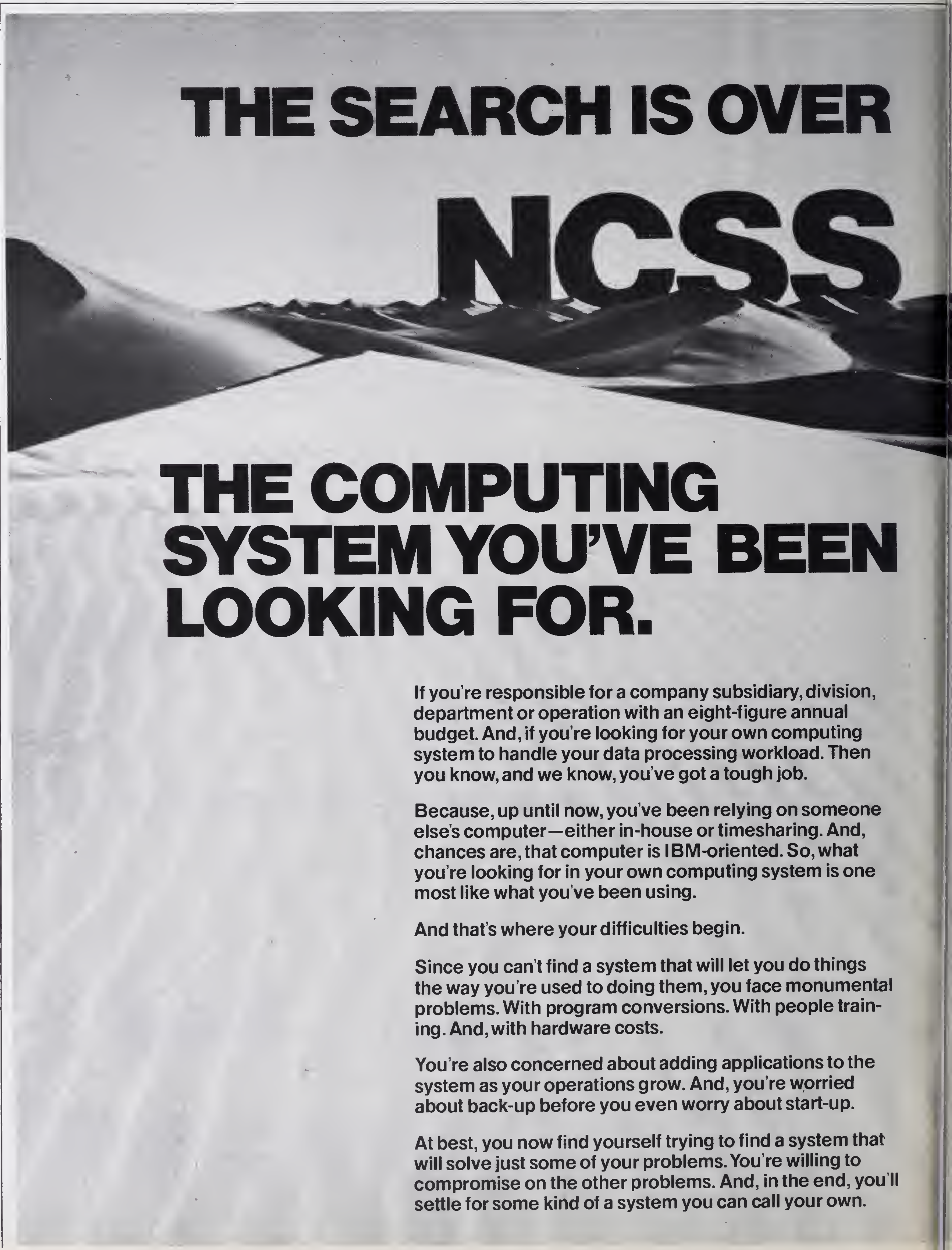
The inserted-forms station used for passbooks and printing on various inserted documents includes a 90-column matrix printer.

The terminal is priced at $6,950.

FOR SALE
COMMUNICATION
TERMINALS

- Teletypes - 28 32 33 35 40 43
- EIA Cables
- DECwriters II & III
- Acoustic Couplers & modems
- TI 700 series

Data Communication
Equipment Brokers, Inc.
4915 Fernlee
Royal Oak, MI 48073
(313) 549-3400



THE COMPUTING SYSTEM YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR.

If you're responsible for a company subsidiary, division, department or operation with an eight-figure annual budget. And, if you're looking for your own computing system to handle your data processing workload. Then you know, and we know, you've got a tough job.

Because, up until now, you've been relying on someone else's computer—either in-house or timesharing. And, chances are, that computer is IBM-oriented. So, what you're looking for in your own computing system is one most like what you've been using.

And that's where your difficulties begin.

Since you can't find a system that will let you do things the way you're used to doing them, you face monumental problems. With program conversions. With people training. And, with hardware costs.

You're also concerned about adding applications to the system as your operations grow. And, you're worried about back-up before you even worry about start-up.

At best, you now find yourself trying to find a system that will solve just some of your problems. You're willing to compromise on the other problems. And, in the end, you'll settle for some kind of a system you can call your own.

Perkin-Elmer Debuts Include CRT/Printer Duo

RANDOLPH, N.J. — Perkin-Elmer Corp. has announced four items including a CRT/printer configuration which it claimed offers a better price/performance ratio than previous systems. The combination package includes a Model 1100 CRT and 100 char./sec Model 650 Pussycat CRT page printer or a Model Owl-1200 CRT.

In addition, the firm announced a double-buffering option to allow older CRTs with unbuffered printer ports to use its Model 650 page printer, seven international character sets and an acoustic coupler for use with the Model 1100 and Owl-1200 CRTS.

The character sets are adaptable to the firm's Model 650 page printer, a spokesman noted.

When printing is requested of the CRT/printer package, the Model 650 printer sets the Model 1100 free to resume dialogue with the host after 2 sec because of its full page buffer and 9,600 bit/sec transfer rate, according to the company.

The package allows the operator to print only summary results rather than wasting paper for messages to and from the host computer, the firm said. There are no fans in either the CRT or printer.

For those desiring extensive editing, block transmission and form drawing, the package is available with the Owl-1200 instead of the Model 1100. The forms-drawing set for the Owl-1200 and Model 650 consists of 31 linear, intersection and special monetary system symbols that can be used to depict bar graphs and commercial forms, according to the company.

The 650 printer can also print the CRT inverse video fields for generating elaborate forms and bar graphs.

The optional second buffer for older CRTs allows the Model 650 page printer to accept a continuous stream of data, printing one page of screen information while storing the next, the firm said.

Many of the older CRTs have a "wye" connection between the communication line and printer terminal instead of buffered CRT printer ports, the spokesman said. To print a CRT screen, the information is returned to the host and retransmitted with a printer line control character.

Messages are typically saved in the host and printed at the end of the session, making it necessary for the printer to accept a continuous stream of several screens full of data, the spokesman added.

The seven character sets announced include British, Germany, French, Danish/Norwegian, Swedish, Spanish and Cyrillic languages.

The Model 50 acoustic coupler draws its power from the CRT terminals by the same cable used for data, eliminating the need for a separate power supply, the firm said. The coupler operates at 300 bit/sec.

The CRT/printer package including the Model 1100 CRT and Model 650 Pussycat page printer costs $2,795. The price for the package with the Owl-1200 CRT instead of the Model 1100 is $3,695.

The second buffer option is priced at $150. The basic Model 650 page printer lists at $1,262. International character sets are available for $100. The Model 50 acoustic coupler sells for $365.

Perkin-Elmer Corp. is located at Randolph Park West, Rt. 10 & Emery Ave., Randolph, N.J. 07801.

'Our Programs Have Never Bombed Like This Before.'

Well, prepare yourself for a pleasant surprise. You don't have to just settle anymore, because National CSS, Inc. is introducing the NCSS 3200 Series of computing systems.

370-COMPATIBLE. With the NCSS 3200 you can continue to do data processing the way you always have because the NCSS 3200 is 370-compatible. That's the way the operating system was designed over 10 years ago. It's 370-oriented which means you don't have to worry about program conversions. Or retraining your people.

POWERFUL OPERATING SYSTEM. With the NCSS 3200 you get the software power and versatility of a mainframe—but in a minicomputer package. So, when you consider price/performance, our mainframe architecture and minicomputer price puts you well ahead of the game.

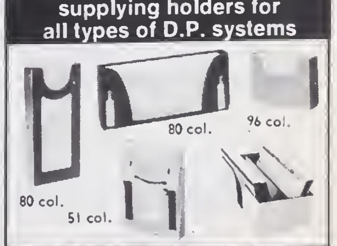
FULL BACK-UP. With the NCSS 3200, should peak loads occur, you are completely backed up by the NCSS timesharing network of large-scale computers—linked by 70,000 miles of leased lines to 80 dial-up locations nationwide. This same network is also available to you for applications development both before and after your new NCSS 3200 arrives.

So, if you're looking for your own computing system, take a look at our brochure about the new NCSS 3200 Series. We think you'll find what you've been searching for.

Write or telephone toll-free:

NATIONAL CSS
542 Westport Ave., Dept. 3200
Norwalk, Connecticut 06851
(800) 243-6119
In Connecticut: (800) 882-5575

Tabcard Holders
supplying holders for
all types of D.P. systems



BEEMAK PLASTICS
7424 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, Cal. 90046, (213) 876-1770

Smart CRTs Help Service Tackle Finance Work

(Continued from Page 71)

said.

"Not only do we constantly improve and upgrade all programs that make regular, periodic use of the client's five master files — savings accounts, real-estate loans, collection accounts, consumer loans and general ledger — we also have to respond quickly to legislative changes with appropriate programming changes or new programs, since savings and loan institutions must adhere to new regulations within the legal time limits.

"Furthermore, we offer clients a report-generation service that lets them create and format any kind of special report they need, then transmit it to us for immediate, real-time production," Yeates said.

"We currently control nearly two million individual master accounts and we stay on top of all of them by maintaining close personal contact with our clients as well as keeping records up-to-date and fully accurate," he said.

Gesco's 15 savings and loan clients — many with multiple branch offices — use a variety of self-selected intelligent terminal systems and leased communications lines of 1,200, 2,400, 4,800 and 9,600 bit/sec to access the Fresno 370/158 master files. Among those terminal systems are PTS-100 from Raytheon Data Systems Co.

Gesco also uses the PTS-100s for internal program development and modification work. The terminals are located in the company's programmer "testing room," and are in direct communication with the 370.

"With programmable terminals, the savings and loan association gets greater response and flexibility because we, the ones who actually perform that programming, can better adapt system changes to the clients' needs," according to Laird Gilbert, technical adviser at Gesco. "It allows us to make program improvements at both ends of the phone line, not just at the host.

"In fact, the Raytheon terminal's flexibility, in terms of user programming, programmable keyboard features and remote program load capability, represented our first selection criterion," Gilbert said.

"After that, we chose the PTS-100s for their availability, reliability and cost advantages," he said. "Reliability is especially important for our development work, because we can't be hindered by any problems in the terminal systems we use.

"We put the terminals' programmability to use when we created GMIS. To produce and request such a report, the client uses the terminal's CRT screen to create the report format most appropriate for the job at hand," Gilbert explained. Gesco previously programmed the parameters for the custom report format and also programmed error-checking mechanisms into the formatting program that can catch errors as they are input. As a result, the firm has control over data accuracy because of its checking programs, but the client also has control over the report format, the technical adviser noted.

Once the report is formatted, it is transmitted to Gesco's 370/158 via leased lines. The report request can access information from any or all of the client's master files and is completed and returned to the client in minutes, he added.

Remote program loading facilitates sending regular program updates and noncritical new programs to clients as well, Gilbert said, because the client can work interactively with Gesco to make sure the program is correct.

Without this capability, any additional program changes involve extra transportation and time delays between the client and Gesco. Remote program loading and terminal programmability in general enable the Gesco-client relationship to "improve with age" by letting Gesco make continual refinements and improvements in the client's system in a day-to-day working environment, he said.

MDT-400...The sensible intelligent terminal at a sensible price,

for Text Editing, Distributed Processing or Communications.

Sensible Pricing-Less than $4,500 list plus quantity discounts.

Sensible Packaging-Microprocessor, up to 32K bytes memory, keyboard/display, mini diskette, and communications in compact desktop cabinet.

Sensible Flexibility-Loadable keyboard formats, 18 user-defined keys, fully user programmable, optional printer, development facility and applications.

Sensible Reliability-Hundreds of MDT's installed, over 15,000 hours MTBF.

Sensible Service-Over 300 Compugraphic Service Engineers nationwide.

compugraphic
80 Industrial Way, Wilmington,
Massachusetts 01887 / (617)944-6555

Sensible Company-Worldwide $130,000,000 New York Stock Exchange corporation producing more intelligent editing terminals in a week than many competitors produce in a month.

Interested? Clip out the handy coupon and mail it today.

MDT-400
It makes sense.

Mail to:
Compugraphic Corp., Computer Products Sales
80 Industrial Way, Wilmington, Mass. 01887

The MDT-400 makes sense. Tell me how I can use it for:
☐ Text Editing ☐ Distributed Processing
☐ Communications ☐ Other ______

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______ CW 06128

TELETYPES®

New and Reconditioned
Models 28 • 32 • 33 • 35
40 • 43

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11105 Shady Trail #107
Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

THE NEC SPINWRITERS:

PRINTERS MADE FOR PEOPLE.

It takes craftsmanship and attention to detail to make a fine automobile, a fine watch, or a fine character printer. Those qualities, available at low cost, have made the Spinwriter family from NEC Information Systems the finest character printers available.

Spinwriters offer performance beyond that of today's best character printers, at prices averaging 10 percent below competition. But NEC craftsmanship extends beyond performance and price, to features designed for the people who use Spinwriters. No other character printers are as easy to operate, as reliable, or as easy to repair.

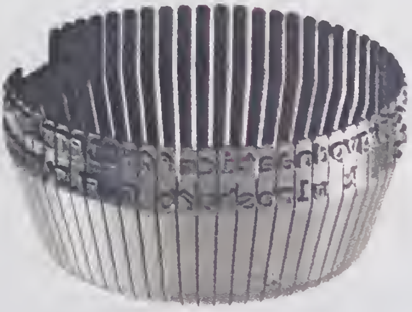
Die-cast aluminum housings lined with sound-absorbing foam make Spinwriters quieter than office typewriters—and as easy to use.

Spinwriter housings swing open for easy operator access to ribbons and the thimble element, and easy access for service personnel to Spinwriters' modular components. Ribbons, thimble elements, and forms-handling modules can be replaced within seconds.

Spinwriter keyboard send/receive (KSR) printers also provide easier operator access to controls offering more functional capabilities than other character printers provide. A thumbwheel switch enables your operators to specify the precise forms length desired, and they can specify vertical spacing at either six or eight lines per inch. The unique Spinwriter self-test feature is enhanced to include the interface and communications lines in on-line applications.

Compare Spinwriters with the printers you use now, and see how NEC craftsmanship makes Spinwriters different. See the difference in Spinwriters' smooth-contoured styling, and feel the difference in durability. The appearance, and the ruggedness of Spinwriter printers allow them to fit well in every environment.

Tell me more about the Spinwriter family.
☐ Please have a sales representative call.
☐ Please send literature.
Name: ____________________
Title: ____________________
Company: ____________________
Street: ____________________
City: ____________ State: ________ Zip: ________
Telephone: ____________________



To find out more about how NEC craftsmanship makes Spinwriters the finest character printers available, fill out the coupon, or call NEC Information Systems, Five Militia Drive, Lexington, Mass. 02173 (617) 862-3120.

NEC

NEC Information Systems, Inc.

Eastern Office: NEC Information Systems, Inc., Richard Gilbert, 5 Militia Drive, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 862-3420.
Central Office: NEC Information Systems, Inc., Steve Kadash, 3400 South Dixie Drive, Suite 105, Dayton, Ohio 45459 (513) 294-6254.
West Coast Office: NEC Information Systems, Inc., Marty Rubin, 8939 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 330, Los Angeles, California 90045 (213) 670-7346.

System Tracking Tickets for Busy County Court

MINNEAPOLIS — The Hennepin County Court here has earned a national reputation for administrative and judicial efficiency. Contributing to that reputation is a terminal-based system that tracks court citations from violation to disposition, saving time for the court, trouble for the offender and dollars for the taxpayer.

This year, the system will handle nearly half a million court citations, mostly for traffic offenses but also for ordinance violations and criminal misdemeanors. It provides important advantages now and promises even greater benefits in the near future, according to S. Allen Friedman, court administrator.

"Hennepin County Court serves more than a million citizens in Minneapolis and some 50 suburban communities and ranks among the busiest limited jurisdiction courts in the nation," Friedman noted. "Without the citation-tracking and fine-processing system, we would be swamped with paperwork and would require many more clerks to handle the mounting caseloads."

Time and money savings already realized from the recently implemented system have been substantial, and traffic citation processing is now far more accurate and efficient, according to Friedman. These early benefits will multiply when the computer-compiled and maintained traffic violations file is put on-line for inquiry purposes and for swift transfer to and from the state-maintained motor vehicle records departments, he added.

The traffic citation processing system shares time on the county's IBM 370/168 mainframe. It utilizes two terminals initially developed for the banking business. These are the IBM 3604 data communications and the 3612 document processor units, which work in tandem to enter violations and fine payment data and to validate tickets and related documents.

Ten Stations

Currently, Hennepin County Court has 10 of the dual-terminal stations in operation. Six of these stations are located within the Government Center in downtown Minneapolis, and four of the stations are located remotely in outlying municipal court division offices.

Citation and disposition information is entered daily via the terminals and stored on a diskette transaction record, which is later processed in batch mode to update the computer-controlled traffic citation files.

The traffic citation system, serving Hennepin County's Traffic Court and Violations Bureau, provides essentially "cradle-to-grave" control over tens of thousands of multipurpose citations issued by more than 50 law enforcement agencies throughout the county. The majority of these involve traffic offenders, but citations are also issued for health, fire and building code violations and for such misdemeanors as shoplifting.

"Actually, computer control over citations begins with the printing of the tickets," according to LaGretta Dean, Hennepin County Court's system analyst. "Every ticket number is recorded on the file, and the record is updated as blank ticket blocks are assigned to the various municipalities and as the municipality assigns ticket batches to individual police officers at the precinct level. Every blank citation printed is thus accounted for, and we always know who has which tickets."

Citation tracking starts when the police officer writes a ticket, copies of which go to the Violations Bureau and to the DP department. In the DP department, CRTs are used to immediately enter the ticket number, the violation code and date of violation, the community and officer identity numbers, the location of the violation, the license number of the vehicle, the make and model of the vehicle and, if available, the name and address of the violator and his driver's license number.

All of this information is set up on the violations master file by ticket number. At any one time, there will be more than 125,000 violations records on the file, according to Dean.

"The system not only maintains the violations records, it also processes those records on a monthly basis to note overdue fine payments and trigger a summons report," she explained.

As fines are paid by the violators (about 85% by mail), the terminal stations once again come into play. A clerk uses the terminal to enter disposition information.

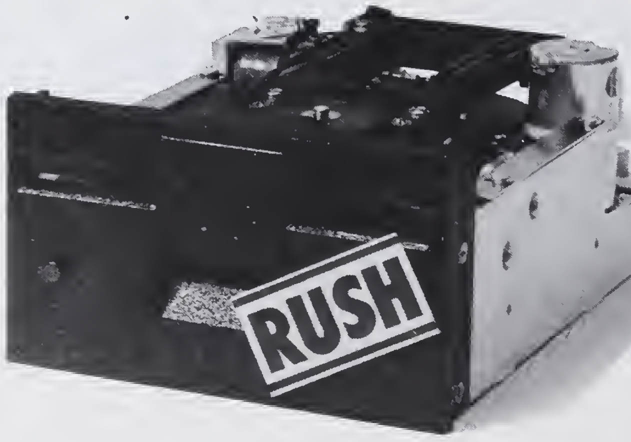
The programmed terminal assigns a transaction number, and the document processor is then used to validate the disposition data on the back of the returned ticket and on the violator's payment check.

This citation disposition entry eliminates the affected record on the violations file and creates a record on the dispositions file. The latter is maintained by transaction number and includes the date and amount of payment and the number of the ticket, plus the community and clerk codes for audit trail purposes.

Working with the dispositions file data, the system creates daily cash collection reports and also the monthly cash collection report used to disburse collections to the appropriate municipalities.

By taking full advantage of computer capabilities, the court has been able to cope with mounting caseloads without any increase in court staff, Friedman noted.

Floppies fast.



Call (800) 423-5152.

In California: (213) 996-1333

Call us today. And this microfloppy will be on its way.

It's our FD200 Microfloppy Disk Drive unit. It uses standard 5¼-inch diskettes. Its double-density recording capability means a lot of storage in very little space. And it's ready and waiting, on our shelves, so we can deliver in very little time.

You can see from its vital statistics on the right: the FD200 holds its own with any comparable competitor.

And it's fully compatible with the Shugart SA400.

But this one's made by Pertec.

So you get Pertec's experience: we were pioneers in computer peripherals.

You get Pertec's worldwide reputation for high quality and low operating costs. You get Pertec's strategically located field service.

And, you get floppies fast.

Pertec FD200 Microfloppy Disk Drive

Media	Standard 5¼-inch diskette
Tracks per Inch	48
Number of Tracks	40 per side
Dimensions	
Height	82.55 mm (3.25 inches)
Width	146.05 mm (5.75 inches)
Depth	203.2 mm (8.0 inches)
Seek Time	25 msec track to track
Head Settling Time	10 msec (last track addressed)
Head Loading Time	35 msec (maximum)
Error Rate	1 per 10^9 recoverable (maximum) 1 per 10^{12} non-recoverable (maximum)
Head Life	20,000 hours (normal use)
Media Life	3 million passes on a single track
Transfer Rate	125/250K bits/sec
Unformatted data capacity	
Single density	125,000 bytes/side
Double density	250,000 bytes/side
Recording Mode	FM single/MFM double density

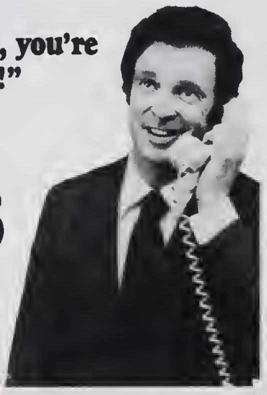
Just give us a call.

And, if you're not quite ready to order, but you want more information on the complete line of Pertec floppies, call our 800 number.

Or write us at Pertec Computer Corporation, PERTEC DIVISION, 21111 Erwin Street, Woodland Hills, California 91367.

PCC PERTEC COMPUTER CORPORATION
PERTEC DIVISION

"Pertec, you're perfect!"



Pertec Floppies

© Copyright 1978 Pertec Computer Corporation

Dissolves Punch-Card Bottleneck

Key-to-Disk Speeds Bank's Data Entry

Special to CW

HYATTSVILLE, Md. — Suburban Trust Co., noting that data entry is the most labor-intensive operation in its large-scale DP operation, claims a high level of efficiency using 15 key-to-disk systems to capture a large volume of daily transactions.

The transactions include installment, real estate and commercial loans, trust information and payroll data.

As recently as two years ago, Suburban Trust's data entry work was handled on punch-card equipment alone. But as a result of rapid growth, the bank started to develop a bottleneck in its data entry operations.

"The old arrangement simply couldn't handle our increased demands," Bob Wienecke, senior DP officer at Suburban Trust, observed. The bank then turned to a Pertec Computer Corp. CMC Division CMC 5 Keyprocessing system, with a resulting savings of both time and money, he said.

Suburban's system has a number of operator-controlled CRT keystations linked to a central minicomputer console that handles all system control functions, data format control and error and verification procedures. The operators key information from source documents while the system's resident disk memory captures all the data.

As a distributed data entry system, the CMC 5 performs error control, verification and other functions on the data as it is keyed. Verification and correction can be immediate, whereas with keypunching equipment, errors are caught further down the line in a subsequent verification process. From the disk, the corrected, formatted data is moved onto magnetic tape for later use in a computer run, he explained.

One of the major advantages of the CMC 5 is that it eliminated the need for Suburban Trust to transport bookkeeping data physi-

(Continued on Page 80)

Users Advised to Shape Plans Slowly

By a CW Staff Writer

NEW ORLEANS — Long-range planning is an important function of the DP manager, but two big roadblocks stand in the way. First, most people don't know how to put a long-range DP plan together; and second, it isn't clear what to do once such a plan is made up, according to Benjamin R.W. Knowles, vice-president of Brandon Systems Institute, Inc.

Addressing a session of the Federation of NCR Users (FNU) convention (Nucon:78) here, Knowles explained two reasons for progressing slowly with a long-range DP plan.

The process for creating a long-range plan must identify the most critical planning issues, determine feasible courses of action and support the plan with adequate documentation to get senior management support, he said.

Knowles proposed seven elements in the process (Fig. 1):

- Premises and issue selection — the assessment and problem identification element.
- Objective setting — the "what by when" element.
- Strategy development and selection — the "how" element.
- Consolidation into a strategic plan — the total-impact-on-budget element.
- Feasibility tests — the correction element.
- Implementation and control — the tie to annual planning.
- Measurement — the feedback element.

The identification of long-range planning issues is done in four steps, Knowles explained. First, trends covering workload growth are documented.

Second, changes in company policy and direction must be identified.

Future budget availability for DP activities should be discussed with senior management.

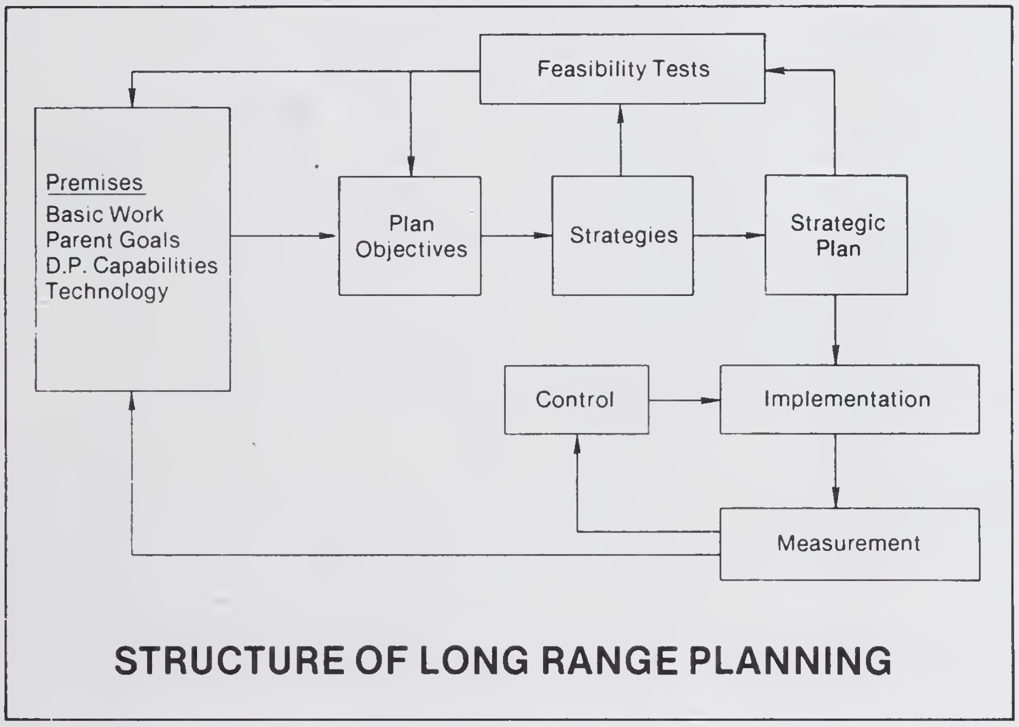


Figure 1

Third, DP management must determine whether there are desirable changes to methods of managing the DP department. Trends in budget use and personnel levels should be assessed.

Fourth, technological opportunities are evaluated.

"In the more 'how-to-do-it' sense, premises are studies," Knowles said. "The studies represent the data gathering and analysis stages in early planning. There is no unique standard for the form of the studies, nor is there a standard set of issues which a DP department must evaluate."

The four steps Knowles discussed will reveal a variety of potential problems and opportunities to be included in the plan, he said. Further, the DP management team will need to reduce the total number of potential issues to between three and 10. In early plans, the number of issues must be even smaller, perhaps only three, he suggested.

As a "motto," the planner must stress achievement of a few important goals rather than risk failure because of fragmented management attention, he stressed.

The objective development step is basically to convert the selected issues into meaningful statements which describe the intended result desired by the planner in terms of a change in a measurable variable. The step

(Continued on Page 82)

FIGHT TERMINAL INFLATION

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp.
The Greatest Name in Terminals

Call 800-243-9006 TOLL FREE

BOSTON 617-235-7055
CONN 203-325-3831
NEW YORK 212-354-9866
NEW JERSEY 201-766-4662
CHICAGO 312-296-0830

DIABLO 1620

Also 1641/1660 available

- Low Rates
- Fast Delivery
- 1 to 3 Year Rent/Lease Plans
- No Automatic Renewals on Any Rental or Lease
- Choice of Rent/Lease/Purchase
- Mix and Match Master Agreements

Techtran 8400
$1,795

ADM 3A $55/Mo
Single Unit

DEC
LA-36
LS-120
LA-180
VT-52

1 Year Rental
NCC-1043 (TTY-43)
132 Print Positions
As low as $38/Month

Also
765/743
733
T.I. 745 - $92/Month
1 Year Rental

Instead of Beefing Up System

User Boosts DP by Leasing CPU Components

By Robert J. Ehlers
Special to CW

SAN BERNARDINO, Calif. — When the Southern California Mortgage and Loan Corp. first started processing data, it started with a 32K NCR Corp. Centrury 100. Now, several years later, the firm is still an NCR shop, using a 128K Century 201 linked to components of a 192K Criterion 8550.

Following the installation of the Century 100, business grew and applications proliferated; more CPU memory was installed. The Century 201 was installed after upward migration through two successively more powerful CPUs from NCR.

All too soon, however, the DP center was again back to working three shifts a day, seven days a week. Increasing the CPU memory to 512K would have been some help, but it also would have been relatively expensive. Another option would have been to install another, more powerful computer system.

Economics and a desire for system backup dictated the choice of a third course. Since there was a substantial lease equity in the 201 CPU, it was purchased. Then, for nearly the same monthly rental it would have cost to beef up the 201, the company leased components of a 192K NCR Criterion 8550 system.

Interconnected to the two CPUs are two tape drives, eight drawers of magnetic disk which put nearly 400 million bytes of information on-line at a time, punched card readers rated at 300- and 600 card/min and printers rated at 1,500- and 2,000 line/min. If any portion of the system goes down, the work can quickly be shifted to another segment.

Third Shift Eliminated

One immediate result of this greatly expanded capability was elimination of the third shift. Moreover, there is built-in capacity for expansion, which should handle the needs of the company for a minimum of five years and probably more.

The two CPUs use the same programs; no costly conversion was required. Through the use of floppy disk firmware, the 8550 performs as if it were another, more powerful 201.

The dual system provides multiprogramming capability for handling up to five processing operations at a time. This, too, is important because the company already has extensive on-line applications and plans more.

In the loan servicing department here, there are eight NCR CRT terminals. Four are equipped with thermal printers for producing hard copy whenever needed.

Immediate Answers

The on-line terminals permit questions from mortgage holders to be answered immediately. Formerly, up to 2,000 such replies a day had to be produced by line printer. Now that burden has been eliminated and customer service has been greatly improved.

The tax and insurance departments also make file inquiries, as does the loan transfer department.

There are on-line thermal keyboard send/receive typewriters located at the branch servicing offices in Washington, D.C., Denver, Phoenix and Honolulu.

At the company's headquarters in Newport Beach, Calif., an NCR thermal printer with dual tape cassettes serves two functions. It provides on-line inquiry capability for executives and the mortgage document shipping department, and it provides for off-line preparation of input data that can be transmitted to the remote computer center by telephone during slack hours.

The first DP applications at Western Pacific Financial involved loan servicing, and those still account for about 60% of the workload. But the library of 600 programs now embraces financial control, shipping and marketing, with even more to come in the latter two areas.

Once thing the company wants to do, for example, is develop better tools for measuring performance. One branch may produce $5 million in new mortgages while another is producing $20 million. Does that mean the second is $15 million more productive on a similar cost basis? Not necessarily, because the sizes of mortgages vary widely from on part of the country to another.

The first branch, therefore, might have worked even harder than the second branch. Thus, although a higher mortgage does bring in more loan servicing income, all other things being equal, the company wants to relate branch costs to production by units as well as by dollars.

Productivity Tracked

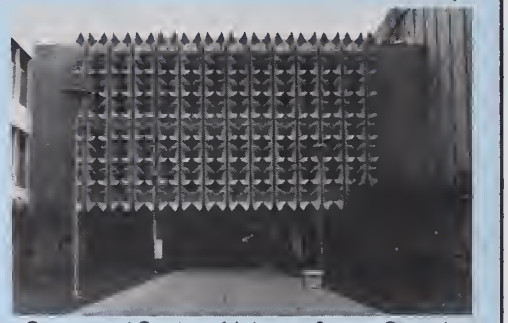
The primary guideline for DP at Western Pacific Financial is flexibility, for management feels the computer is ideally suited to serve several goals. One, of course, is to improve productivity — and hence reduce or at least inhibit the growth of operating costs — through the automation of paperwork.

To that end, the computer keeps track of each stage of business, from the generation of a mortgage in the field

(Continued on Page 81)

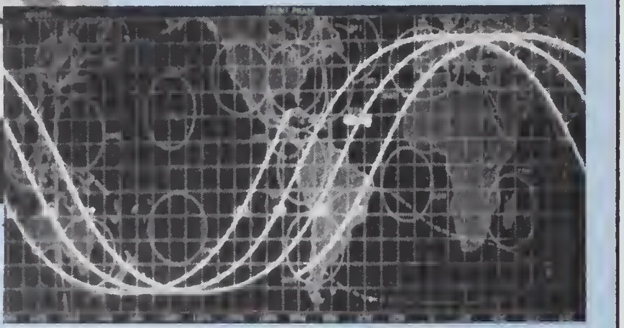
FOR SPACE MISSIONS AND GROUND APPLICATIONS... THE **700/UETS**™ FILLS THE BILL

For its Space Shuttle Program, NASA needed a terminal that could interface with an array of different computers and that could emulate any number of different terminals—the **MEGADATA 700/UETS (Universal Emulating Terminal System)** filled the bill. At the Johnson Space Center, the **700/UETS** is now being used not only as a program control and status device for Shuttle flights, but also as a true emulating system that performs non-mission related services—for example, developing programs that are typical of on-line interactive terminal applications.



Command Center of Johnson Space Complex

Space Shuttle Control Center



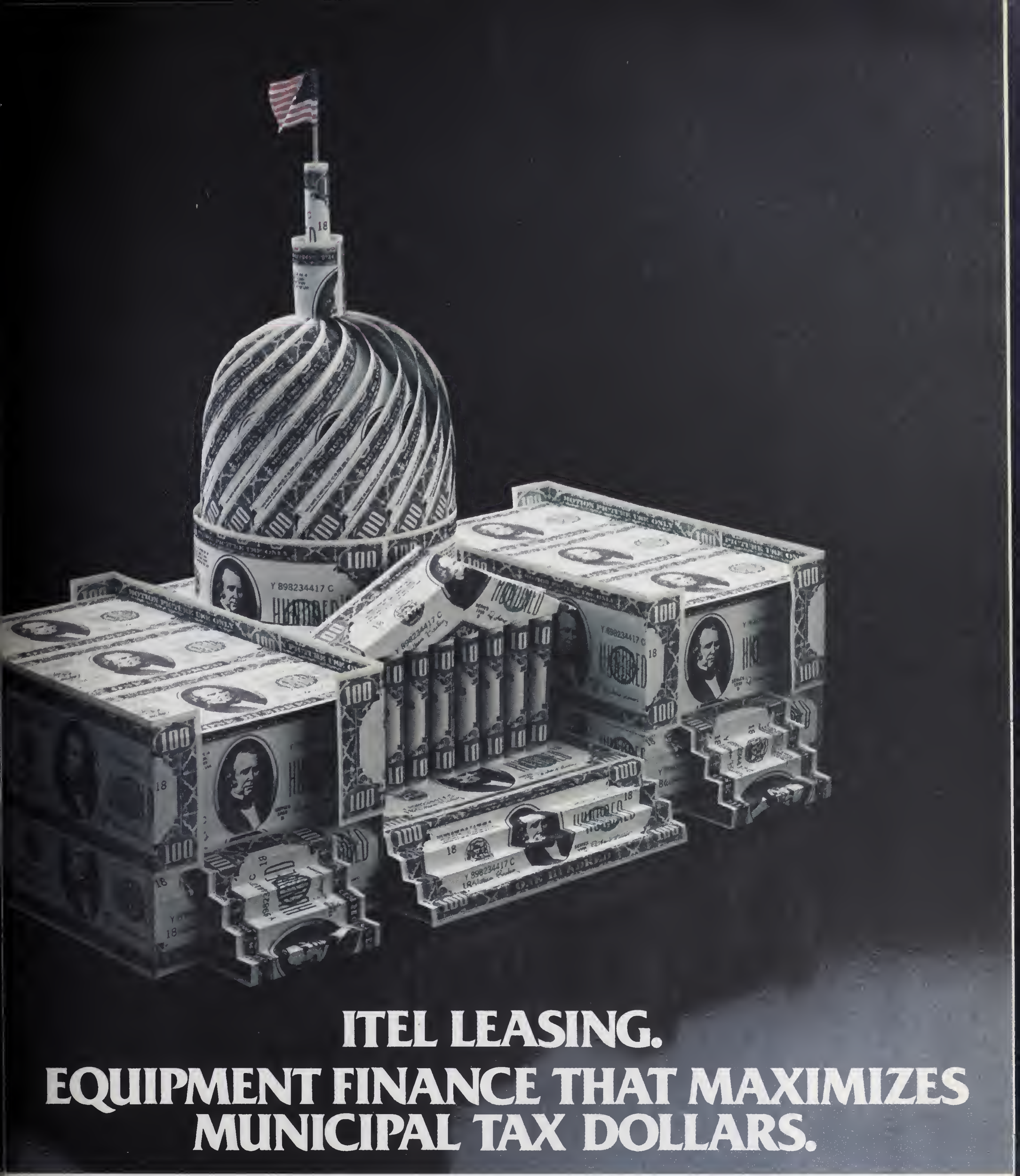
Satellite Global Tracking Map

UETS Terminal Being Used in Data Entry and Test Mode

Exotic applications the **UETS** takes in stride. But most of all it provides its many users with a cost-effective solution to the most complex data handling and communications problems. If you are a multiple computer user who is tired of using scores of different terminals, let us show you how ONE **UETS** can replace a host of terminals, simplify your operations, reduce maintenance complexity, and save you money to boot!

Call or write TODAY to find out more about the **700/UETS,** our entire family of Series 700 applications-oriented programmable terminals, and our extensive software capabilities.

MEGADATA CORPORATION
35 Orville Drive • Bohemia, New York 11716 / Tel. 516-589-6800 • Telex 14-4659
Central Regional Office • 2200 E. Devon Avenue • Suite 217 • Des Plaines, Illinois 60018 • Tel. 312-296-1900
Western Regional Office • 15910 Ventura Boulevard • Suite 800 • Encino, California 91316 • Tel. 213-990-9777



Itel's Municipal Finance Program offers the most cost-effective means of acquiring the capital equipment that every state and local government needs. We handle all types of tax-exempt financing, including conditional sales as well as short term leases. Our services include:

Custom-tailoring to meet your individual equipment, budgetary and payment schedule requirements;

Interest rates comparable with municipal bond rates;

No-cost termination of the lease for non-appropriation of funds;

Financing for all types of equipment for virtually any terms (for 1 to 20 years);

Assistance with future refinancing, disposition of equipment and termination of existing leases.

Itel Leasing's record speaks for itself. In the past seven years, we've arranged financing for over $3 billion of equipment. Our success has come from showing our customers how to more effectively use their capital resources. Now, why not let Itel help you stretch tax dollars to fit your municipal equipment needs?

For further information about our Municipal Finance Program, call Bill Adair collect at (415) 955-0212.

ITEL
CORPORATION
Financial Services Group
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, California 94111

Key-to-Disk Breaks Up Bank's Data Bottleneck

(Continued from Page 77)

cally to a main computer for conversion to magnetic tape. The bookkeeping department data was being keyed into an IBM 3741 data entry station and recorded on its diskette.

"But the bookkeeping department was not only a good distance away from our main computer, an IBM 370/158, Wienecke said, "it was also separated from the other data entry sources."

The diskettes containing source data input had to be hand-carried to the bank's computer room for conversion to magnetic tape, a procedure that had the net effect of slowing down bank operations. "The effectiveness of our operators was impaired," Wienecke explained, "since they also had to be the messengers."

Error Correction

Use of the CMC 5 also helped Suburban Trust in error detection and correction. "Previously," Wienecke said, "we might lose hours of work because a series of errors could go undetected during entry." Wienecke also said that the system's capability to later correct formatting errors made during keying had the effect of speeding up the whole data entry process.

As a result, Suburban Trust sharply improved its overall data entry operations. "First and foremost," Wienecke said, "we were able to create an integrated distributed data entry system which permits us to solve source data problems using a systems approach, rather than having to deal with them using isolated pieces of hardware."

Data Entry Dimensions

The problem of bookkeeping entries being hand-carried for conversion was eliminated automatically, since the system allowed the bank to install keystations as far as 2,000 feet from the system's control console.

With input direct to disk, format errors, once incorrectable, were also easily handled by the CMC 5 to the bank's satisfaction: "We can use the equipment to take three columns of data formatted 'ABC,' for example, and reformat the data 'BCA' or any other way we want," Wienecke continued. "We are very pleased with the flexibility the CMC 5 offers us."

According to Wienecke, overall throughput has risen sharply, since the system lets the bank's keystation operators add constant data such as header dates, codes and transit numbers to records without keying in each character of data. Various management information reports, such as operator performance statistics, are provided to the bank via an integral line printer tied to the system.

"Now we're adding refinements to the CMC 5," Wienecke said. "We've just ordered the data validation feature, disk storage to hold up to 200,000 records and Program Language/Edit (PL/E), which will give us real-time tests and displayed messages to help our operators. The system is growing with our needs."

UP YOUR PERFORMANCE

with the

EDP PERFORMANCE REVIEW

A monthly review of techniques and methods, products, literature and services to help EDP management achieve maximum productivity.

- **Tutorial Reports**
- **Products & Services**
- **Current Literature**
- **User Experiences**

Subscription: $48.00/year.
Write now for a free
sample issue and index.

Applied Computer Research
P. O. Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
(602-944-1589)

A state-of-the-art computer like the 303X needs a state-of-the-art impact line printer

Call John Sterling (800) 327-6424 or (305) 724-1111 or Documation's local representative: **Atlanta, GA** 955-0309
Birmingham, AL 322-5834* ☐ **Boston, MA** 890-2650 ☐ **Cleveland, OH** 831-0695 ☐ **Dallas, TX** 661-9902/750-6160 ☐ **Denver, CO** 758-8775
Detroit, MI 353-8181 ☐ **East Meadow, NY** 794-1186 ☐ **Greenwich, CT** 869-4123 ☐ **Hartford, CT** 278-2010 ☐ **Houston, TX** 780-1432
Irvine, CA 752-8782 ☐ **Jacksonville, FL** 398-1470* ☐ **Long Beach, CA** 595-6775 ☐ **Miami, FL** 592-9655 ☐ **New York, NY** 695-4195
Newark, NJ 686-5223 ☐ **Oak Brook, IL** 920-0551 ☐ **Philadelphia, PA** 337-2850 ☐ **San Francisco, CA** 574-4060 ☐ **Washington, DC** 356-2050
International Offices: **London** —Staines 61124 ☐ **Paris** 686 8007 ☐ **Germany** 0611-762 055 ☐ **Spain** 416 87 60

*Service Only

User Boosts Capacity by Leasing Components

(Continued from Page 78)

until it is sold and then on through servicing. The last function can be spread over 30 years, although the life of the typical mortgage is less than 12 years.

In a similar fashion, the computer is used for the daily trust accounting and report generation for the company's escrow subsidiary. It also keeps the books for joint-venture construction projects, comparing expenses with budgetary limits and refusing to issue payment vouchers without approval.

But management wants to increasingly use the computer in more sophisticated ways. That, in essence, means using the existing data base to extract meaningful information and to do so in a timely fashion.

Back in the days of tight money, when the prime rate soared to 12% while mortgages were selling for only 9% to 10% because of California usuary laws, the computer enabled Western Pacific Finance to turn its loan warehouse around quickly. That helped minimize the impact of the adverse 2% to 3% interest spread and kept increasing the loan servicing base, which permitted the company to ride out the crunch.

More recently, the computer has been invaluable in putting together loan pools ranging from $1 million to $15 million in Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) certificates for sale to institutional investors. Veterans Administration and Federal Housing Administration loans account for more than 80% of Western Pacific Financial's new business, and most of them have been sold in GNMA pools this past year or so. Currently, in fact, the company is servicing $700 million in 151 GNMA pools.

The computer can assemble such pools efficiently and can select the components to satisfy virtually any specifications.

Conversely, however, if there is a sudden shift in the market, as there was in June 1977, the computer enables Western Pacific to focus selling efforts on whole loans.

Ehlers is a senior vice-president and manager of DP at Western Pacific Financial Corp.

Digital Systems' Reader/Punch Fits Teletype 43

MONROEVILLE, Pa. — The Digital Systems Corp. has introduced a 30 char./sec tape reader/punch that has been integrated with the Teletype Corp. Model 43 teletypewriter.

The unit features a heavy-duty combination reader and "Mylar-rated" punch in a desktop enclosure that contains a power supply and interface electronics. The punch/reader is interfaced through an RS-232 communications port, which reportedly allows the terminal to be used on remote time-sharing applications. The unit can also be used alone for tape duplication and editing, the firm claimed.

Standard controls include reader/punch, start/stop and single step. Full remote software control of the unit at both 110 bit/sec and 300 bit/-sec is standard, according to the firm.

A reader/punch unit, including Teletype Model 43 costs $2,795 from the firm at 223 Monroeville Mall, Monroeville, Pa. 15146.

'This Shell Is in Direct Contact With Our Mainframe in Chicago.'

New
IMPACT 3000*

More throughput per dollar
Reasons for moving up to state-of-the-art computers are no different than the reasons why you should consider moving up to state-of-the-art impact line printers. Even if you have a 360/370 or plug-compatible mainframe. More performance and value for your dollar invested. Documation's IMPACT 3000, rated at 3000 lines per minute, is 50% faster with better price/performance than any other impact line printer available. That's state-of-the-art!

Space saving integrated controller
Documation builds its controller right into its printer resulting in less heat, less power consumption and less computer room space. That's state-of-the-art!

New printer print quality assured
One printband comes with your purchased or leased IMPACT 3000 and maintained at no charge under Documation's Maintenance Agreement. In addition, a wide variety of standard and custom fonts are also available for your varied requirements. Operator changeable in less than two minutes, you're assured new printer print quality for the life of your printer because your bands are easily replaced as wear occurs . . . at no cost to you. That's state-of-the-art!

Off-line diagnostics
IMPACT 3000 provides you with complete off-line maintenance and adjustment. You no longer have to spend valuable computer time on print tests, ribbon motion, servo speed checks, memory tests and hammer flight-times. That's state-of-the-art!

Automatically stacks paper
A Documation-developed automatic stacker elevator constantly senses paper height, providing you with neat, accurate stacking regardless of form sizes and slew speeds up to 100 in. per second. That's state-of-the-art!

For details on Documation's state-of-the-art IMPACT 3000, call Documation's local representative or write Documation Incorporated, P.O. Box 1240A, Melbourne, FL 32901.

DOCUMATION
INCORPORATED

*Trademark of Documation Incorporated

ELEX
MEANS
Small Systems
Leasing For Less

Save up to 60% on your installed or on-order System/3 or other computer system with our new purchase and leaseback program—ELEX/3.

The Equipment Lease Exchange Inc.
P.O. BOX 14, MEDFORD, NJ 08055
609/654-1100

Take Long-Range Plans Slowly, Users Advised

(Continued from Page 77)

also limits the time of accomplishing a specific change, he added, "Simply stated, the objective states *what* will change by when," Knowles explained.

At this point, many issues have been prioritized and some have been eliminated, he said, but no clear statement has been made about what result the DP management team intends to accomplish and how the team expects performance to be measured, not when the intended result will be measurable.

Long-range planning details according to Knowles, should include:

- What level of hardware capacity is targeted for each year.
- When major technology will be available.
- What critical user areas will be addressed with new systems by when.
- What changes are to be made in the performance of the DP.

The next element in the structure is the development of alternative strategies for each objective and the selection of the most desirable strategy. Knowles defined a strategy as a proposal describing how DP resources will be used to accomplish an objective. The objective deals with the people, machines, money and schedules of events which will cause the desired change (Fig. 2).

Master Schedule

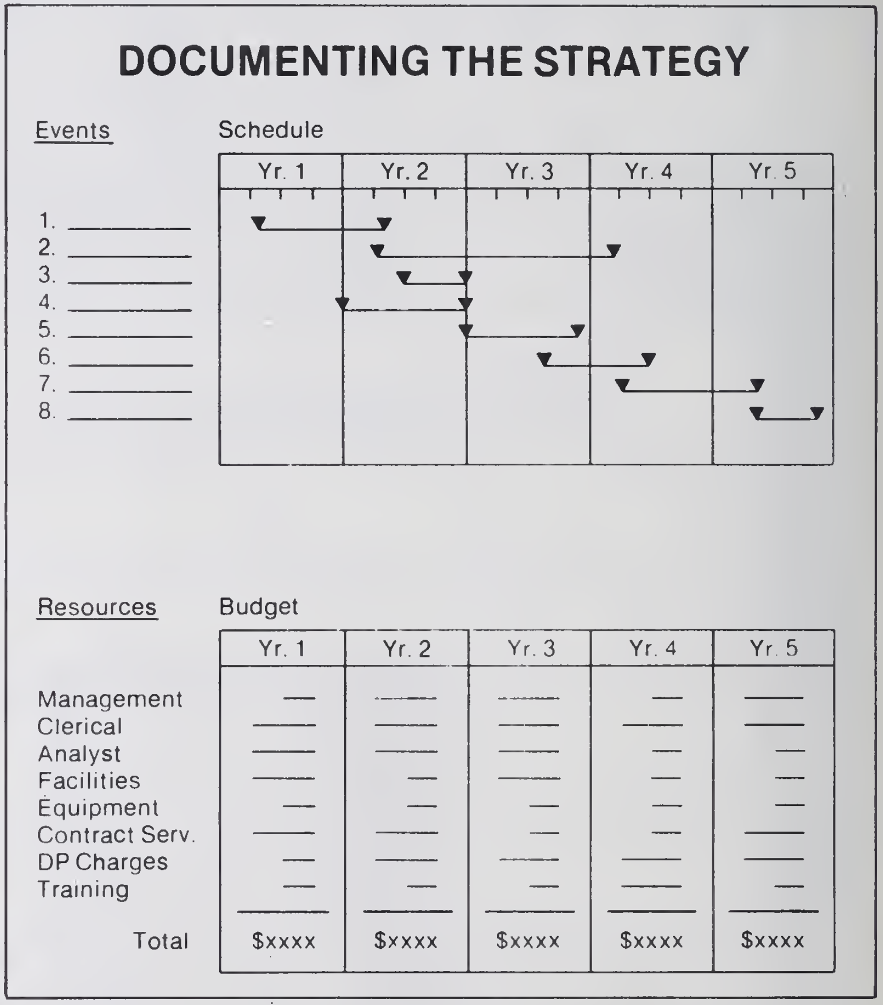
For each planning year, the events described in each of the strategies must be combined into a "master event schedule" and the total department resource requirements must be combined to create a "master resource budget," Knowles explained. The merging of resources for change and resources for ongoing activities creates a proforma budget extending from the current budget year throughout the planning horizon.

The feasibility test element in the planning structure doesn't represent a separate step in the process. Instead, it highlights the kinds of reviews which must be made in strategy planning in order to assure that the plan is developing in a practical manner.

Once the plan has been finalized, the first real test of its workability is whether the first year is budgeted. The "best laid" plans are worthless if resources are not available to implement the events on schedule.

As soon as a budget is approved, the first events can be assigned. If no followup is done, it is likely that little of the plan will ever be achieved. A measurement step is needed, Knowles advised.

Measurement of task performance must determine whether the assigned tasks are being completed satisfactorily. If not, redirection of day-to-day activity is necessary to "get back on target," he said.



Resources	Yr. 1	Yr. 2	Yr. 3	Yr. 4	Yr. 5
Management	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical	—	—	—	—	—
Analyst	—	—	—	—	—
Facilities	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment	—	—	—	—	—
Contract Serv.	—	—	—	—	—
DP Charges	—	—	—	—	—
Training	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$xxxx	$xxxx	$xxxx	$xxxx	$xxxx

Figure 2

Proposal Book Rocks Industry!

A California publishing firm has literally taken the computer industry by storm with a recently-published "how-to" proposal book. The book, a 4½ pound loose-leaf volume entitled *How to Create a Winning Proposal*, covers every aspect of proposal preparation from start to finish, including the nuts-and-bolts details on how a winner is put together.

Written by two top West Coast proposal consultants, *Winning Proposal* is rapidly becoming the standard text for use in commercial, government and OEM proposal efforts. It is currently in use by 74% of the major data communications equipment manufacturers in the nation and 58% of the EDP management and service organizations.

Using a step-by-step instructional technique, the authors provide a virtual roadmap to the entire proposal process . . . including section-by-section checklists to ensure the proposal team of covering all the important bases. Excellent guidelines are given on the contents, structure and methods of preparation for both solicited and unsolicited proposals. A tactical approach is used for developing an effective "win strategy," mobilizing the proposal team, and controlling the input of the various team members. Detailed instructions on how to analyze and respond to RFP's, RFQ's, and IFB's are included.

Copies are available from Mercury Communications Corp., 730-CW Mission Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. $65 (pre-paid) includes 3-5 day delivery inside USA. In Calif. add $3.90. For outside USA, U.S. $76 (Int'l money order) includes air delivery. To order C.O.D. call 408/425-8444

If you don't need dial-up and you're looking for an inexpensive local or in-house communication link that's RS-232 compatible, then consider a pair of our M-1 asynchronous short haul modems. Purdue University, Princeton University, NASA, the U.S. Navy and many others have found that our M-1's are a cost effective way to solve communication problems up to 10 miles or 9600 bps.

Rack mount configuration is available too. If you need synchronous transmission ask about our M-2 synchronous short haul modem.

Write or call us now for a data sheet and complete price information.

bo-sherrel co.
36443 SHELLEY COURT
NEWARK, CA 94560
(415) 792-0354

*100 Quantity

What if your computer died?

Would your company be able to continue its business operation? Would you be able to recover? Where would you go to process your data processing workload? Do you have a backup computer facility?

You may qualify for limited membership in a national network of Recovery Operation Centers, all equipped with supporting utilities and data communication systems to suit its members' needs.

Let us hear from you. We're the leading management consultant in computer security, the proven name, advancing the state of the art through our work with 400 major corporations.

DPS **Data Processing Security**
INCORPORATED
Dallas/Fort Worth: 235 N.E. Loop 820 Hurst, Texas 76053
Telephone: 817/589-2244
Regional Offices: Atlanta Chicago Los Angeles New York

High- and Low-End Systems

HIS Level 6 Family Gains Two Members

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

BILLERICA, Mass. — High- and low-end systems have joined the Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. line of Series 60 Level 6 minicomputers.

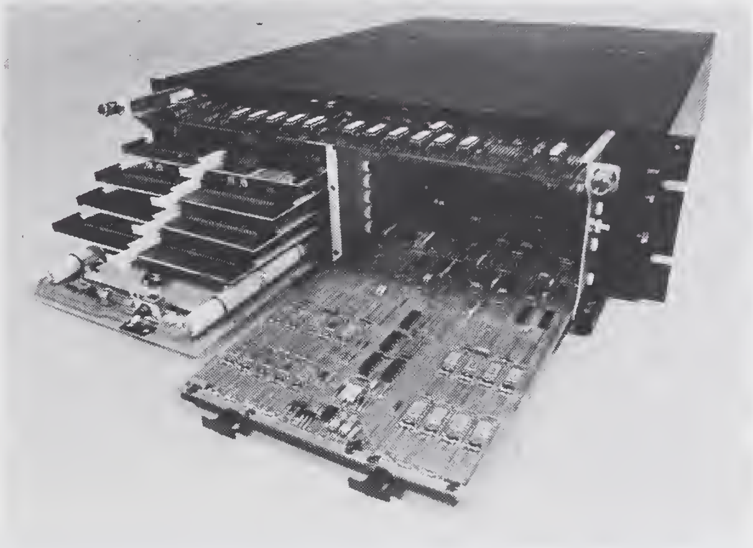
Both additions preserve compatibility with the other four members of the Level 6 family, according to HIS spokesmen. They also interface with IBM 370s, Memorex Corp. 1270s and other host mainframes, the officials added.

The HIS introductions include the low-end Model 23 — a "diskette-based, communications-oriented" system — and the high-end Model 57, a "Cobol-oriented" machine to which users can reportedly upgrade from the four earlier members of the Level 6 line.

At the same time, HIS introduced three other Level 6 products — a VIP 7801 CRT terminal, a MOD 200 executive for the Gcos 6 operating system and the DIU 9100 series of diskette drive units.

The MOD 200, an entry-level executive, permits users of the Model 23 to perform on-line transaction processing in multiterminal systems, the HIS spokesmen said. The DIU 9100 series consists of four diskette systems ranging from a 256K-byte, single-drive model to a 1M-byte, dual-drive version.

The Model 23, comparable to the low-end systems in Data General Corp.'s Nova series, reportedly executes 200,000 instruction/sec and provides roughly 60% of the processing power of a Model 33, the next largest member of the Level 6 family.



HIS Level 6 Model 23

The entry-level system also comes with the same 108 instructions and internal register organization as the larger Level 6 models, the officials said. As a result, the Model 23 can operate with both Gcos 6 MOD 200 and MOD 400, the same software used by the Model 33, the spokesmen explained.

This software compatibility is said to allow the system to accommodate Fortran and RPG as well as entry-level and intermediate Cobol.

HIS intends the Model 23 primarily for OEMs, systems houses and commercial end users that will buy at least four of the processors. In a typical application, the system can serve as an on-line processor or multifunction terminal in distributed processing networks, company officials said.

The Model 57, by contrast, compares roughly in performance to Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11/70 and executes 700,000 instruction/sec, HIS said. Like its smaller predecessor — the "commercially oriented" Model 47 — the top-of-the-line system reportedly incorporates two processors.

(Continued on Page 89)

First-Timer's DP Net Boosts Output Tenfold

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — Productivity in the purchasing department of the city school district here has reportedly jumped tenfold since the department automated its clerical functions with its first minicomputer-based "distributed processing network."

During the system's first two months of operation, two operators produced 900 more documents than three unassisted clerks did during the same period last year, according to Thomas C. Iaia, supervisor of the purchasing department's purchases and stores.

Iaia, whose staff must generate documentation for 40,000 requisitions each year, acquired the on-line system to maintain inventory listings and produce reports for the 6,000 vendors that supply the city school district with everything from paper clips to buildings. The system also generates 25,000 purchase orders per year and helps the department, which must open all purchases of more than $1,500 to competitive bidding, prepare 400 quotation requests annually, Iaia said.

Before they acquired the automated network, Iaia and his staff performed most of their purchasing functions with the aid of a manual card filing system. Then in 1964, they switched to a punched card/punched tape system that remained in service until last year.

Under the most recent system, Iaia's staff members recorded purchasing information with the punched card/punched tape machine and then reinserted the resulting tape to produce a typed purchase order. They later punched a second tape from which they prepared purchase registers.

When a supplier subsequently filled one of the city school district's purchase orders, information describing the received item went onto a punched card whose two parts were stored in separate tub files, Iaia explained. One part of the card bore the handwritten date of the product's purchase order; the other

(Continued on Page 88)

Printer for Distributed DP Yields Up to 900 Line/Min

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp. has expanded its line printer family with the introduction of a variable-speed unit that the company said suits distributed processing applications.

The printer comes in two versions — the Model 9265, which outputs 64 upper case characters only at 900 line/min, and the Model 9266, which prints 96 upper and lower case characters at 660 line/min. Both versions use an anvil impact printing technique with a rotating drum.

The printer generates an original and up to five copies on fanfolded, edge-punched paper 4- to 19 in. wide, a spokesman said. Slewing paper at 130 in./sec, the unit prints 136 char./line with either 6- or 8 line/in., he noted.

The printer reportedly comes fully buffered and attaches to the I/O bus of any Datapoint processor except the company's Model 1500.

The Model 9265 costs $28,230 and leases for $785/mo on a three-year contract, while the Model 9266 sells for $30,670 and leases for $854/mo for the same period.

Datapoint is located at 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

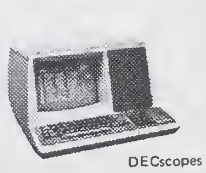
I've got the sharpest pencil... when you want to buy a terminal...

Hi... I'm Bert Rudofsky, President of MTI Sales, and if you're looking for terminals or accessories, you can stop looking!

We've got it all, from DECwriters and DECscopes to Modems and Couplers. We've also got the service and the know-how with full factory backup to help the new guy get started in data communications or the old pro update his system for more efficient operation.

It all means that when you need computer peripherals, you can count on me and the MTI professionals to give you the best deal, best delivery and fastest service.

Buy, lease or rental plans available. Give me a call at 516-482-3500, 212-895-7177 or if you're outside New York 800-645-8016... thanks.



mti

159 NORTHERN BOULEVARD ■ GREAT NECK ■ N.Y. 11021

When you buy from MTI you get a price advantage and a lifetime friend you can count on!

IBM, DEC, DG Users Gain Double-Density Floppy

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — IBM compatibility is reportedly combined with single- and double-density recording capability in a floppy disk drive system and controller from Scientific Micro Systems, Inc. (SMS).

The FT series comes with a host interface processor (HIP) controller for Digital Equipment Corp. and Data General Corp. minicomputers, according to SMS officials, who described the HIP as an intelligent direct memory access controller that boosts system throughput by offloading a CPU from disk I/O processing.

Capable of storing 2.5M bytes, the dual-head disk units function with computer-assisted tomography (CAT) scanners, image processing and display equipment, medical instruments, photocomposition systems, small business systems and other hardware requiring bulk storage, industry-standard media formats and high throughput, the spokesmen said.

The systems also come with two-drive expansion enclosures, they noted.

Prices for a two-drive system start at $3,700. Quantity discounts are available, SMS said from 777 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Three Interface Subsystems Offered for HP 2100, 21MX

ELGIN, Ill. — Both hardware and software are packaged together in three interface subsystems for the Hewlett-Packard Co. 2100 and 21MX series of minicomputers.

The Analytical Systems Corp. (ASC) 21000 line of interfaces consists of the Model 21101, a single-port asynchronous serial communications subsystem; the Model 21201, a parallel interface subsystem; and the Model 21301, an analog data acquisition subsystem.

The Model 21101 attaches to interactive hard-copy terminals, CRT terminals and line printers through Bell 103, 113 or 202 modems or their equivalents, according to ASC spokesmen.

The subsystem transmits at 50- to 19.2k bit/sec, accommodates 5- to 8-bit words and provides three stop-bit lengths, the officials added.

The Model 21201 reportedly interfaces with peripherals from Centronics Data Computer Corp., Control Data Corp., Data 100 Corp., Diablo Systems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Lear Siegler, Inc., Okidata Corp., Versatec, Inc. and other vendors.

Capable of transferring data at up to 500k char./sec, the subsystem supports additional peripherals through controller switch selection and the assignment of an I/O subchannel, ASC spokesmen said.

The Model 21301 incorporates an intelligent controller, control memory and a 12-bit resolution analog-to-digital converter on one 8.67- by 7.75-in. interface board, the officials continued. The control memory holds 256 words by 16 bits of static Nmos storage and cycles in 2.4 microsec, while the firmware/state register-based controller cycles in 200 nsec, ASC said.

The models 21101, 21201 and 21301 cost $550, $975 and $3,675, respectively, from ASC at Box 533, Elgin, Ill. 60120.

Micos Rental Plan Includes Buy Option

ELMSFORD, N.Y. — Mini-Computer Systems, Inc. has announced a 12-month rental program with a purchase option for its Micos business computer systems.

With the program, users can rent a Micos system for $995/mo, including installation and maintenance, company officials said. Any time during the rental period, users have the option of buying the system and applying 50% of the rental payments against the system's $28,750 base purchase price.

Mini-Computer Systems is located at 525 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

The new MDS 21/50.
Series 21 grows bigger for you.

Mohawk Data Sciences announces System 21/50, the latest member of the Series 21 family of distributed processing systems.

System 21/50 doubles the power and doubles the capacity of Systems 21/20 and 21/40 —but retains the pricing breakthroughs that have made Series 21 a worldwide solution to data entry, stand-alone operations and distributed processing requirements.

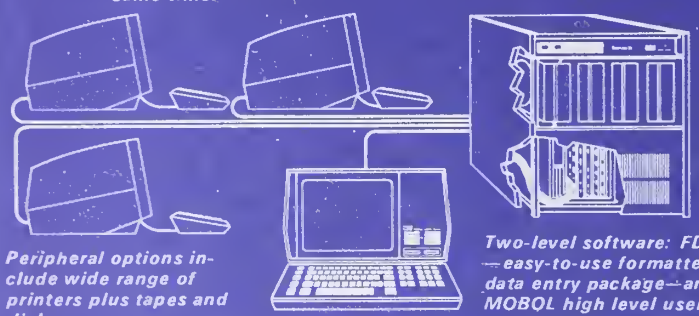
A System 21/50 performs multiple functions, uses high level language, and does the local office processing you need right now. And the System 21/50 grows with you. With main memory up to 128K. With disk storage to 20 megabytes. With printers from 45 cps to 600 lpm. And with magnetic tape drives and communications options as you need them.

Now with three Series 21 systems to choose from, you can mix and match just the right amount of power for your dispersed locations. System 21/20 for easy conversion of source documents. Next, the System 21/40 for local processing power in small offices. And now, the new System 21/50 for more sophisticated applications requiring multiprogramming, larger internal memory, and faster processing speeds. Best of all, Systems 21/20 and 21/40 can be expanded to the System 21/50.

Wherever in the world you find Series 21, you'll find MDS customer support and field engineering as well. Our 300 worldwide sales and service offices serve over 6,500 customers around the globe.

Send us the coupon right now, and learn more about the MDS Series 21 — the one-stop solution to your distributed processing needs. Or call James J. Byrne, V.P. Sales, (201) 540-9080.

Series 21, MOBOL and MDS are trademarks of Mohawk Data Sciences.



Multi-function concurrency: three tasks at same time.

Binary synchronous communications. Industry standard interfaces.

Peripheral options include wide range of printers plus tapes and disks.

From 1 to 4 operator stations, each with 1920-character screen; choice of keyboard styles.

Two-level software: FDEP —easy-to-use formatted data entry package—and MOBOL high level user language.

Mohawk Data Sciences
1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054
Send me information on the MDS Series 21
☐ System 21/50 ☐ System 21/40
☐ System 21/20
Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Street ____________
City ____________
State ____________ Zip ____________
☐ I'm in a hurry. Have a representative call.
CW61278

Mohawk Data Sciences

1200 BAUD MODEM

Omnitec Data's advanced 9202B Auto Answer Modem Systems are available for immediate delivery in rack cards or stand-alone configuration. Fully compatible with Bell protocols 202C, CR, D, S and T, the 9202B interfaces include DAA (automatic or manual), EIA RS232C compatibility and TTY current loop active. Fits standard 19-inch relay chassis or specify our 16-card rack cases.

For more information write Dept. 410 or call (602) 252-2083 collect.

OMNI-TEX

OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions in Modems"
2405 South 24th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85034

ATTN: **DOS** USERS...

OS USERS *sans* TSO...

HEARD ABOUT **BRAEGEN'S TSO?**

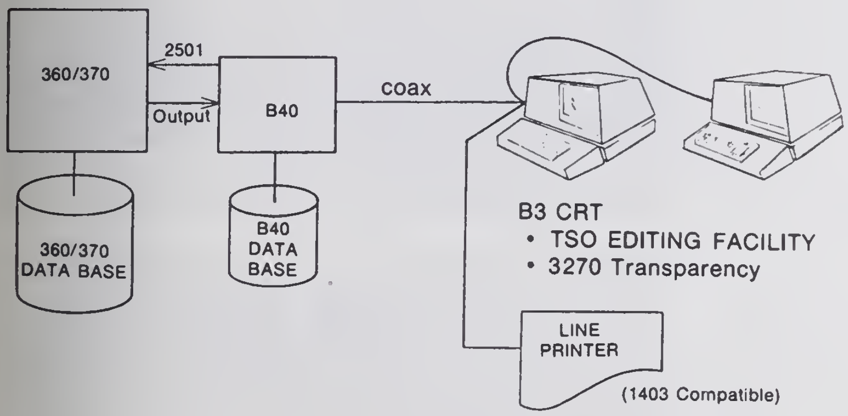
Our offline TSO Editor is available now!

It works with 360 or 370 DOS or OS.

How is this possible?

The Braegen B40 Intelligent Controller attaches directly to your 360/370 channel. No reprogramming is required and no 3270 support software is required. The interface for transferring files between your 360/370 and the B40 is standard 2501 card reader compatible. Your programmers use Braegen's B3 CRT/Keyboard terminals and a full-function *interactive editor* to update programs on the B40 Disk Data Base.

And the B40 does this independently, so your 360/370 is more available. Batch jobs are submitted from CRT's for compile or execution. Meanwhile, other jobs can also be submitted from your other card reader.



Really?

Yes.
The result is you get the benefits of TSO without 360/370 overhead. And the same B40 can also include 2501-compatible card readers, and 1403-compatible line printers, to ease your unit-record load. Locate these (and the terminals) in the programmers' area, up to 7500' from the computer center via coax cable.

There's More?

Yes.
The B40 works with existing library or data files. Programs, data, and JCL decks can be easily transferred between the B40 Disk Data Base and your 360/370 files.

If you have 3270 support now, the same B40 can concurrently run as a 3272, along with our unique features such as Address Switching, Multiple Interfaces, Multiple drops/coax, and 7500' coax length.

Get On-Line Now

DOS users can do all this using any model from 360/25 through 370/168. DOS/360 or DOS/VS. You *don't* need a 370x, a megabyte of memory, or *any* software changes! Works great with POWER or other spooling packages.

OS users also get benefits. Since your 360/370 isn't swamped with TSO overhead you get immediate CRT response time.

We Lease, Sell and Service. Braegen's products are supported 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, in all major metropolitan areas.

The Braegen Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California, 95014. Telephone (408) 255-4200.

BRAEGEN

For LSI-11, PDP-11

Xebec Disk Emulates DEC Units

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Both the Digital Equipment Corp. RK cartridge disk systems and the DEC RX floppy disk systems can reportedly be emulated by a disk storage system from Xebec Systems, Inc.

Designed to operate with both the LSI-11 and the PDP-11 series, the Soft Cartridge is also program-transparent with the RK and RX units, Xebec officials said.

With dual drives, the Soft Cartridge system stores 2.5M bytes, roughly the storage capacity of an RK-05, the spokesmen explained. With an optional two-drive expansion chassis, the system can grow to accommodate as much as 5M bytes, they added.

Thumbwheel switches are said to allow users to designate each of the system's drives as an RK or RX unit.

As an RX unit, each Soft Cartridge drive generates and reads DEC-format diskettes, interfaces to a host computer as a programmed I/O device and can pass the RX-11 interface diagnostic and RX-11 system reliability test, Xebec said.

Each drive operating as an RX unit generates and reads double-density format diskettes, interfaces to the host processor as a direct memory access device and operates under control of all RK-11 software drivers, the spokesmen added.

In both the RX-11 and RK-11 modes, the system is said to provide 77 recording tracks. In the RX-11 mode, however, the unit stores 256K byte/disk and provides 26 sector/track with 128 byte/sector.

By contrast, a system in the RK-11 mode holds 630 bytes on a single-sided diskette and provides 16 sector/track with 512 byte/sector, the officials noted.

When emulating both the RX-11 and the RK-11, the Soft Cartridge system reportedly rotates at 360 rev/min and comes with 48 recording track/in., they said. An RX-11 unit, however, records 3,200 bit/in., while an RK-11 device holds 6,400 bit/in.

Both the single- and double-sided versions of the Soft Cartridge reportedly provide 83 msec average rotational latency and 35 msec head load. A single-sided model accesses in an average of 260 msec with 8 msec track-to-track access and 8 msec settling, the officials noted.

A double-sided version, by contrast, accesses in an average of 91 msec with 3 msec track-to-track access and 15 msec settling, they added.

A two-drive, single-sided system costs $4,950 from Xebec at 2985 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Minicartridge Fits Same Purposes As 3M, HP Units

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A mini-cartridge from Information Terminals Corp. (ITC) provides compatibility with the 3M Co. DC-100A and the Hewlett-Packard Co. 9162-0061 minicartridges, according to an ITC spokesman.

The Model TC-150 also operates with drive units from Candex Pacific, Instrumentation Technology Corp., Qantex and Texas Instruments, Inc., he added.

Equipped with a proprietary drive technology, the minicartridge is said to hold 140 ft of .150-in.-wide tape. Storage capacity depends on the user's data format, ITC explained.

Recording formats available with the minicartridge reportedly range from 800 bit/in. single-track to 1,600 bit/in. dual-track.

The Model TC-150 costs about $12 from ITC at 323 Soquel Way, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Unit Hastens Mini Plots

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Overburdened minicomputers that control Versatec, Inc. electrostatic printers can reportedly cut their processing time eightfold with a unit that allows the minis to off-load vector-to-raster conversion.

Versatec's Vector-to-Raster Converter (VRC) also cuts minicomputer disk space requirements and I/O time 20-fold with a standard set of 256 active vectors expandable to 4,096, company officials claimed.

In addition, the VRC lets mini-based interactive graphics systems plot maps and drawings up to 6 ft wide and with up to 200 dot/in., they added.

Using a 56-bit microcode with a 100-bit-wide memory and a 275 nsec instruction cycle, the VRC's dedicated processor is said to convert as much as 1M byte/sec.

The 100-bit data path and the 56-bit microcode permit the unit's microprocessor to access a complete vector and to perform up to eight functions in one instruction cycle, the Versatec spokesmen said. Some of these functions incude arithmetic, logic, shift, rotate, branch and repeat.

The VRC's operation is supported by Versaplot-07 plotting software, a set of Fortran callable routines that are compatible with pen-plotter application programs, Versatec said.

The VRC unit costs $3,900 from the company at 2805 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Available Immediately For
SHORT TERM LEASE
370/138 370/148 370/145
3330's and OEM 3330's
360/30 360/40 360/50 360/65's
Greyhound Phoenix ICA's
CALL US COLLECT

United States		
Austin	Ron Geil	(512) 451-0121
Boston	Tom Ryan	(617) 272-8110
Chicago	Dave Bays	(312) 298-3910
San Francisco	Dave Hyland	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
Mexico	Andres Contreras	(905) 543-6850
Eurasia (U.S. inquiries)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61-27-54
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM:		
UNIVAC or)	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
CDC only)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET
PURCHASE
12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN
36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	PER MONTH 12 MOS	24 MOS	36 MOS.
DECwriter II	$1,495	$145	$ 75	$ 52
DECwriter III	2,895	275	145	99
DECprinter I	2,495	240	125	86
VT52 DECscope	1,695	162	85	59
VT55 DECgraphic CRT	2,695	260	135	94
ADM 3A CRT	875	84	45	30
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	1,295	124	66	45
TI 745 Portable	1,875	175	94	65
TI 765 Bubble Mem.	2,995	285	152	99
TI 810 RO Printer	1,895	181	97	66
Data Products 2230	7,900	725	395	275
QUME, Ltr. Qual. KSR	3,195	306	163	112
QUME, Ltr. Qual. RO	2,795	268	143	98
DATAMATE Mini Floppy	1,750	167	89	61

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS
10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS
ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER
RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS
PROMPT DELIVERY • EFFICIENT SERVICE
TRANSNET CORPORATION
2005 ROUTE 22, UNION, N.J. 07083
201-688-7800

End Users:
Call ICE for Price & Service

DEC		Lear Siegler	Texas Instr.	
DECwriter II	LA 36	ADM 1A	745	Portable
DECwriter III	LS 120	ADM 2	743	KSR
DECscope	VT 52	ADM 3A	765,763	Bubble

Factory Distributor—We stock and service nationally
Consultation • Training • Installation • 17 years Experience
ICE INCORPORATED 772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126
800-323-2288
In Illinois call 312-279-1960

Upgrade to IBM 6250 BPI tape drives now!
SAVE IBM RENT — ELIMINATE DOWN-TIME
caused by field conversion
We will purchase your IBM 800/1600 BPI drives now & install 3420-4, 3420-6 drives immediately from inventory.
Call Nick DiBari
312-698-3000
or your nearest Comdisco office
COMDISCO®

SIMPLAN®
Are important questions about your business going unanswered? SIMPLAN provides answers to those important questions. It is the most powerful, flexible, easy to use computer based analysis system.
SIMPLAN is an integrated system designed to provide all necessary computer based support for corporate planning, analysis, budgeting, forecasting and modeling. SIMPLAN features include:
- a flexible database system
- powerful consolidation capabilities
- modeling and "what if?" analysis
- easy to use report generator
- forecasting and econometrics
- graphics
- a complete security system

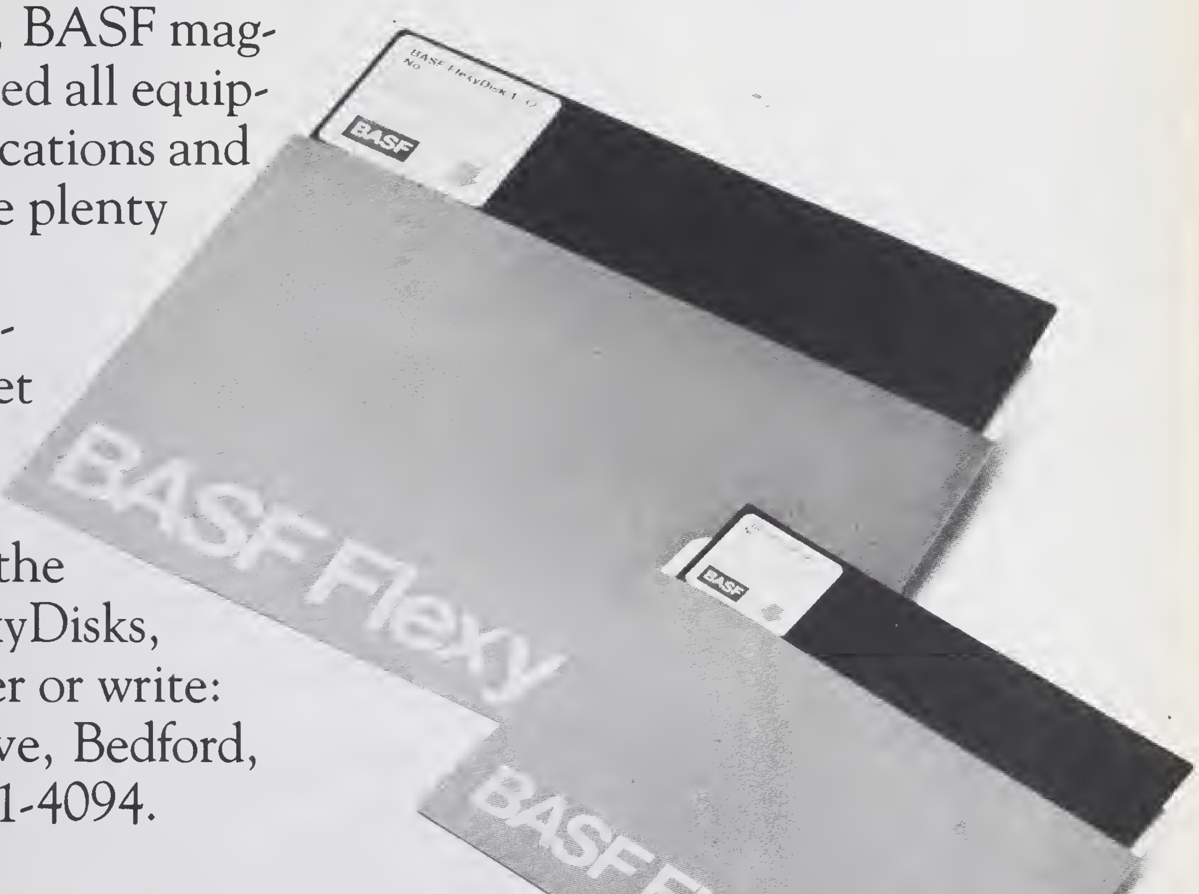
Find out how SIMPLAN can answer your business questions. Contact:
SSI
P.O. Box 2809
Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
(919-493-2495)

If your floppy disk isn't a BASF FlexyDisk, you could be paying too much.

If you buy your diskettes from the same company that made your equipment, BASF could save you a bundle. Compare our prices on floppy disks—any configuration you're using—with what you're paying now. You could be in for a surprise.

Worried about compatibility? Here's another surprise . . . BASF is one of the world's largest suppliers of magnetic media to equipment manufacturers. And whether it's regular, mini, hard, soft, single, double or dual, BASF makes it. So, the diskette you're using right now may very well have been made by BASF. In any case, BASF magnetic products meet or exceed all equipment manufacturers' specifications and standards . . . and, you save plenty by buying direct.

Talk to your BASF supplier, and find out how to get the most from your equipment while saving plenty on diskettes. For details on the complete line of BASF FlexyDisks, contact your nearest supplier or write:
BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730, or call (617) 271-4094.



BASF The Original.

Computer Tape Disk Packs Diskettes Cassettes Mag Cards

First-Time User's Network Boosts Its Output Tenfold

(Continued from Page 83)

showed the product's punch-coded item number.

Later, when the purchasing department requisitioned the item from a warehouse, clerks pulled the two card parts from their respective tubs and reran them through the punch machine to produce a tape for inventory updates.

Unfortunately for the department, the process of manually retrieving cards and using the punch machine to generate purchasing documents proved time-consuming and often resulted in clerical errors, Iaia said.

Three Years, 10 Vendors

To overcome these drawbacks, Iaia and purchasing department assistant Richard C. Hopfer decided to replace the punch card/punch tape system with a computer, which they hoped would prove a more adequate alternative.

For three years, the two men evaluated systems from 10 manufacturers including IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., NCR Corp., Burroughs Corp., Singer Co.'s Business Systems Division and Olivetti Corp. Many of the systems they investigated, however, proved unsatisfactory for reasons ranging from excess noise to excess price, Iaia recalled.

Moreover, many of the prospective acquisitions experienced "a great deal" of downtime during sorting, Hopfer explained."We wanted direct and immediate access to all data stored on fixed or removable hard disk," he said. "We didn't want to carry out a lot of sorting."

As a result, Iaia and Hopfer rejected the other configurations they considered and opted for a Wang Laboratories, Inc. WCS/20 system with a workstation, CRT terminal, 60 line/min printer, 10M-byte hard disk drive unit and a 9-track tape drive unit.

With this configuration, the purchasing department generates big quotation documents by entering the identification numbers for the school district's vendors plus information describing the items to be ordered.

When vendors respond to the department's requests for proposals, Iaia and his staff select the lowest bid meeting their specifications. An operator then enters the appropriate vendor number through the workstation, and the system automatically generates a purchase order.

At the end of the day, the system also produces a purchase registration which lists purchase order number, delivery location, vendor name and number, requisition number and date and the name of the requisitioner.

Inventory Listings

In addition to producing quotation request documents, purchase orders and other paperwork, the system uses the tape drive unit to provide listings of the school district's capital equipment. As the purchasing department receives vendor shipments, computer operators enter the appropriate inventory information, which goes onto disk and then is transferred to tape.

From there, the tape is sent to an IBM 370/138 at the Board of Cooperative Educational Services, which generates and distributes the completed listings to inventory checkers, Iaia explained.

Among the possible enhancements Iaia has considered adding to the system is a communications option that would allow the WCS/20 to transfer capital equipment listing information directly to the 370/138 and thus eliminate the need to first store it on tape. Such an option would reportedly allow the department to edit much of its purchase order information before sending it to the IBM mainframe.

Iaia also plans to create a file that groups vendors according to their areas of specialization and a second file that rates vendor performance, he said.

Pertec Floppy Drive Reads IBM Diskette 2 and 2D

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — A double-headed floppy disk drive unit from Pertec Computer Corp.'s Pertec Division is said to read and write up to 1.6M bytes of unformatted data on both sides of an IBM Diskette 2, 2D or equivalent.

Compatible with the proposed Ansi-standard interface, the FD650 reportedly transfers up to 62.5k byte/sec and accesses in 3 msec track-to-track with 15 msec settling and 35 msec head loading. Users can daisy-chain as many as eight of the units, according to a Pertec spokesman.

The product uses FM and MFM recording technology and provides double-density storage on standard 8-in. flexible media, the company official said.

Head positioning is controlled by a steel band that attaches to the head carriage and to a drive pulley on the shaft of a four-phase 1.8° permanent-magnetic stepper motor, the Pertec spokesman explained. Each step of the motor causes the head to move one track, according to the spokesman.

The FD650, with an electrical door lock and a die-cast aluminum base, costs $755. OEM discounts are available, Pertec said from 9600 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Drives Built for Military

PLAINVIEW, N.Y. — Qantex has introduced two military tape drive systems, one a 5.7M-byte unit that reportedly offers compatibility with all U.S. Navy computers and the other a 5M-byte unit that is said to fit into an aluminum suitcase.

The 5.7M-byte system, dubbed the Model 2420, operates with the AN/UYK-20, AN/AYK-14 and 642B computers as well as with Navy Tactical Data System (NTDS) interface types A, B and C, Qantex officials said. It also emulates the Navy's standard MIL-Spec cartridge memory system, the AN/USH-26, the spokesmen added.

A typical 2420 is said to incorporate a tape drive, Ansi-compatible formatter, NTDS interface, power supply and enclosure.

Dubbed the Model 2720, the portable system also comes with an NTDS interface and allows users to load a 64K-byte program in 11 sec, company officials claimed.

Both tape system models reportedly come with either one or two transports for 3M Co. DC-300A cartridges, each of which holds 2.8M bytes of unformatted storage. They also read/write at 30 in./sec; rewind at 90 in./sec, record 1,600 bit/in. and transfer 48k bit/sec.

The Model 2420 costs $6,900; single- and dual-transport versions of the Model 2720 cost $6,135 and $7,105, respectively. Qantex is located at 200 Terminal Drive, Plainview, N.Y. 11803.

High-, Low-End Systems Join HIS Level 6 Family

(Continued from Page 83)

One of these computers executes the Level 6 set of 154 standard instructions, while the other processor runs 30 Cobol-generated "commercial" instructions, the officials explained. This second computer, dubbed the Commercial Instruction Processor (CIP), is said to operate twice as fast as its Model 47 counterpart.

The other CPU comes with an 8K-byte cache memory that reportedly cycles in 145 nsec and allows the Model 57 to provide 50% greater throughput than the Model 47.

In a typical application, the high-end Level 6 mini will serve as a host or remote computer in distributed processing networks, HIS spokesmen said.

The Model 23 uses a 16-bit synchronous bus with up to 12 card slots, two of which are occupied by the system's single-board processor, the officials noted. In a prepackaged, "minimount" version of the system, a memory board half as wide as the CPU card occupies a third bus slot. Users can therefore reserve the remaining nine I/O slots for peripheral and communications controllers, HIS noted.

Because each bus adapter accepts up to two controllers, the Model 23 is said to accommodate as many as 18 peripherals or an equal number of synchronous and asynchronous communications lines operating at 75- to 9,600 bit/sec. Peripherals that can be plugged into the bus structure include single- and dual-diskette drive units with up to 512K bytes of storage, 30- to 160 char./sec serial printers, 240-to 900 line/min line printers and CRT terminals like the VIP 7801, company officials said.

The Model 23's lone memory board, meanwhile, holds a minimum of 32K bytes expandable to 128K bytes, the spokesmen added.

Up to 23 Slots

Unlike the low-end system, the Model 57 incorporates a 16-bit, asynchronous Megabus with 10 circuit board slots expandable to 23. In a minimum configuration, one card slot is occupied by the main CPU board, another by the cache memory and a third by a memory management unit, which permits multiple users to share and access programs and data.

Still another chassis slot holds a memory board with up to 64K bytes of standard MOS storage, they noted. The remaining six slots in a basic Model 57 accommodate peripheral and communications controllers, each of which reportedly manage up to four units.

With these controllers, users can reportedly attach CRT terminals, 30 char./sec to 900 line/min printers, 10M-byte disk units and 33M- to 256M-byte mass storage systems plus 800-and 1,600 bit/in. tape drive units.

The controllers also allow users to add as many as 128 synchronous and asynchronous communications lines operating at 75- to 9,600 bit/sec, the spokesmen said.

Like the other members of the Level 6 line, the Model 57 requires a minimum of 32K bytes to operate. But with an optional high-density MOS memory that provides 256K byte/controller, users can expand the system to 2M bytes, the officials added.

A basic Model 23 configuration with a 64K-byte CPU, diskette unit, workstation and software costs $13,500.

A basic Model 57 configuration with a 256K-byte CPU, 67M bytes of disk storage, tape drive, console, CRT terminal and Gcos 6 MOD 600 executive costs $127,000. With a 192K-byte main memory, 512K bytes of disk storage, tape drive, printer, card reader, console, 16 asynchronous communications lines and one synchronous line, it sells for $217,000.

The Models 23 and 57 are available from HIS' Small/Medium Information Systems Division at 200 Concord Road, Billerica, Mass. 01821.

Now, Memorex fills the gap in your system's performance.

If your 100/200 MB removable disc storage subsystem isn't giving you all the performance you want; then Memorex's new 3770 Disc Cache could be just what you need.

It fits between your drives and controller, filling the gap in your system's performance by giving you faster data access and improved throughput.

Compare performance data for a 3770 Disc Cache Subsystem to a current 200MB Disc Storage Subsystem. For example, on the average, the time to access a full track of 13030 bytes from the 3770 is:

Track seek time:
0.1ms vs. 10ms,
rotational delay:
2.0ms vs. 8.3ms,
and data transfer time:
10.9ms vs. 16.7.

Thus, for data in the 3770 Disc Cache, significant increases in throughput at the channel level can be achieved. In fact, a 50% improvement in your data transfer rate is guaranteed when the Memorex® 3674 control unit is used.

Potential benefits from proper application of the 3770 can be less CPU wait time, less task switching, improved channel efficiency, reduced arm contention, automatic space management, and better time sharing response.

And putting a 3770 to work for you is easy, because full software compatibility is maintained.

The Memorex 3770 Disc Cache works with IBM 370/135 and above, Amdahl 470 V/5 to V/7, Itel AS-4 to 6, and other compatible CPUs. In short, any CPU with a Memorex 3670/75 Disc Storage Subsystem.

The key to ultimate performance of your disc subsystem is Memorex's unique 3770 architecture and caching algorithm. These algorithms will be continually improved via microcode updates to meet your current and future data base application requirements.

The Memorex 3770 Disc Cache. It can help achieve improved throughput without incurring the cost of converting to non-removable 317MB drives with the fixed head feature or to fixed head disc drives. And it gives you the potential of significantly improving your system's performance.

Your Memorex representative can give you all the information, offices in principal cities worldwide. Or contact, Disc Storage Subsystems, Mail Stop 14-49, San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052. (408) 987-1143

MEMOREX

©1978 MEMOREX CORPORATION MEMOREX IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MEMOREX CORPORATION

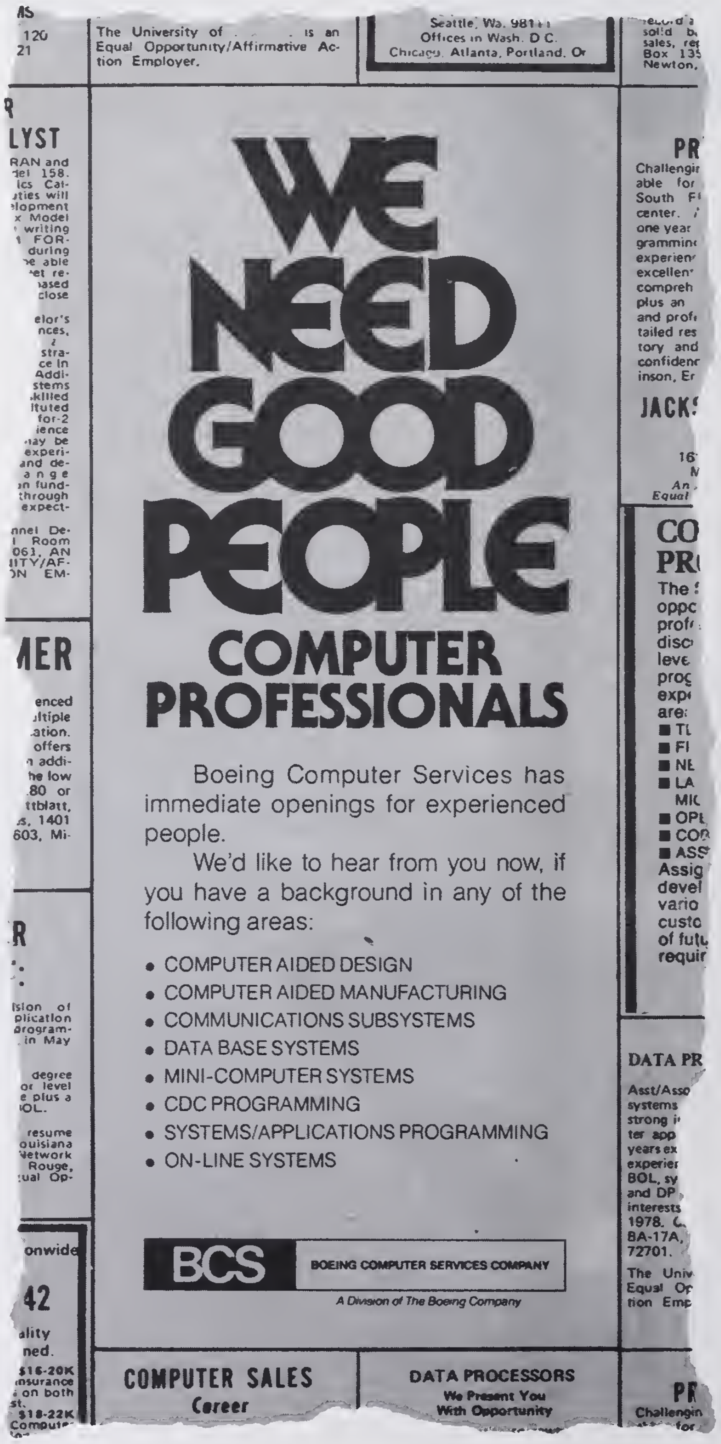
If you're good, Boeing wants you to work on advanced business and scientific computing systems. Now.

If you're looking for career growth opportunities with a strong company, Boeing Computer Services could be the place for you.

BCS provides local and remote computing, custom programming, application packages, training and consulting services to The Boeing Company and a variety of commercial and government customers.

We're on the move with new ideas from innovative people, and if you're good, we'd like to hear from you. Mail your résumé to Boeing Computer Services, P.O. Box 3707-JQP, Seattle WA 98124.

An equal opportunity employer.



The University of . is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Seattle, Wa. 981
Offices in Wash. D.C.
Chicago, Atlanta, Portland, Or

WE NEED GOOD PEOPLE

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Boeing Computer Services has immediate openings for experienced people.

We'd like to hear from you now, if you have a background in any of the following areas:

- COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
- COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING
- COMMUNICATIONS SUBSYSTEMS
- DATA BASE SYSTEMS
- MINI-COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- CDC PROGRAMMING
- SYSTEMS/APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING
- ON-LINE SYSTEMS

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY

A Division of The Boeing Company

COMPUTER SALES
Career

DATA PROCESSORS
We Present You With Opportunity

Tracks 40,000 Customers

Micro Boosts Carnival Supplier's Odds

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

COLLEGE PARK, Md. — Distributing roulette wheels, blackjack tables and bingo apparatus to various charitable organizations is less of a gamble since a company here decided to use a microcomputer system in its operations.

S. Lachman & Sons supplies carnival equipment, as well as paper hats and horns, to schools, churches, fire departments and service clubs that stage fund-raising events. The company, a fourth-generation family-owned business, originally operated under a manual system of stock and customer control. However, as the customer list grew to its present size of more than 40,000 names, this method of conducting business proved to be "terribly inefficient," according to Gary Cooper, vice-president of the firm.

"We were buying mailing lists from outside suppliers and doing everything manually," Cooper explained. "This was very unsatisfactory. The lists we bought were never updated properly and contained many obsolete names and addresses."

After looking at "probably every system in the minicomputer and microcomputer class," Cooper purchased a Pertec Computer Corp. Mits/Altair 8800b microcomputer system.

System Applications

The system is used at Lachman for three corporate functions: mailing list maintenance, accounts-payable bookkeeping and inventory control.

In its mailing list application, the system updates and corrects names and addresses, sorts the names into any desired sequence or category and prints out pressure-sensitive mailing labels. "All we have to do is input the names once at the computer terminal and from that point on, it's very simple to write a little program to sort them into any kind of classification we want — alphabetical by Zip Code, by type of business or whatever," Cooper said.

"If I want to sort through my 40,000 plus names and mail only to fire departments in Delaware, the computer can do that. And if I want to compound that with fire departments in Virginia and West Virginia, all I have to do is put in each of those three diskettes for a couple of minutes. The next thing I know, the machine has sorted together a brand new list of fire departments in those three states," Cooper explained.

(Continued on Page 92)

Text, Graphic Display Board Bows

ANDOVER, Mass. — Miniterm Associates, Inc. has introduced a combination text and graphic video display board for users of S-100 bus microcomputer systems.

The Merlin video interface combines the functions of text and graphics display and a keyboard input port, a spokesman claimed. The unit is said to be capable of displaying 20 lines of text, both upper and lower case characters, with a capacity of 40 char./line.

The 4K control read-only memory (ROM) of the system provides a keyboard driver with "Edit-key" decoding, display output with auto-and "wrap-around" scrolling, 14 monitor functions, 24 cursor/edit functions, graphic subroutines and a keyboard graphic drawing mode, according to the spokesman for the firm. The unit can be tailored to individual user systems with four definable monitor keys, seven edit keys and selectable I/O drivers, the company spokesman added.

The unit employs a direct memory access (DMA) controller, and the display address as well as the display mode are software programmable, the spokesman stated.

The control feature allows the user to define two separate display areas and modes, switching from one to the other via the keyboard. A default text mode reportedly makes it possible to display lines without the need for space-fill characters at the end of each line, the spokesman for the company claimed.

Merlin costs approximately $500 assembled and tested or $300 in kit form without ROM software from the company at Dundee Park, Andover, Mass. 01810.

Video Interface Includes 1K RAM

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — A 16-line by 64-char. video interface from Nucleonic Products Co. is said to accept data at TTL levels in Ansi standard Ascii and provide a composite video output which can be connected to any standard CRT unit.

The CRT-1000 includes 1K of random-access memory (RAM), a row-scanning character generator and a video processor, the firm said. Video and synch timings are switch-selectable and the timing is crystal-controlled. However, the dot frequency can reportedly be adjusted to accommodate different CRT screen widths and scan rates.

Cursor Commands

The units responds to such cursor commands as "erase page," "cursor home," "erase to end of line," "cursor return," "cursor left," and "cursor down." In addition, an "erase line" function is provided which does not affect the cursor position, a spokesman claimed.

In addition, automatic scrolling and a "roll screen" command are available. The latter causes the bottom line to be replaced by what was previously at the top of the screen, the spokesman added.

The CRT-1000 is available in both a 50Hz and a 60Hz version for $119.95 from the firm at 6660 Variel Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

Microage Packages Software For Business, Math, Games

TEMPE, Ariz. — Microage has inroduced several application software packages on minidiskette in North Star Computers, Inc. format for users of S-100 bus, 8080/Z80-based microcomputer systems.

The packages include financial, mathematical analysis and statistical programs from *Some Common Basic Programs* by Osborne & Associates; a backorder program using disk data files and a mailing list program, a spokesman for the company said.

Two disks of games, volumes one and two, are also offered by the company. They include such programs as trap, Taxman, Mathdrill II, Calendar, Civilwar, Golf, Lunar Lander Mathdrill, Hukle, Taxman, Weekday, Button, Frog, String, Change, and Shooting Star, for example.

In addition, Microage is offering Northstar DOS for Centronics printers which permits retail sales reporting using disk files.

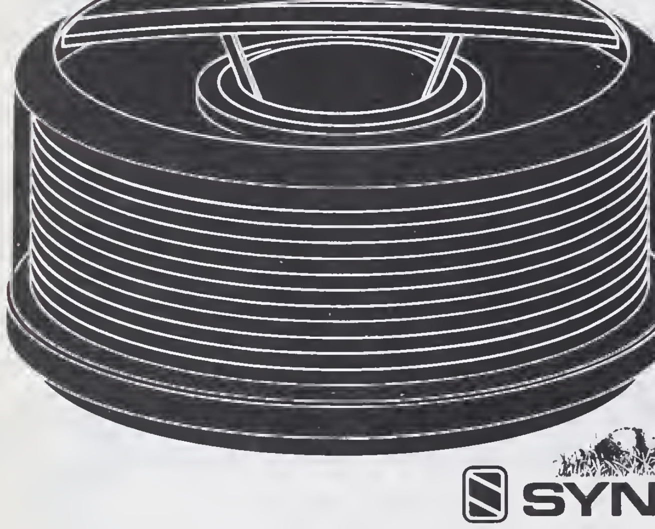
The programs cost $35 each from Microage Mail Order at 803 N. Scottsdale Road, Tempe, Ariz. 85281, or write the company at 1425 W. 12th Place, #101, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

No one knows more about servicing Centronics Printers than Centronics.

And no one can offer you a more cost effective service contract. For full details call today. *Toll free:* 1-800-258-1952. Or write Centronics Data Computer Corp., Hudson, NH 03051.

CENTRONICS® SERVICE
Simply Better

DISK PACKS
AND ALL
MAGNETIC
MEDIA



"The Quiet Cat in
a Field of Tigers"

SYNCOM

Orchard Park N Y 14127 716-662-2181

Micro Boosts Business Odds For Carnival Supply Firm

(Continued from Page 91)

Aside from the initial cost of the microcomputer and its peripherals, storing the mailing list data on diskettes is as economical as the old system of keeping the names on labels, Cooper continued. "I get about 2,000 names on each diskette, which means it's costing about 5 cents per name for storage. And here we can use each name an unlimited number of times and re-sort the names in unlimited different ways."

Accounts Payable

Lachman's Mits/Altair system also handles the company's accounts payable, replacing a large mechanical bookkeeping machine previously used for this purpose, Cooper said. "Our computer makes posting (transferring entries) a lot faster and it doesn't have the maintenance problems of the mechanical system. We just key in an account number and the system automatically searches the files, gets the account, finds its past balance, asks you the pertinent questions and does all the posting," Cooper said. "When it's finished, it gives you a hard copy."

The computer has also done away with the need for manually handling ledger cards, Cooper continued. "Any comparisons that our accountant needs to make are done by the computer rather than by hand or by adding machine. By reducing the number of hand entries, it reduces the number of mistakes and gives a much neater, cleaner finished product," he noted.

Inventory Control

A third major task performed by Lachman's microcomputer is inventory control. "While we don't keep a computerized perpetual inventory on all of our 10,000 different items — many of which cost less than a penny each — we do use the computer to keep track of certain staple, frequently used items," Cooper explained. "The computer keeps the records of what we purchase and sell so that we can make monthly comparisons and order more efficiently in the future."

Along with these major applications, the microcomputer also prints shipping lables and charts when needed, automatically types letters via a word processing program and calculates odds for customers using bingo and other games of chance for fund-raising purposes.

The 8800b at Lachman's includes two floppy disk drives, a CRT terminal and a printer. One of the main reasons the firm chose to purchase the Mits/-Altair system was because it was "complete," Cooper recalled. "The other vendors had portions of systems but Mits had everything, put together and working."

Future Plans

Future plans for the system include adding payroll and acounts receivable for the 15-employee firm. "In the accounts receivable system, we plan to keep all the current accounts on-line so that the system will be used for realtime inquiry to the data base as well as posting invoices," Cooper said.

"I also plan to put several on-line terminals in our front office so that our billing clerks and other personnel will be able to call up any account by number, see the balance, check whether it is past due, see how much the customer has purchased in the past and so on," Cooper added.

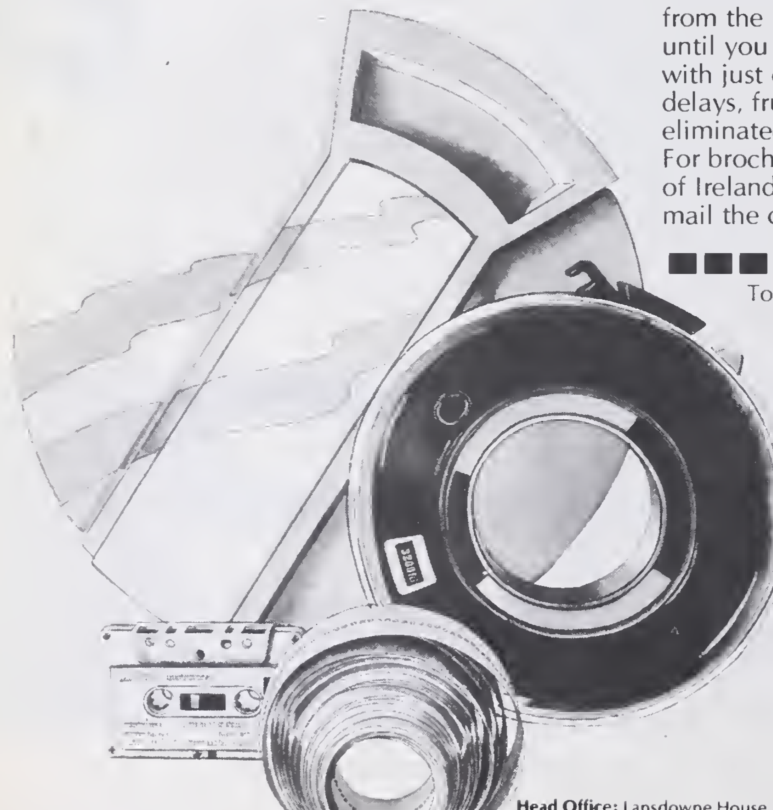
Cooper said he is also considering integrating a time-sharing version of the Basic programming language that will allow several terminals to access the system concurrently without interfering with each other.

"The small businessman no longer has to decide, 'Do I do it by hand or spend $50,000 for a computer?,' " Cooper noted. "For the cost of a bookkeeper for one year, he can pay for the whole system. It pays for itself in one to two years in labor savings alone."

HOW CAN A GROWTH-MINDED SOFTWARE COMPANY DOUBLE ITS PROFITS IN ONE MOVE?

Simple: Open an office in the Republic of Ireland; because the Irish Government is offering a "package" of location incentives which can improve the profit performance of software companies, data-processing companies, computer bureaux, exporting from Ireland.
How? Think of the factors which are cramping your profit performance at the moment. Shortage and expense of qualified staff, high taxes, high training costs . . . some or all of these are affecting you right now.

Here are some of the benefits of locating in Ireland:
1. Personnel. Ireland can offer you a continuing supply of English-speaking graduates, technical and clerical staff.
2. Financial. The incentives offered include:
(a) Tax relief on overseas profits until 1990.
(b) Training grants up to 100% of cost of making staff at all levels operational as soon as possible.
(c) Lower salary costs.
(d) Rent subsidies on leased properties and non-repayable cash grants.
(e) Cash grants for specific equipment needed by your operation.
3. Geographical. Ireland is a member of the European Common Market and locating here puts you right into one of the largest world markets for software.
4. Infrastructural. Three main airports, with scheduled services to principal cities in Europe and North American destinations, together with advanced telecommunication facilities, allow you to maintain international contacts with ease. Internal communication includes a first-class uncrowded road system, and a comprehensive rail network.
5. Personal. You and your staff reap the benefits of an unspoiled, beautiful environment, with every variety of leisure time facilities. Housing is cheap and readily available, and educational facilities are excellent.
Find out more. This attractive package of incentives is administered by IDA Ireland — the Industrial Development Authority. They will be happy to give you the fullest information on Ireland's suitability for your particular company.
No Red Tape. A welcome discovery will be that from the moment you make your first enquiry until you commence operations, you are dealing with just one organisation — IDA Ireland. So delays, frustrations and information gaps are eliminated.
For brochure on locating an office in the Republic of Ireland telephone your nearest IDA office or mail the coupon.



To: IDA Ireland
200 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.
Tel: (212) 972-1000. Telex: 126873.
Please send me, without obligation, your brochure containing full details of the advantages of locating an office in Ireland.

Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Position held ____________________
____
Address ____________________
____

IDA Ireland
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Head Office: Lansdowne House, Dublin 4, Ireland. Tel: 686633. **New York:** 200 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 972-1000. **Chicago:** 1 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL. 60601. Tel: (312) 644 7474. **Los Angeles:** 515 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, CA. 90071. Tel: (213) 624-1024. **Houston:** Suite 2065, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002. Tel. (713) 658-0055.
Offices at London, Paris, Cologne, Stuttgart, Amsterdam, Milan, Copenhagen, Toronto, Tokyo and Sydney.

Upkeep Firm to Service Rocky Mountain Region

BOULDER, Colo. — Microprocessor Computer Systems Corp., a minority enterprise, has announced a microcomputer systems maintenance service for the Rocky Mountain region of the country.

The service is available for terminals and systems from Texas Instruments, Inc., Lear Siegler, Inc., Soroc Technology, Inc., Diablo Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., North Star Computers, Inc., Tec, Inc., Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. and Malibu.

The firm will offer both field and walk-in service as well as annual maintenance contracts, a spokesman said. It will reportedly be maintaining a "full line of parts" manufactured by the companies whose equipment the firm services.

The firm, at 1280 28th St., Boulder, Colo. 80303, is a distributor for computer systems and terminal equipment, including microcomputers, CRTs and printers for business, research and industrial applications. The firm's services include both hardware and software maintenance, the spokesman said.

Varta Battery Backs Up RAMs

ELMSFORD, N.Y. — A 9V rechargeable nickelcadmium battery has been unveiled by Varta Batteries, Inc., for use as a backup power supply for semiconductor random-access memories (RAM).

The battery has a capacity of 110 mAh and a discharge voltage of 8.4V, the firm said. The approximate lifetime per charge of the battery is 10 hours and the unit can be recharged up to 1,000 times, the firm claimed.

The battery can reportedly be fully recharged in 14 hours or permanently trickle-charged for buffer and standby operations.

The approximate price of the battery is $9 with an optional charger unit priced at an additional $6 from the firm at 85 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

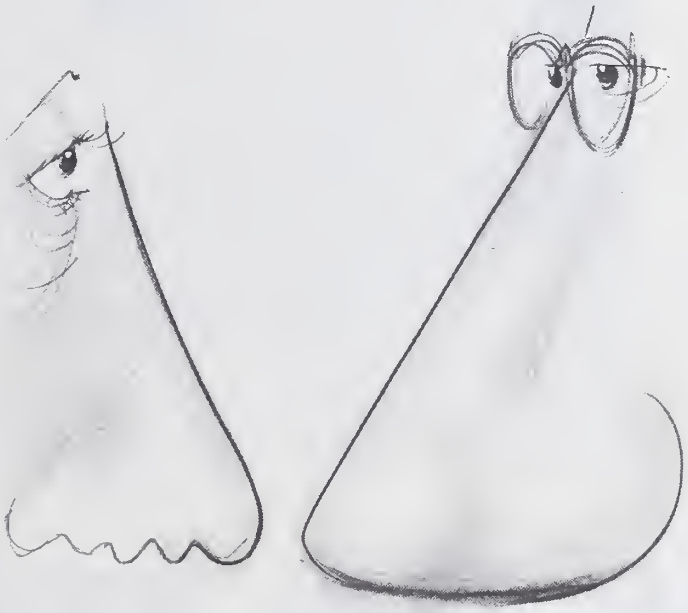
Firms Offering Free Brochures

- Tektronix, Inc. is offering a four-page application note detailing how to use a logic analyzer to debug a microprocessor-based process control system. The pamphlet also highlights two common problems associated with debugging such systems. Tektronix can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.
- A series of synchro-to-binary coded decimal converters that are available with either three- or four-digit unipolar or bipolar outputs is described in a two-page data sheet available from Natel Engineering Co., Inc., 8954 Mason Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91306.
- A catalog covering the major microcomputer development systems and logic analyzers is being offered by Microcomputer Rentals. The catalog, containing information on all the systems rented by the firm, can be obtained by sending a letterhead request to the company at 705A Lakefield, Westlake Village, Calif. 93161.
- A 48-page catalog published by Datel Systems, Inc. describes the company's line of monolithic and hybrid data converters. The firm is located at 1020 Turnpike St., Canton, Mass. 02021.
- A 32-page "short form" guide to Analog Devices' line of measurement and control products is available from the firm. The catalog includes details on digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital converters, multiplexers, switches, amplifiers, transducers and I/O subsystems. The company is located at Route 1 Industrial Park, P.O. Box 280, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

FLEXIBLE DISKETTES
AND ALL
MAGNETIC
MEDIA

"The Quiet Cat in a Field of Tigers"

SYNCOM
Orchard Park, N Y 14127/716-662-2181



Why pay through the nose for printers when you can buy from CPS for less?

Let's face it. Dataproducts makes the best line printers you can get. Hands down.

That's why everyone from Hewlett Packard to Whachacallit Systems buys them, swaps the name plate, and sells them as their own.

We do the same thing. The difference is, we sell them for less.

The best interfaces.

We also sell the best interfaces available. Made by a well-known independent firm.

We have interfaces for virtually every system on the market. Including IBM Series/1, DEC, Data General, Interdata, Burroughs, HP, and you-name-it.

You can't buy better service.

Our full name is Computer Peripheral Services, Corp. We started as a service company. We have a full staff of technicians and engineers. We provide service nationwide. Even in remote areas. And people we serve think we're the best.

Dollars and sense.

We can help you shop for a system. And save you money. We can help you resell your old peripherals and replace them. And save you money. We can refurbish your equipment, or provide you spare parts. And save you money.

If you want to keep paying through the nose, go ahead. But if you want to operate a computer system at a sensible cost, call us. We can help.

I'm interested in **CPS.** Please contact me.

Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ____________________
My system is a ____________________.
My immediate need is ____________________.

Computer
Peripheral
Services
Corporation

3187-F Airway Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 540-0798

NOW 2316, 3336 & Trident Head Crash Protection.

Shockwatch* turns bright red if subjected to a shock that could damage a disk pack or cartridge. So it instantly tells even your newest operator not to insert the damaged media in a drive. And that eliminates the major cause of head crash.

Shockwatch is so dramatic, so simple, and so visible, nobody can miss it. And it's so cost-effective, you can't afford to ignore it. Ask your disk supplier about Shockwatch, or call us—**Media Recovery, Inc., 2550 Electronic Lane, Dallas, Texas 75220, (214) 350-5725.**

Internationally, call your field engineering sales manager at the local **Burroughs** subsidiary head office.

SHOCKWATCH™

Protection. Pure and Simple

*U.S. Pat. No. 4,068,613

From IBM as Early as 1980

Industry Seers Expect H Series After E

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

While industry prognosticators are confident about their forecasts of the E series from IBM [CW, June 6], they are less willing to make predictions about the next series of machines expected from the firm.

All agreed, however, that the next major announcements after the E series will be about what is known internally at IBM as the H series of machines and that these will eventually cover the 370 line from the Model 148 class of machines upward.

But they are less sure about the exact timing of the announcements or the specific characteristics of the machines themselves. The best guesses at present are that the first members of the H series could appear as early as the beginning of 1980.

While IBM is expected to follow a "bottom-up" announcement strategy with the E series (announcing the smallest members of the family first and the larger systems later), an opposite — or "top-down" — strategy is expected with the H machines.

Under this scenario, IBM will announce the largest H machine first. This machine is expected to be larger than the present 3033 and therefore not impact the 30 series machines IBM is now producing. Only later would IBM announce smaller models of the H series.

Several observers expect IBM will leapfrog present technology and use 64K chips in the H series of machines, bypassing 32K chips.

One observer believes the H machines will essentially serve as mid-life kickers for the present 3031, 3032 and 3033 processors and therefore not be radically different in architecture from those machines, which themselves are just improved 370 systems.

At the same time, however, he predicted a system called Sierra is being developed by IBM for announcement in the mid-1980s to replace the entire 30, E and H series. The Sierra system would incorporate ease-of-use features that would make it simple to operate by the ultimate users of the system, he indicated, and would incorporate an entirely new operating system as well as some major hardware advances.

ADL's Gimbel Sees Vendors Geared to Accommodate DDP

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Distributed data processing (DDP) is an evolutionary rather than a revolutionary concept, and the hardware for DDP is hardly unique, according to Norman S. Gimbel of Arthur D. Little, Inc. (ADL) here.

Since 1976, many large integrated DP manufacturers have been building enhancements into their systems that incorporate features to facilitate distributed systems, the head of the Distributed Systems Unit of ADL's Information Systems Section said.

Gimbel, who directed a recently completed ADL Impact Services study on DDP, pointed out the manufacturers committed to DDP architecture are emphasizing DDP features such as resource-sharing capability and the ability to support smaller networks in developing their latest data communications products.

Gimbel forecast that the market for DDP products will reach $5 billion by 1983, with integrated DP, minicomputer and terminal manufacturers shipping $4.2 billion. In 1977, he noted, these three categories of manufacturers together shipped only $300 million worth of DDP products.

However, Gimbel cautioned that system enhancements have only been developing since 1976 and, because there has been little field experience in using these products, his predictions have a high degree of uncertainty. He anticipates it will be three years before anyone can predict the future of DDP with a high degree of confidence.

Three Leaders

Gimbel identified IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. as the integrated manufacturers leading the pack in developing network architecture.

"The network architecture that each of these companies commits itself to is of fundamental importance," Gimbel stressed, "because they will use this architecture as a framework to fill out their product lines for distributed systems usage."

IBM in particular, with its Systems Architecture Network product line, has emphasized DDP and has the resources and the customer base needed to compete in this market, the ADL expert said. "This is a very complex product," he added, "and the development costs for the product are one of the chief market considerations. IBM has a tre-

(Continued on Page 97)

IBM-AT&T Satellite Clash Seen Benefiting Smaller Users

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WOBURN, Mass. — A major clash between IBM and AT&T over various data communications markets in the 1980s will benefit small to medium-size consumers of those markets, the president of The Yankee Group predicted here recently.

Rising labor costs combined with plummeting hardware costs will prompt managements to "get that intelligence in the field," Howard Anderson said. It will then make sense for many organizations to establish distributed data processing (DDP) networks, bringing sophisticated communications technology to rather "obscure" outpost facilities where labor is comparatively cheaper, he explained.

The introduction of services from Satellite Business Systems (SBS), in which IBM is a partner, will accelerate this trend among large firms and agencies, Anderson said, noting that only large organizations will be able to afford the $320,000 to $340,000 antenna installations necessary to receive SBS broadcasts.

Yet sales of SBS services will actually expedite sales of the competing Bell Data Network (BDN), he said, because even large organizations will not be able to afford SBS antenna installations at outlying sites; instead, they will be inclined to implement BDN or equivalent communications be-

(Continued on Page 96)

TI765's — $2,695.00

IN STOCK!!!

Single Source—Coast to Coast ☐ Fast Delivery—Nationwide
National Service—Our Own Experts ☐ Low Cost—Big Savings

Believe it or not, Data Access Systems, Inc. has *hundreds* of bubble data terminals available for fast delivery, with stocking points and service nationwide. Don't wait for promises, we are TI's largest data terminal dealer. We also stock DEC's LA36, LS120 & LA180; Diablo's 1620 & 1641; Lear Siegler's ADM 1, 2 & 3 and the Teletype 43. Compare suppliers for *product*, *price*, *delivery* and *service*; you'll come to **"The Data Terminal People."**

Call your local district office,
or toll free numbers: East 800-631-9604 West 800-227-4406

DAS
"THE DATA TERMINAL PEOPLE"
Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate offices:
100 Route 46, Mountain Lakes,
N.J. 07047 • (201) 335-3322
or Toll Free (800) 631-9604

District offices:
Boston — (617) 933-8822
Washington, D.C. Area — (703) 525-2923
Phila. So. Jersey — (609) 854-0070
Chicago — (312) 298-0777
Los Angeles — (213) 538-4100
San Francisco — (415) 391-5535

IBM-AT&T Satellite Battle to Benefit Users

(Continued from Page 95)

tween outposts and central or primary SBS facilities.

The resultant high demand for BDN, IBM's counterpart System Network Architecture (SNA) and equivalent products will drive down the cost of those products, benefiting the small to medium-sized independent or outpost user, Anderson continued.

Important IBM Market

IBM cannot rely too heavily on its office equipment business if the firm is to maintain a dynamic growth rate, Anderson said, pointing out that there are limits to which offices can be automated.

Citing a recent International Data Corp. study on "the office of the future," Anderson said 51% of a typical corporate secretary's work time is devoted to activities "away from the desk" that cannot be simulated by a machine.

IBM must therefore enter the telecommunications industry despite certain opposition on that score from the U.S. Justice Department's Antitrust Division, Anderson believes. In the 1980s, the computer industry will actually become a "subset" of the telecommunications industry, he added.

The cost of computer hardware is sinking fast while the cost of communications is rising fast, Anderson noted, indicating that DDP is basically a reaction against the latter trend.

IBM has "slipped badly" twice in the last 15 years by allowing the emergence of minicomputer and plug-compatible CPU vendors as alternatives to mainframe-bound IBM, Anderson said. Having lost those markets, IBM is not about to pass up the new DDP market, he indicated.

Anderson stated two "precepts" of IBM marketing strategy: "Never let anything get in the way of access to IBM customers" and "Never let anything get in the way of access to IBM markets."

Unless it moves solidly into DDP, IBM could lose a critical portion of its potential business in the 1980s, he said. He added, however, that, on the other hand, AT&T knows it could lose the substance of its business to IBM.

AT&T Move

Independent telephone companies generally operate at a loss within their respective regions, Anderson said. These companies make up this loss with their share of AT&T's long distance call earnings, deriving 50% of their revenues from "AT&T Long Lines," he noted.

SBS electronic mail services threaten to cut sharply into those long distance revenues, Anderson said. Accordingly, AT&T must move into the area of computing or perhaps offer electronic mail itself, he indicated.

However, AT&T is also faced with Antitrust Division opposition, bound by a 1956 consent decree which prohibits its moving into computing.

Anderson thus presented a vision of the world's largest mainframer and the world's largest communications vendor engaged in a marketing "war" while the Justice Department feebly attempts to diffuse both parties in what would be a long process of litigation. The battle will be joined as both firms vie for consumers of controllers, multiplexers, front ends and smart terminal networks, Anderson said, adding that worldwide sales revenues on these product types are currently growing at an annual rate of 300% to 400%.

New Companies

Samson Software Service has been formed to provide programming, consulting and analytical support. Service is available on a national network basis, according to the firm located at Suite 114, 14737 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, Calif. 91405.

Arinco Corp. has been formed as a DP consulting firm primarily engaged in international market and product development projects for computer equipment manufacturers. The firm is located at Suite 112, 105 E. Marcy, Santa Fe, N.M. 87501.

'We've Narrowed the Best Name for Your Baby Down to Tom, Phil or Cheryl.'

RAISED FLOORS
- New & Used
- Bought-Sold-Installed
- Alterations-Carpeting
- Carpet Applied on Site
- Parts & Service

CALL
201-891-2766 212-244-3100
R.C. PULIS
ASSOCIATES, INC.

Box 102
Wyckoff, N.J.
07481

2 Penn Plaza
New York City
10001

SYSTEM 70
The Intelligent Network Terminal
that does it all.

You need intelligent source data entry. *System 70's got it. System 70 reduces keypunching costs and increases reliability. And, it's got ADDS*PLUS, the special data entry language that makes customizing data entry forms a breeze.*

You need communications capability. *System 70's got it. System 70 provides remote sites with immediate information access to the central data base. And, it fits simply and easily into almost any new or existing network using any of several communication protocols including: Teletypewriter, IBM 3780 and Burroughs. System 70 makes it **all** easy.*

You need local processing. *System 70's got it. Powerful programming languages such as ADDS*BASIC and ADDS*FORTRAN make it easy to accomplish local data processing functions on System 70.*

You need a remote print station. *System 70's got it. Distant offices generate hard copy using any of several ADDS printers ranging in speed from 30 cps to 340 lines per minute. No network terminal does it all like System 70.*

Because you need quality and reliability, you've got it. ADDS reputation for designing and building the finest equipment available is unsurpassed.

Quality, Reliability and Integrity. It all adds up to ADDS.

ADDS *Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.*
100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787
Telephone: (516) 231-5400

I need more information on the System 70.
Name_____
Firm_____ Title_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Zip_____ Phone_____

Goes Legislative Route

Wisconsin Kills 4% Sales Tax on DP Services

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

MADISON, Wis. — Wisconsin no longer levies its 4% sales tax on "the sale of computer and data processing services including time-sharing, designing or converting systems, programming, consulting, training, reformatting of data and computer printing."

Gov. Martin J. Schreiber signed Assembly Bill 1220 on May 12, repealing a bill passed in the spring of 1977 taxing those items. The bill taxing processing and programming work was implemented last August, according to Glenn Jacobson, executive vice-president of the Southern Wisconsin Chapter of the Data Processing Managers Association (DPMA), which worked on the issue.

In response to the bill taxing software in Wisconsin, the Committee United for Tax Equity (Cute) was formed late last fall.

Cute is comprised of businesspeople who independently had been trying to fight implementation of the sales tax.

By organizing as Cute, these businesspeople were finally able to introduce a single bill to repeal the sales tax, Jacobson said.

Wisconsin has a two-year budger cycle but, during the in-between year, "mini-budget" bills can be introduced that make amendments, so that some budget work is done every year, Jacobson explained. Cute got enough support in the Joint Finance Committee, which in turn applied pressure on the governor's office, that Assembly Bill 1220 was introduced as an amendment in the mini-budget cycle, he said.

Two major factors helped get the bill introduced, Jacobson said. The tax originally went through because the state needed additional revenue; in 1978 the state had a surplus of almost $450 million.

"It was very obvious that after the first year there was no additional revenue needed," he said.

The second factor was that the brunt of the tax had essentially been borne hy small businesses using service bureaus. For that reason, legislators received a lot of pressure from the Wisconsin Merchants Association, which was opposed to the tax. The state was "even taxing any company which operated as a data processing service organization. That meant that in some cases where large corporations had a separate corporation to do their own internal data processing work and were billing out to another corporation, they had to charge their own company the 4% sales tax," Jacobson noted.

According to Jacobson, after the bill was introduced, "it went through without any problems whatsoever.

"I think that we were very fortunate in Wisconsin. We are the first state that I know of to successfully kill the DP tax through the legislative route, rather than going through the judicial system," he added.

Gimbel: Vendors Geared for DDP

(Continued from Page 95)

mendous edge here."

Of the other major DDP market leaders, DEC has its Decnet product line and HP has its Distributed System Network. Both of these companies are currently updating their initial product lines based upon real field experience, Gimbel said, adding both companies are also stressing the marketing of these lines.

A group of other suppliers such as Data General Corp. is holding back, waiting until the smoke clears, Gimbel observed. He made no criticism of this group, indicating this is perfectly rational strategy.

Terminal manufacturers are another group making a significant impact in the DDP market. Today, Gimbel said, the three terminal manufacturers most involved with DDP are Datapoint Corp. with its ARC system, Sycor, Inc. with its 445 Sycorlink and Four-Phase Systems, Inc. with its unique software approach.

Aside from manufacturers, value-added network vendors and remote computing services (RCS) were examined in the study to determine what kinds of products and services they might offer to give customers more distributed capability. The study concluded that RCS firms will probably not offer a product for implementing private networks.

Users are a primary force in propelling the development of DDP systems, Gimbel noted. "The user community is looking for cost-effective DDP networks, and it looks like the products which have been coming along in the past two years are starting to deliver what the user wants," he said.

On the other hand, Gimbel said, there are many users who have systems they have built over the years. These users have put a great deal of money and effort into building their systems, and they are not about to obsolete them overnight.

Rather, the process of moving to DDP systems will be evolutionary as these users gradually update their networks, Gimbel said.

In Products, Markets, Size

Dramatic Changes Cited in Personal DP Area

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The development of the personal computer industry between 1974 and 1977 can be summed up in a word — new; new companies selling new products at new prices to new customers through new channels of distribution.

In the last 12 months, there have been dramatic changes in the personal computer industry, according to a report recently released here by Creative Strategies, Inc. (CSI). Large firms such as Pertec Computer Corp. and Tandy Corp. (Radio Shack) entered the market.

Production capacity rose from 50,000 units to 8,000, including for the first time, stereo and department stores. Radio Shack, with 7,000 stores now carrying computers, accounted for the major retailer growth, the report noted.

Unit shipments for 1978, the report predicted, will rise to 278,000 from 43,000 systems shipped in 1977. By 1982, the personal computer segment of the industry will have grown to $3.5 billion, having started from virtually zero in 1974. Software packages and peripherals will constitute a large percentage of the overall revenues.

Nine Market Segments

The study identified nine major market segments: six for nonhome use and three for home use. Nonhome users include very small businesses, low-end business applications, self-employed professionals, scientists, educational institutions and industrial applications.

Because of the acute need for DP power in small organizations, the market for personal computers in the small business sector is expected to top $1 billion by 1982, the report concluded.

On the other hand, the home usage sector is made up of hobbyists, home programmers and consumers. CSI defined the hobbyist as a person who likes to assemble the hardware but who has little interest in learning to program. The report suggested that this market has already peaked.

Of more interest were the home programmers — people willing to invest time in original programming and debugging — and consumers, those users who are interested in specific purchasable application packages. Researchers noted, however, that the distinction between these two segments is diminishing.

The ultimate number of prospects for home applications was a major question addressed by researchers. After interviews with more than 100 industry participants and five consumer surveys with members of various social groups, CSI concluded that the true home market for personal computers is 20 million households out of a total of 77 million.

Overall, the personal computer will not change society, the report suggested, but will be integrated into the life style of a specialized group of consumers. Demographic characteristics of this group included households that consist of professionals, technicians and managers who have some college education and an adjusted gross income of more than $15,000.

Competition for both sectors of the market will come from a variety of directions. Researchers stated that entrants will primarily be consumer electronic firms and manufacturers of intelligent terminals, minicomputers and office equipment.

Texas Instruments, Inc. will become the dominant force in the industry by 1979, the report contended. Semiconductor dominance, consumer retailing experience and a strong brand image were identified as some of the factors contributing to TI's future market strength.

IBM will not be left out in the cold, the study maintained. The giant will by-pass the home market sector, capitalizing on its direct sales force and worldwide reputation for service to capture a large share of the nonhome market.

The study, "Personal Computing," is priced at $695 and is available from CSI at Suite 275, 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

DSI to Market Series/1 Basic

DENVER — DSI, Inc. has acquired exclusive marketing and licensing rights to the Basic/1 language system for IBM Series/1 minicomputers, according to Larry Johnston, DSI president.

"The Basic/1 interpreter fills a real need for IBM's Series/1 software accessories," Johnston said, "and our marketing efforts were designed to dovetail with IBM's Series/1 marketing."

The firm, which originally became involved with the Basic/1 system as a supplier of Series/1 turnkey systems, acquired North American licensing rights from the original developer of the Basic/1 system, Graham Computer Enterprises. DSI will honor all Graham Computer Enterprises licensing commitments.

Foreign licensing rights have been awarded to Gulf Computing, Kuwait, DSI reported.

Average Upkeep Costs Pegged at 7.6% of Budget

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — DP users in the business sector spend an average of 7.6% of their annual DP budgets on maintenance, according to a survey recently released by Alltech Publishing Co.

However, the study noted that there is a great difference in the cost of maintaining computer installations, with maintenance budgets ranging from .2% to 31.5% of the annual DP budget.

The four-volume study, "Maintenance Considerations in the Information Handling Marketplace," also detailed maintenance requirements for the personal computing and federal government sectors.

The business segment of the study was drawn from interviews with 54 user organizations, 23 equipment suppliers and 16 third-party maintenance firms.

Of the 54 user installations surveyed, 92.9% used maintenance services supplied by CPU manufacturers, the report stated.

Interestingly, the report concluded that maintenance personnel have a significant influence in the sale of computer equipment. The data indicated that 20% of the users surveyed purchased equipment based on advice given by maintenance personnel.

Manager's Burden Increased

However, as DP managers are increasingly finding their systems configured with components from multiple suppliers, they are required to take a greater role in managing their installations rather than relying on equipment suppliers to perform that function by default. The mixed-vendor environment is a key problem area currently facing many users, the report said.

The majority of user respondents rated their overall maintenance services satisfactory. However, six users (10% of the sample) rated maintenance unsatisfactory, which, according to Alltech, presents an important opportunity for third-party vendors.

Respondents cited two significant advantages in using third-party maintenance firms. First, the user can install peripheral equipment other than that manufactured by the CPU supplier. Second, a competitive situation develops, causing the user organization to receive better vendor performance.

The study examined maintenance considerations from the perspective of the user, equipment suppliers and maintenance vendors. The four volumes include an executive summary of the entire study (Volume 1), a marketplace overview and an analysis of the personal computing sector (Volume 2); a discussion of maintenance considerations for the business DP sector (Volume 3); and a description of the maintenance of DP equipment installed in the federal government (Volume 4).

The study costs $6,000 and is available from Alltech Publishing Co., 212 Cooper Center, North Park Dr. and Browning Road, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

A natural extension to our memory and peripheral subsystems.

We've been a leader for years in add-on/add-in minicomputer memories and tape and disk drive modules. With our memories and peripherals in use on so many other computers, it was only natural to close the loop. Now you can buy the minicomputer, too, from Ampex.

And what a CPU it is! Available in either 800 or 1200 nanosecond speeds. Either MOS or ferrite core memory. Even a version with 64K of MOS memory right on the CPU board itself.

Ampex minicomputers combine full compatibility with NOVA* series, with the advantages of sequence-driven, bit-slice technology. You get industry-leading cost/effectiveness and preserve your investment in applications software, controllers and peripherals. And Ampex minis are available with a field proven, independently supplied operating system and high level software.

Ampex 16-bit architecture includes a 48-bit microcode and 64K words of directly addressable memory. Plus all the standard features and options you'd expect, and a few surprises.

Like a programmer's console with octal input pad, octal readout, and LED status indicators. And front access to all components.

Available in your choice of 5, 13 or 21 card slots, the Ampex minicomputer is expandable to a staggering 2 megabytes of Megastore memory in a single cabinet, providing the functional equivalent of virtual memory performance when used with a disk operating system.

You've known us for our memory products. Now it's time to get to know us for minicomputers, too. Write or call for complete information on Ampex minicomputer hardware and software. It's your obvious move.

*NOVA is a trademark of Data General Corporation.

AMPEX

Ampex Memory Products Division, 200 N. Nash Street, El Segundo, CA 90245, 213/640-0150

Acquisitions

Sun Information Services Co. has acquired all of the stock of **The Weiland Computer Group, Inc.**, a privately held company based in Oak Brook, Ill. The Weiland group will operate as an independent subsidiary.

On-Line Systems, Inc. has purchased **Bili Associates, Inc.**, a software and consulting firm based in Boston. On-Line Systems has created a project management division to be staffed by the members of Bili and some additional On—Line Systems personnel.

U.S. Datacorp has announced that a tentative agreement has been reached to acquire **Micromation Corp.**, a computer output microfilm service company headquartered in Miami, Fla. Terms of the sale were not disclosed.

Control Data Corp. has acquired the assets of **Computing Associates, Inc.** of Tucson, Ariz. The firm will become part of CDC's Professional services Division. Terms were not disclosed.

McGrawHill, Inc. has acquired the assets of **Edutronics Systems International, Inc.**, a subsidiary of Coleman American Companies, Inc. The purchase was for an undisclosed amount. It will operate as a division of the McGraw Hill Book Co. Under a licensing agreement, Coleman American will continue to market Edutronics products and services in a number of foreign markets for several years.

Tymshare, Inc. has acquired the business and assets of **Autotax**, a privately owned publisher of business and tax publications.

Network Analysis Corp. has acquired **SRA Communications.** SRA was formally owned by a subsidiary of Automatic Data Processing, Inc.

Itel Corp. has agreed to acquire **Health Control Corp.** of Dallas, Texas, for an undisclosed number of shares of Itel Stock.

Tymshare Inc. and **Medical Information, Inc. (MII)** have reached an understanding for the acquisition of MII by Tymshare. Completion of the acquisition is subject to final contract approval.

Xitan, Inc. has purchased the assets of **Technical Design Labs, Inc.**, a firm that caters to the personal and hobbyist computer markets.

NCC '78 Anaheim: NCC '78 Anaheim: NCC '78 Anaheim:

Meet Mr. Meder on the BDT-Stand (2244/2248) and ask him for the famous INTERKOM-GPC:

...all peripherals connectible directly to IBM /360, /370 and 303X via channel?

We have the cost-effective answer to your requirements. See our General Purpose Control Unit (GPC) for up to 32 devices or TP-lines.
100% compatible to listed systems via multiplex or selector channel.
Designed to control any printer, video display, casette, floppy, reader/puncher, plotter etc. Contact us for information. Users as well as distributors welcome.

We know how!

INTERKOM

Based in Germany–successful everywhere.
Schwanthalerstrasse 10a, 8000 München 2, Tel. (089) 591922, Telex 522438

Executive Corner

- Donald W. Fedderson has been appointed president and chief executive officer at Application, Inc.
- Albert P. Francis has been named vice-president, Plato business office, for Control Data Education Co.
- Rigdon Currie has been appointed to the new position of vice-president of business planning at Diablo Systems, Inc.
- Dr. Warren C. Tyler has been named executive vice-president for Data Terminal Systems.
- John W. Burger has been appointed director of communications systems for General Dynamics communications Co.
- David Nielson has been appointed vice-president and regional manager at Greyhound Leasing and Financial Corp., Phoenix. Joseph J. McCusker has been appointed assistant vice-president of the Dallas office; William H. Valler, New York office; Kenneth B. Giddes, Atlanta office and James P. Dugan, New York office.
- Allen R. Heimer has been promoted to president of Cobaloy Co., a division of Graham Magnetics, Inc., and to vice-president and quality assurance manager of Graham.
- James A. Oles has been named sales manager of CMI Corp.
- Stanley J. Knight has been appointed assistant to the president at Inforex, Inc.
- Cognitronics Corp. has announced that David Shepard has been elected to the new post of chairman and William J. Lawless Jr. has been elected president. Ralph Palmero, together with Shepard and Lawless, will constitute the "corporate office."
- J.H. Smith has been elected chairman of the board of Warrex Computer Corp.
- Robert G. Fritsky has been appointed vice-president of marketing at Continental Computer Leasing Corp.
- Martin J. Weisberg has been named director of marketing at Millennium Systems, Inc.
- Wesley V. Winsor has been appointed a vice-president of Information Sciences, Inc.
- Salvatore Brucculeri has been named controller of Mathematical Applications Group Inc.
- Peter F.W. Raiswell has been named vice-president of administration at Threshold Technology, Inc.
- William W. Chorske has been elected a senior vice-president of the Perkin-Elmer Corp. Chorske recently was appointed general manager of the company's Data Systems Group.
- Dr. James Cunningham has been named head of National Semiconductor Corp.'s magnetic bubble memory operation.
- Bob L. Buatt has been promoted to vice-president of customer services for Informatics Inc.'s Equimatics Division.
- Krishna V. Srinivasa has been elected president and chief executive officer of Programmed Closing Systems, Inc.

Foreign Orders & Installations

Shell International Petroleum Co. has installed two Univac 90/30 systems in its DP facility in the Shell Centre, London.

The Aerospace Division of Saab-Scania AB has ordered a SEL 32/75 system from Systems Associates AB, the Swedish agent for Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. The system is valued at $250,000.

A Univac 90/30 system has been installed by Erik Myhre's Travel Agency, the joint owners with Braathens, a Norwegian airline.

Barclay's Bank has ordered 100 self-service financial teller terminals valued at $3 million from NCR Corp.

Spain's largest bank, Banco Espanol de Creditor, headquartered in Madrid, has ordered a large-scale system from Univac valued at $4.6 million.

The 370/138 and 370/148. Two great computers.

At Cooper Energy Services they saved $5,000 per month.

"Since we installed our Greyhound/148 on a 12-month lease, we have saved in excess of $5,000 a month," said Jim Goughenour, Director of Communications and Information Services, Cooper Energy Services, a division of Cooper Industries, Inc. "With our short-term Greyhound lease, we have achieved optimum cost-savings and flexibility."

We lease them for less. NOW!

If you've decided to install a 370/138 or 370/148, call Greyhound. If you've already placed an order for a 370/138 or 370/148, call Greyhound. If you have one of these computers installed, be sure and call Greyhound.

If you have a need for the computer now but you have been given a late delivery date, call Greyhound. We'll deliver one of our 138's or 148's when needed and still lease it at substantial savings.

If you order between now and June 15, you can take advantage of our special 1 to 5-year True Operating Leases* that can save you a substantial amount of money every month. And no matter whether you've just decided on a 370, or have taken delivery of one, we'll work out a lease plan that will pay off handsomely on the bottom line at the end of the year.

If you've chosen a 370/138 or 370/148, you've selected one of the best computers in the world. At Greyhound, we create the best lease plans in the world. So you can have their great computer...at our low price. Call today.

CALL: 800-528-6113

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

**True Operating Leases – Walk-away at end of term... Without penalties or residual guarantees*

You'd probably like to switch over from your IBM 3270's to more versatile equipment, but you're not ready to bite the bullet. Well, there's a complete terminal system that will make the change painless because it's 100% IBM plug compatible. A terminal system with features you won't get from IBM for years, if ever. A terminal system that can easily provide special functions. A terminal system that's software modifiable to future changes in network line protocol requirements.

The terminal system is the Trivex Plus 70. And in addition to having all the functional capability announced by IBM, Trivex 3270 compatible units offer you those valuable extras that can make your job a whole lot easier.

Maybe you're thinking: "That's fine, but what makes you think my company would be interested? Can it meet the unique requirements of my 3270 application?"

Well, that's precisely where our Trivex Target Test comes in. Check it out. In about 60 seconds you'll know whether or not you should give Trivex a call.

The Target Test

CHECK ONE	YES	NO
1. Does a single device failure take your complete cluster off line?	☐	☐
2. Does a single device failure take your complete channel down?	☐	☐
3. Will remote communication speeds, switch selectable, up to 19.2KBS improve your network efficiency?	☐	☐
4. Do your programmers need more information displayed to efficiently develop and debug software?	☐	☐
5. Are there one or more special functions you need to make your job a lot easier?	☐	☐

Results:
Score 20 points for every "yes" answer. If you scored 20 points or below, you've got nothing to complain about. Don't change a thing.

If you scored 40 points, you may not make the switch yet, but an inquiry is in order.

If you scored 60 points, call us and ask for application information.

If you scored 80 points or over. BULLSEYE! Call us right now. We'll send a salesman out to see you.

He can tell you about our high resolution, non-glare CRT, OCR wand, and local display-to-print capability. Or you may be interested in our statistical package or 10-key numeric pad or cursor position indicator. Whatever target you're aiming for Trivex can help you hit the mark.

3180 Red Hill Ave., Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626
Phone (714) 546-7781, (800) 854-3810 or
854-3819 • TWX (910) 595-2589.

TRIVEX

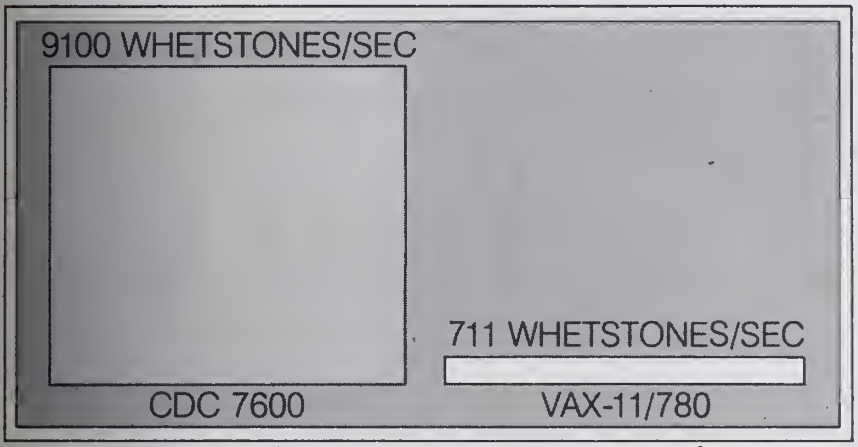
Offices in: San Francisco, Calif. (415) 386-6344 · Oakbrook, Ill. (312) 325-8108 · Detroit, Mich. (313) 528-2175 · Ft. Lee, N.J. (201) 461-4712. **European Distributor:** Synelec, Telex: 22114 Paris, Brussels, Munich, Amsterdam.

Don't Replace Your 3270s Without Taking The Trivex Target Test.

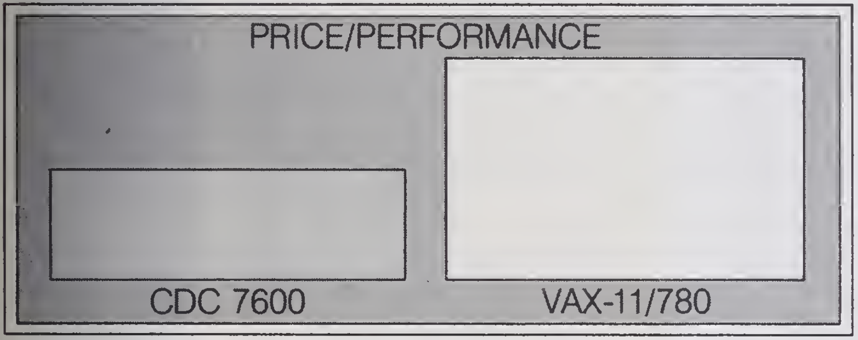
Digital's $141,000 VAX
vs.
a multi-million dollar
CDC 7600.

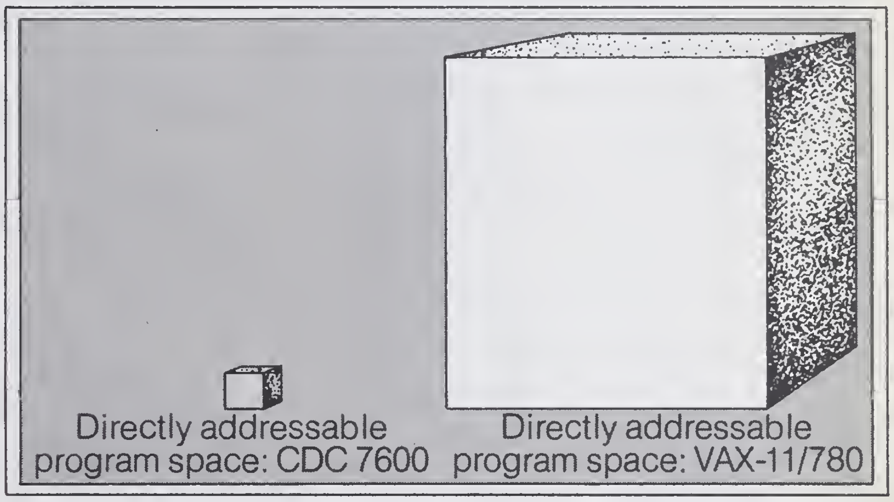
VAX wins two out of three.

Round one to the 7600: Speed. The 7600 is still the speed king of the world with 9100 Whetstones per second.



Round two to VAX: Price/Performance. The 32 bit VAX is the world's fastest mini. A $141,000 VAX system runs 711 double precision Whetstones. That's one twelfth the speed—at one twenty-fifth the cost. A dozen VAX systems could equal the throughput of one 7600—and you'd still save literally millions of dollars.





Round three to VAX: Program size. Virtual addressing and a gigantic 32 bit address size, compared to the 18 bit address size of the CDC 7600, allows VAX a directly addressable program size that is—are you ready?—1000 times larger than the CDC 7600.

Get the VAX facts: Get mainframe FORTRAN performance without waiting in a batch queue—or paying batch prices. If you have an application in aerospace computation, signal processing, simulation, educational computing, industrial automation, or any other big FORTRAN job, get the VAX facts today. Write for your copy of the VAX-11/780 brochure and complete technical summary.

Digital Equipment Corporation, PK3-2/M18, 129 Parker St., Maynard, MA 01754. European headquarters: 12, av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

Digital Equipment Corporation, PK3-2/M18, 129 Parker St., Maynard, MA 01754
Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City __________ State __________ Zip ______

VAX PRICES APPLY IN U.S. ONLY.

6128

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Experienced in business design and capable of implementing accounting and management information systems. Ability to interface with management and accounting, and to build a data processing department. Familiarity with D.E.C. 1170 and Basic Plus is a must. Send resume with salary history to CW Box 1584, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160.

DALLAS

Cobol Prog/Anal to $20K
financial or distribution.
ALC Proj Ldr to $22K
degreed, AMDAHL V6.
Sys/3-15 Prog/Analto $19K
Energy Co., COBOL, CCP a plus.
Prog/Anal, E.Tx. Mfrto $18K
Degree, COBOL, RPG-II

Suite 1109 Stemmons Tower W
Dallas TX 75207 (214) 637-6360

FT. WORTH

Sr. Systems Analysts

$26,000

IBM 370 COBOL

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX 76102 (817)336-4565

HOUSTON

THE
FASTEST
GROWING DP
MARKET IN
AMERICA!

Suite 960 E 4615 S W Frwy
Houston TX 77027 (713) 960-9102

KANSAS CITY

DP Mgr., Phase S/3 $25k
Inventory Mgt.
Sys. Prog $18-22k
MVS, TSO
Sys. Prog $19-20k
Univac, Exec 8
Insurance P/A $18-22k
370, COBOL/BAL

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

TULSA

Excellent opportunity for an experienced OS/MVS Systems Programmer to provide leadership in installation & support of IMS, TSO, CICS. This beautiful city of 400,000 offers superior living conditions. Salary to mid-twenties.

2624 E 21st St Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA
PROCESSING
CAREERS inc
Personnel Consultants

Engineers

THERE ARE NO "OFF THE SHELF" ANSWERS IN THE "NEW COMPUTER INDUSTRY!"

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 323-1966
In Illinois (800) 942-0491
Monday thru Friday
from 8 am to 5 pm cdt

We're paralleling state-of-the-art developments in the business systems field but, working in highly specialized large scale applications; designing hardware and software to meet the challenging requirements of a vast new industry. If you like the idea of working out in front of the crowd, talk with us.

APPLIED RESEARCH

Performs research on circuits, systems and subsystems and related hardware and software in order to provide management with information on concept feasibility and estimated system cost for design and development. Efforts involve providing existing services with new techniques and/or new services on existing equipment.

LONG RANGE PLANNING

Long Range Planning activities involve research studies on a wide variety of subjects related to the telephone communications industry. These studies include such areas as data communications, new technology, new services, future switching networks, evaluation of new switching techniques and review of the impact of political, economic and regulatory considerations. Intent is to provide well founded counsel and recommendations to upper management on future development programs and courses of action.

SYSTEMS DESIGN

New Feature Design — Plan and develop the future hardware and software evolution of current large scale fully stored program controlled switching systems. Develop new features for existing equipment, study new features impact on existing systems, and estimate the development costs and requirements

Product Design — Design advanced fully stored program controlled systems for telecommunication application. Develop large scale software programs in an on-line, real-time environment and related digital hardware using CMOS, **Schottky,** TTL as well as Static and Dynamic MOS.

International Design — Develop design philosophy and Architecture Definition of switching systems for international markets. This involves high level design structure develoment and detailed studies of critical problem areas. Define specific design implementation tasks, review progress and coordinate developments with implementation teams abroad

SOFTWARE DESIGN

Data Base Software — Responsible for logical and physical data base design and implementation related to telecommunications systems. Develop programs which automate the generation of data base contents for these systems in an IBM 370 environment using PL/1.

Support Software — Involved in compiler, assembler, simulator maintenance and enhancement as well as other IBM 370 software developments. Support effort is related to micro and large processor developments.

Applications Software — Large scale development in telephone system real-time control. Diagnostic and fault recognition software, administrative software involving real-time data base administration, switch and network overload procedures as well as executive software.

SYSTEMS CONTROL AND TESTING

Development and execution of comprehensive test plans to evaluate the performance of large stored program switching system prototypes. Execute configuration management on all hardware, software, and components and maintain project control for all activities. System evaluation performed on both laboratory prototypes and initial field site locations.

If you have in-depth expertise in one or more of these areas, and a BS, MS or PhD in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Math or other appropriate engineering discipline as well as an interestin moving forward with a challenging new frontier in computer technology talk with us.

If unable to call, send resume including recent salary history to:

Manager of Technical Employment
Dept. 471 A6
GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories
400 N Wolf Road
Northlake, IL 60164

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

MAKE THE SWITCH

Director Management Information Systems

$45,000 Range

Growing Fortune 300 Service Company
Forward Resume with Present Salary

BRUCE A MONTVILLE
MANAGING PARTNER
(603) 926 6712

Exeter Associates, Inc.
EXECUTIVE RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
BOX 623 COMPUTER PARK HAMPTON N H 03842

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Progressive Wash., D.C. credit union needs permanent senior programmer. Night shift during period of establishing new services, new programs, and revised systems. Work will be interesting and varied. Prefer Burroughs medium systems and NDL experience. Require COBOL. Thrift experience helpful. Require self-motivated, independent person.

Will consider relocation expense. Starting salary range from $16k to $20k. Excellent benefits and congenial surroundings. Send resume to:

SDFCU-Programmer, P.O. Box 14272, Washington, D.C. 20044

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

- ☐ *a new subscription*
- ☐ *new address*
- ☐ *new title*
- ☐ *new industry*

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change.

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

postage will be paid by

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

STEP UP PROMOTE YOURSELF

If you are looking for a career and consider security, benefits, advancement and income important, consider this:

At **CIBER** we pride ourselves on promotion from within. This process has developed all of our managers, recruiters, marketeers and technical support personnel.

At **CIBER** we provide a fully paid benefit package:

- Life insurance equal to two times base income.
- Dependent life insurance
- Disability income
- FAMILY health care coverage including major medical and dental.

(Equal to and often exceeding coverage offered by major corporations considered to be the leaders in employee benefits.

At **CIBER** we are implementing a Profit Sharing and Trust Plan that conforms to IRS and ERISA standards. This plan provides an accelerated vesting period with early retirement.

At **CIBER** we provide a tuition refund program that encourages completion of degrees at accredited institutions. Plus, we provide in-house technical training.

At **CIBER** we provide relocation assistance, paid vacations, paid overtime and incentive compensation.

At **CIBER** we offer the most challenging assignments available in our industry today.

At **CIBER** we offer employment to and advancement for all levels of experience from the PROGRAMMER to CONSULTANT in the following environments:

HARDWARE:
- IBM
- HONEYWELL
- BURROUGHS
- DATAPOINT
- DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

and other minis

INDUSTRIES:
- Electrical & Gas Utilities
- Automotive
- Manufacturing
- Financial
- Retailing
- Distribution
- Oil & Gas
- Medical
- Marketing

SOFTWARE:
- COBOL
- PL/1
- ALC
- FORTRAN
- RPG II
  - TSO
  - IMS
  - CICS
  - MARK IV
  - TSS
  - IDS
  - DMS

PROJECTS:
- Customer Information Systems Development
- Computerized Nuclear Power Plant
- Modeling
- Distributive Processing
- Database Design
- Hardware Conversions
- Manufacturing Information Systems
- Design & Installation of Turnkey Systems
- Oil & Gas Revenue and Accounting
- OS Systems Software Support

PROMOTE YOURSELF: Test our ability to offer you a challenging career in a pacesetting corporation with a reputation of excellence.

Call Collect:
Mr. Richard Petrina
(313) 642-2900
Bingham Farms, Michigan

Send your resume to our corporate headquarters:
CIBER, INC.
30400 Telegraph Road - Suite 386
Bingham Farms, Michigan 48010

CIBER

CONSULTANTS IN BUSINESS/ENGINEERING/RESEARCH

- BINGHAM FARMS
30400 Telegraph Rd
Bingham Farms, MI 48010

- HOUSTON
8303 Southwest Fwy
Houston, TX 77074

- PHOENIX
3858 Carson Street
Phoenix, AZ 85015

- LOS ANGELES
1777 W Comelback Rd
Torrance, CA 90503

ALL LOCATIONS ARIZONA • CALIFORNIA • COLORADO • MICHIGAN • OKLAHOMA • TEXAS

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F

CSC

PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS ENGINEERS

YOU COULD BE ONE OF THE STARS at the Applied Technology Division of CSC!

Join one of our space research programs...

We provide information systems technology programs to government agencies, and we're part of a team of 9,000 professionals at the top of our industry. We invite you to investigate your future in the state-of-the-art in our organization. After your interview, you will know exactly what you have to gain by joining CSC . . .

Kennedy Space Center, Florida

Exciting and rewarding opportunities in support of the Space Shuttle program. Experienced in real-time systems, mini-computer networks, digital design, microprocessors, scientific applications with Fortran or Assembly language, MIS, DBMS, H6000 applications, field engineers with Prime 300.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

Immediate positions available in support of real-time tracking and control of satellites, generation of software systems used in mission orbital computations and analysis, trajectory and attitude control Engineers with communications system, analog and digital electronics. Programmer/analysts with U1100 or IBM 360/370 COBOL, Fortran, or Assembly language.

Wallops Flight Center, Wallops Island, Virginia

Openings exist in support of operation and evaluation of radar systems, telemetry and data acquisition systems, communications systems, meteorological and earth resources data analysis Experienced in scientific programming using Fortran, statistical analysis, math modeling, IBM 360/370 or H6000 computer systems.

For immediate consideration, please send resume in confidence to:

Gus Siekierka
Director, Industrial Relations

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
Applied Technology Division
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

We can give you 3 good reasons to call Robert Half for data processing positions:

1. Robert Half has been in business for about 30 years. Can you name an EDP personnel service that's been around longer?
2. Robert Half specializes. We've been an integral part of the data processing community through all its generations.
3. Robert Half's offices are staffed by experts in the EDP field.

and if 3 reasons aren't enough, we can give you 55 more:

55 offices. Robert Half is a network throughout the U.S., Canada and Great Britain. One call and you've searched the local market ... or the world.

and if 58 reasons aren't enough, we can give you Half a reason more:

Robert Half. Where integrity is a lot more than just HALF.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES®

Look in the white pages.

Marketing Opportunities At Tektronix

Continued vigorous growth at Tektronix has created career opportunities in our product line marketing groups.

Product Managers

Responsibilities will include developing marketing, sales and service programs for products in an assigned group. Substantial interaction with engineering, sales, finance, manufacturing and corporate management is necessary. Required experience includes significant marketing in related product areas. Formal education might include a BSEE or BSCS plus an MBA.

Product Specialists

These individuals work directly with our customers and sales engineers providing technical support and applications assistance as well as participating in product planning and market development. A strong technical background is required.

Market Development/ Segmentation Managers

These positions require innovative, creative persons to analyze various segments of the electronic measurement or computer graphics market, define business opportunities and provide marketing programs to best utilize our resources.

Career background elements include test equipment sales or sales management, specific market development activities, electronic engineering competence plus marketing education.

Send detailed resume and salary history to Art Andersen, TEKTRONIX, INC., P.O. Box 500, W65, Beaverton, Oregon 97077.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CUSTOMER SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE

(Petrochemical and Structural Analysis Support)

The Scientific and Engineering Division of University Computing Company is currently accepting applications for a Customer Support Representative at its regional sales office in Tulsa. The individual selected will assume a variety of interesting and challenging customer-oriented responsibilities including sales support, benchmarks, and training. The primary emphasis of this position will be petrochemical and structural analysis support. Light travel in the Mid-West is involved.

The individual we are seeking will be a structural or petrochemical engineer with a computer background and excellent interpersonal skills. Fortran, COBOL, Univac 1108 and/or CDC 6600 experience necessary.

Salary, benefits and advancement potential are excellent. Interested parties should call or send a resume to: Ross Rumore, University Computing Company, 823 South Detroit, Tulsa, OK 74120. (918) 582-0975. All replies will be treated confidentially.

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Atlantic States is a national recruiting firm searching for EDP specialists at all experience levels and with diverse systems backgrounds. Many openings nationwide. Fees paid. For selective handling, WITHOUT PRESSURE, mail your resume to: ATLANTIC STATES PERSONNEL, P.O. Box 9928, Savannah, CA 31402.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST II

Be involved in programmer and light systems for Indiana company. Enjoy working in a well organized shop that will encourage your creativity! Excellent upward mobility. IBM mainframe. COBOL language. Contact Vicki Anderson, Snelling & Snelling, 1422 Anthony Wayne Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne, IN 46802. 219-424-6376. Licensed Employment Agency.

Data Processing

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AT CRAY RESEARCH

At CRAY RESEARCH INC. we design, build, market and support Super Scale Computers used in scientific applications. We currently have outstanding opportunities for talented computer professionals in the Kansas City, Missouri and California Bay areas.

FORTRAN APPLICATIONS ANALYST: Duties include serving as a representative to large scale computer users, providing technical assistance, and analyzing customer hardware and software requirements.

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Duties include helping to install and maintain operating systems in a customer site environment. Good communication skills are essential.

Both positions require 3 to 5 years experience and a college degree. We provide an orientation program in Minneapolis. These positions offer excellent growth opportunities, salary and company benefits. Send resume and salary history in complete confidence to:

T.V. Lotzer
CRAY RESEARCH INC.
7850 Metro Parkway #205
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

GM EDP COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

General Motors Corporation has several openings for career minded people in its Information Systems Activity located in Detroit, Michigan. These positions require a college degree, preferably in Computer Science, Math or Engineering, or equivalent working experience.

Performance Measurment Specialists

If you are interested in working in a new and rapidly expanding science, an exciting challenge exists in the area of computer performance and capacity measurement. Candidates should be familiar with the OS/MVS operating system, hardware and software interface requirements, and possess skills and abilities for researching, investigating, and analyzing.

Time Sharing Systems Programmers/Analysts

Candidates should be experienced in the development of systems functioning in a timesharing environment with an emphasis on MULTICS, GTSS, or DTSS as well as a working knowledge of Fortran, BASIC, PL-1, or COBOL.

Programmer/Analysts

Candidates should be experienced in COBOL, or PL-1. Proficiency in the use of IMS or CICS and Structured Programming is desirable as well as experience in areas such as Personnel, Payroll, Financial, Marketing, Logistics, Material Control, or Specifications systems.

Statistical Programmer/Analyst

Experience required in an IBM Hardware and Software environment including PL-1 or FORTRAN, TSO or similar remote programming facility, and a working knowledge of statistical software programs such as SPSS.

General Motors offers career growth and development as well as an opportunity to work with the most recent state-of-the-art hardware and software. Please send your resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

General Motors Corporation

CW Box 1592
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Senior EDP Auditor

San Francisco Peninsula

Varian has an immediate opportunity for a responsible Internal Auditor to perform operational and EDP audits.

To qualify, you must have a degree in accounting, industrial engineering or computer science (with MBA desirable) and 5 years' experience in EDP auditing or systems analysis. Knowledge of COBOL and Mark IV would be an asset. Must have the ability to work with all levels of management.

At Varian, we provide stable jobs, competitive salaries and benefits, plus excellent opportunities for personal recognition and advancement.

For immediate consideration, please send a resume including salary history, in confidence to our Professional Employment Office, 611-W Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

varian

Look to tomorrow and find...

WANG
LABORATORIES, INC.

Software Technical Writers

WANG is looking for software technical writers to document our new state-of-the-art 2200VS computer system. We need people with the technical ability to understand the various facets of a modern computer system and the writing ability to explain them clearly and coherently to others. We offer plenty of growth potential and the opportunity to work in a creative, challenging environment where individual achievement is recognized and rewarded. Our requirements are:

- Knowledge of at least one high level language, preferably COBOL, BASIC, or RPG II. (Knowledge of an Assembler language would be a plus.)
- Familiarity with a major computer operating system
- 1-3 years experience documenting or working with system software (programmers with a flair for writing are invited to apply)
- The initiative and creativity to follow a project through from initial research to final copy.

If you meet these requirements, we'd like to talk with you.

Senior Customer Training Specialist - Computer Systems

A career opportunity exists for a person who enjoys the challenge of educating customers and internal marketing people on the utilization of computer hardware and operating system features. You will have the opportunity to be creative and apply your knowledge in the development of new courses as well as modification of existing programs. This position requires a person:

- Who is creative and self-starting
- Who has at least 3 years experience in the following areas:
  - Instructional experience in hardware and/or Operating Systems to Customers. Prefer Virtual Storage Systems
  - Knowledge of interactive and time sharing systems
  - Field Experience as a Systems Analyst/Programmer with applications knowledge
  - Excellent programming experience in RPG II and COBOL.
- Who has excellent communications skills.

If you have the experience and are interested in this growth position, we want to speak with you.

Sales Training Specialist - Computer Systems

The Education Center has a rewarding and challenging opportunity for a person who has been successful in sales and has the ability to train salespeople in product and skills. This is a highly visible position which requires a person to have:

- A minimum of 3 years of computer sales experience, preferably with knowledge of transaction and interactive computer systems
- The knowledge and ability to relate hardware and operating system features to the sales force
- Successful sales skills knowledge
- The ability to communicate well with all levels of management
- Excellent writing skills.

Additional requirements: College degree and training experience preferred.

Excellent salaries and earning potential plus superior company benefits. Please send resume including academic background and salary history and requirements to:

Linda G. O'Connor
Career Opportunities
(617) 851-4111

WANG
LABORATORIES, INC.

One Industrial Avenue
Lowell, Massachuseitts 01851

We are an equal opportunity/
affirmative action employer.

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

MINNESOTA and the UPPER MIDWEST

Our clients in manufacturing and service industries need your skills to design, develop and implement new systems. If you are interested in advancing your career, contact our EDP Placement Specialist in confidence.

CALL GEORGE MERRIAM COLLECT AT (612) 335-6451 OR

send resume to

DUNHILL OF MINNEAPOLIS INC

730 2nd Avenue South Suite 1135
Minneapolis, Minn. 55402

SYSTEMS ANALYST

ENGINEERING INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Analyze problems pertaining to engineering and industrial applications.

Design, program and implement systems utilizing Fortran and Cobol in an IBM 370 environment.

Preferred qualifications include a bachelors degree Engineering, Business or Computer Science, with 1-3 years full-time experience with industrial or engineering applications.

Applicant must be aggressive, self-motivated and have ability to communicate effectively with users.

These are growth opportunities with an industry leader, offering excellent starting salaries and a very comprehensive benefits package. In addition, the living and recreational opportunities offered by this intermountain west location are outstanding.

Interested applicants should send their resume's, including salary history, in strict confidence to:

Mr. R.K. Davey
KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION
Metal Mining Division Computing Center
1356 Kennecott Building
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Director of Computer Services Northeastern University.

As Director, you'll provide data processing leadership for NU's administrative offices with responsibility for all applications design, programming and operations. You'll be responsible for planning, implementing and managing new applications development, current applications maintenance and OS maintenance. You'll also have budgetary control for an IBM 370/138 with CICS and all administrative computer personnel.

The job requires strong management, technical, and application design skills, a minimum of five years data processing experience (including two years in a management role) and experience in a medium to large S/370 environment. Bachelor's degree and M.S. in Computer Science desirable, but not required. Salary is competitive and will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Please send resume to **Dean J.A. Patton, 325 Richards Hall, 360 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02115.**

Northeastern University

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Title IX University

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

To work in Computer Security for large central processing system with network to mutliple distributed computers, RJE stations, terminals. Primary concern is system and data security.

Require experience with at least two years at same installation working in systems programming under MVS. Experience in Computer Security desireable, but not required. Appropriate degree preferred.

Excellent opportunity and challenge for the qualified person who wishes to broaden their background and get on the ground floor of this new and growing field.

Please respond with resume to: C & DP Employment Dept. 63-CW, Ground Systems Group, 1901 W. Malvern, Fullerton, CA 92634.

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

U.S. citizenship required • Equal opportunity M/F/HC employer

---

Software Programmers

Zimpro Inc., Wausau, Wisconsin based leader in wastewater treatment and resource recovery, has permanent full time professional opportunities for Software PRogrammers.

Applicants must have a 4 year degree in either real-time engineering, mathematics, or computer science or equivalent experience. Must have Assembly language capabilities and desirable to have experience with Digital Equipment Corporation Computers - PDP 11 family line. This will entail task development software documentation, executive design and implementation, systems testing, hardware/software diagnostics and software installation.

We offer competitive salary, comprehensive benefits, interesting employment and a great place to live.

Please send resume and salary requirements in strict confidence to:

Mr. Ted Stehly

ZIMPRO INC.
A SUBSIDIARY OF STERLING DRUG INC
ROTHSCHILD, WISCONSIN 54474
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NMSU Computer Center

is seeking a Programmer Analyst to be the Batch Project Leader for academic data processing. A knowledge of large scale IBM systems (360 or 370) and a B.S. degree or equivalent experience are necessary. Salary $13,008/yr. plus attractive fringe benefits. Send resume with two references to: Bill Estes, Manager-Academic Computer Services, Box 3AT, NMSU Computer Center, Las Cruces, NM 88003. Application deadline: June 30, 1978. NMSU is an Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Programmer IV

Responsible for data processing problem solving in an IBM environment. Evaluation and modification of existing programs, coding, testing, debugging, implementing new programs or modifications to existing programs. Minimum requirements: Three years in developing programming and computer systems with an Associate Degree in Computer Science.

Salary $13,703 - $18,706, plus liberal employee benefits. Rush resume to Personnel Services, 11011 S.W. 104 Street, Miami, FL 33176 or call Al LeDuc, (305) 596-1310.

An Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Community College

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

MARK IV

FORTUNE 50

FINANCIAL FIRM
NYC Location

We are a rapidly growing international firm located NYC, seeking several Mark IV PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS from the intermediate thru SR. levels. A minimum of 2 years Mark IV experience is required. Any design exposure is highly desirable.

For further information send resume WITH SALARY REQUIREMENTS To:

Box EWOW 1617
18 E. 48th St
NY NY 10017
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HOUSTON

Are you a Programmer wanting more analysis? An Analyst wanting more administrative responsiblity? A Project Leader/Manager wanting management? If you are one of the above and need to establish a more rewarding career path, then HOUSTON is the answer. There is a demand for your talents. Call Jim Fleming COLLECT (713) 961-3271,

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
4801 Woodway
Suite 231W
Houston, TX. 77056

COMPUTING SCIENCE FACULTY VACANCY

September, 1978. Teach undergraduate courses in application system analysis and design, information systems, business languages, and core courses in computer science program. Supervise industrially co-sponsored senior projects. Ph.D. required: undergraduate teaching experience and professional experience in business data processing and/or distributed systems design preferred. Strong candidates will be considered for department chairman and associate professor. Private university with small, growing engineering and applied science programs. Send resume to: Dr. John Tooley, Dean, School of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Evansville; P.O. Box 329, Evansville, IN 47702. An Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer.

Fortran, Assembly, Z80 and 8080 PROGRAMMERS & SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT

LEEDS & NORTHRUP IS ON THE MOVE

We are one of the largest and oldest manufacturers of sophisticated special purpose computer systems. (HONEST!)

We are growing at over 20 percent a year and our business is virtually all commercial; extremely stable. (HONEST!)

Our salaries are competitive, our benefits are all company paid and include: hospitalization, life insurance, stock purchase, profit sharing, 100 percent tuition refund, 2 weeks vacation, 12 holidays, and up to 8 personal days. (HONEST!)

We are located in an urban area; convenient to Philadelphia, but without its high taxes, housing costs and congestion.

If you are a scientifically oriented programmer, or a technical leader with task or project level software responsibility, we would like to talk to you.

To investigate your opportunities with a leader in the industry, call anytime, 24 hours a day, including Saturday and Sunday, at (215) 643-2000, Ext. 8762, or send your resume to my attention, Jim Henderson, Manager of Systems Professional Employment:

LEEDS & NORTHRUP
Dickerson Road
North Wales, Pa. 19454
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc., is a world-wide engineering, construction and development company headquartered in Boise, Idaho, the heart of the Rocky Mountain recreational area. We have an immediate need for the following Data Processing professionals:

★ PROGRAMMER ANALYST

3-5 years experience as P/A with commercial/construction industry oriented applications. Distributed processing environment desires T/C background.

★ SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Proven performance record, 5 years experience in COBOL, CICS, DL/1, Mark IV a plus.

★ OPERATIONS ANALYST

5 years experience in IBM 370 series with thorough knowledge of OS JCL and VS1. Some programming knowledge required.

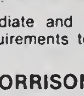
★ TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

2-5 years experience in operations (hardware) i.e. controllers, terminals, telecommunication equipment and RJE with programming knowledge.

For immediate and confidential consideration, send resumes and salary requirements to:

Rebecca Yunker
MORRISON-KNUDSEN COMPANY, INC.
Box 7808-TAD
Boise, Idaho 83729

MORRISON KNUDSEN



Idaho
"The way America used to be"
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSEMS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT LEADER

To assist in the planning, design and development of Computer Assisted Data Analysis systems and to provide leadership and responsibility for the construction of computer software. Functional supervision is exercised over supporting staff. Qualifications: at least a Master's degree in Computer Science or related field with emphasis in computer languages and applications and advanced academic course work in computer languages and applications and advanced academic course work in mathematics and applied statistics or an equivalent combination of education and experience is necessary (Ph.D. preferred). Thorough knowledge and extensive technical expertise in computer systems, programming, and operations is necessary. Some related administrative experience is necessary. Starting salary range $16,800 - $19,256. Salary above this will be considered based on qualifications and years of experience. Send resume to M.R. Novick, University of Iowa, 348 Linquist Center, Iowa City, IA. 52242. The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

CCP PROGRAMMERS

Security Plastics, leading manufacturer of plastic components has immediate positions available for experienced programmers in RPG II Systems 3. Excellent salary and fringe benefits package offer including substantial moving allowance.

SECURITY PLASTICS, INC.

14427 N.W. 60th Ave.
Miami Lakes, Fla. 33014
(305) 823-5440
"an equal opportunity employer M/F"

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

Career Growth opportunity Position requires: graduate level knowledge in accounting and business management, successful experience in designing payroll or accounting systems that use computer systems. Remote timesharing system experience is preferred. Apply Personnel Office, Delta College, University Center, Michigan 48710. "An Equal Opportunity Employer".

Software Professionals:

This may persuade you to join ADR...

The Company

ADR is the #1 software products company in the world. Founded in 1959, we have software installed at over 8,000 computer sites, more than any other independent software company. We are large enough to be stable and respected, small enough to be informal, with lots of room for recognition and advancement. We currently employ over 280 people and our annual sales exceed $20,000,000. ADR has 8 branch offices in the United States and is represented in 35 foreign countries.

The Products

ADR's diverse product line is state-of-the-art. Our systems range from on-line programming systems to language translators; from text processing to performance measurement. IBM technological advances are usually heralded by new ADR products. ADR software products are rated #1 in the 1977 Datapro survey — surpassing every other company in the number of products (4) honored by Datapro.

The Environment

ADR offers the comfortable, informal surroundings best suited to system development. At ADR, members of the technical staff average twelve years of computer experience. They constantly have opportunities to expand their professional skills into new technological areas. Our role as a pioneer in the software products industry gives our employees a unique position in the computer industry. At ADR, you are part of the leading edge of technology, not a follower.

Openings for Systems Software Development

If you are a capable IBM Assembly language programmer and consider yourself a System Software Specialist, then you definitely should consider ADR. We have openings at all levels for qualified programmers and analysts who have the capabilities for developing sophisticated, state-of-the-art software. Experience with on-line systems (CICS, TSO, etc.) or knowledge of OS internals is a definite plus. If you have participated in the development of any type of software packages — system, utility, or application — we would really like to talk to you.

Please send your resume in complete confidence, including current salary and position desired, to: Director, Software Products Division. Or call 609-921-8550.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Technology/ Energy/Environment

Programmer and Analysts

WE NEED:

- Individuals with computer science degrees with zero to three years experience.
- Individuals with technical backgrounds (ChE, EE, ME) and two or more years of computer experience.
- We are seeking an exceptional programmer/analyst with Fortran and Interactive Computer Graphics Display experience.

WE OFFER:

- The opportunity to explore and apply the latest in computer related technology (Telecommunications, Database, Interactive Graphics, Simulation and Artificial Intelligence) to energy/environmental problems.

If you want to put all your talents to work, send your resume to: Centec Consultants, Inc., 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091, Attn: Ms. Sue Bethke.

INTERNALS

OS MVT SYSGEN $22M
1 yr. exper. needed-will train on 370/k68 MVS internals.

VM INTERNALS $26M
TSO $25M
Seek internals of TSO- on IBM OS

HARD. ANALYST $27M
2 yrs. NCP - 3705 network design.

CDC SCOPE $26M
Needs KRONOS-Accept SCOPE Exper

PERFOMRANCE ANALYST $24M
Seek exper. using probe & Exits

CICS GEN'S $26M
Must be able to write effectively and prefer OS Internals exper.

EDP AUDITOR $15-42M
We have over 80 openings.

EXEC 8 .... $25M
Customer interface position desires 2+ yrs. exper. on 1100.

NJI or NJE $25M
NJI/NJE and any OS exper. needed.

DOS to OS $18M
Seek person to be Mgr. in 370/148 Shop. Must Sysgen Sys.

DOS-CICS

We have over 50 openings for internals exper. Mini, Honeywell and others. Call Skip.

EDP SEARCH

P.O. Box 12566
Okla City, OK 73157
(405) 525-8833

COMPUTER & COMMUNICATIONS PROFESSIONALS

Long Island, N.Y. & Suburban Washington, D.C.

NAC is a unique, highly professional problem solving organization. We are successful, profitable and growing. Our varied activities include consulting, studies, applied research in the analysis and design of data communications and teleprocessing systems, and the development of software tools in support of these activities.

All positions require broad interests and established skills in analysis of computer and communications networks. Excellent skills for oral presentations and report writing are essential. Specialists are needed with experience in these fields:

- **COMPUTER & COMMUNICATION HARDWARE**
- **COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE & OPERATING SYSTEMS**
- **MODERN SWITCHING SYSTEMS & VOICE COMMUNICATIONS**
- **MILITARY SYSTEMS ANALYSIS & MARKETING**
- **SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**
- **SYSTEMS & NETWORK ANALYSIS**

B.S., M.S., or Ph.D. in Computer Science or Engineering required. Excellent technical environment and salaries, advancement opportunities and company paid benefits.

Qualified applicants are invited to reply in confidence. Include salary history and copies of publications with resume. All applicants will be answered. No phone inquires please.

nac NETWORK ANALYSIS CORPORATION
130 Steamboat Road
Great Neck, New York 11024
Attention: Business Manager

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS TECHNICAL WRITERS

CALL JOANNE
(800) 543-2285
In Ohio Call Collect
(513) 278-4861
or send resume to
BOX CW 1427
310 7th Ave N.Y. 10011
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Manager, DP Division

$27,290-$34,112 Annually

This is a key management position in the General Services Department of San Mateo County, California. The D.P. Manager will direct the operation of a large computer center having a budget of over $1.9 million and 67 employees. For additional information regarding minimum qualifications contact San Mateo County Personnel Department, 590 Hamilton St., Redwood City, CA 94063. (415) 364-5600 ext. 2355. Affirmative Action Employer.

COMMUNICATION SALES

Established modem/coupler manufacturer is seeking an aggressive self starter for marketing to the communications equipment dealer and distributor network. The successful candidate will have a solid background in communication sales. Potential first year earnings in excess of 20K.

Send resume in confidence to:

OMNITEC DATA
2405 S. 20th St.
Dept. G
Phoenix, AZ 85034

Computer Technology Manager

Denver, Colorado

Martin Marietta Data Systems offers a superior opportunity for an experienced computer technology manager. You must have a minimum of 5 years CDC operating system software.

Your responsibilities will heavily involve you in marketing and field support, design and implementation of system programs, and structured programming.

You must have had staff and management experience in the above listed areas for at least 4 years. Your management abilities will be tested in the areas of sales support, proposal preparation, project planning, staffing, and vendor contract negotiations.

Martin Marietta provides excellent fringe benefits, and interview and relocation expenses will be paid.

For complete information on making your career move to the Rocky Mountain region, please send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to Marvin Crandall, Manager, Human Resources.

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

Denver Data Center
P.O. Box 179
Mail # 4001
Denver, Colorado 80201

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing Opportunities

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL INC., rapidly growing systems management company innovating multi-technology systems for organizations & companies worldwide, seeks experienced Data Processing Professionals for the following positions:

OPERATIONS MANAGERS

You will be involved in the operation of large-scale IBM teleprocessing sysems, multi-shift data conversion efforts, & micrographics production. Positions require min. 6 years solid Data Processing background and at least 2 years in significant management systems.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

You will be involved in the implementation & maintenance of an innovative IBM 370 TP system with CRT & Microfiche terminals. Positions require 5 years in-depth experience maintaining IBM OS TP systems, preferably CICS with 3270 terminals. Must be able to maintain system independently.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

You will be involved in applications design and programming in a TP environment on IBM 370 OS systems. Positions require min. 5 years experience, along with fluency in COBOL and assembler languages and knowledge of IBM's CICS and 3270 terminals.

SYSOREX offers salaries commensurate with experience & a comprehensive benefits program which includes 30-day annual vacations with paid round-trip transportation for employees & family to place of residence, 15 paid Holidays, free furnished family housing & free education to children.

Please send resume, including salary history, to John J. Hagan, Director of Personnel & Administration, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL INC., 10590 N. Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014.

SYSOREX

Sysorex International Inc.

BOSTON COLLEGE

SR. IBM OS SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Responsible for the maintenance of the OS/VS1 Operating System in the University's IBM 370-148 computing facility as well as its DEC PDP-11/70 RSTSE system.

Requires a minimum of 2-3 years experience with maintenance of IBM operating systems, thorough knowledge of JCL language and Utility programs. Should be capable of debugging user programs written in COBOL and PL/1. Some experience with CICS desirable as well as with DEC software.

Competitive benefit package available including tuition remission and 4 weeks vacation and a stimualting academic environment.

Submit resume including salary requirements to: Bonnie F. Lutze, Personnel Office.

BOSTON COLLEGE
St. Thomas More Drive
More Hall 315
Boston, MA 02135

*an equal opportunity/
affirmative action employer m/f*

DATA PROCESSING SALES

Our client, a leader in mini-computer technology, is currently in need of experienced Data Processing Sales people with the following backgrounds: Commercially oriented end-user experience. Medium-to-large scale systems exposure; Successful sales record; Solid presentation skills; Top 10% achievers. In turn, our client offers: Excellent compensation package including salary, commissions, bonus, company car and expenses; Opportunity for advancement into marketing and management; Professional environment with high regard for the individual. Please send resume or call:

THE COMPUTER TALENT SOURCE
XAVIER ASSOCIATES
850 Rear Providence Hwy, Dedham, MA 02026
(617) 329-6280

EDP OPPORTUNITIES GALORE!

Come To: MA, N.H., VT & ME

We are seeking: 1. Programmers 2. Programmers Analysts 3. Analysts. Our needs cover all applications and hardware. Salaries to $26,000 and all expenses assumed by client companies. Please call or forward resume to Software Group.

CORICO CORP.

301 S. Broadway
Salem, NH 03079
(603) 893-4511

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Two New Positions

Work in the beautiful Northwest where living is unhurried, less expensive and recration abounds.

Progressive growth organization plus excellent salary and fringe benefits.

Marion County/city of Salem Central Computer Facility serving local government agencies.

Applicants must have experience in and understanding of total integrated on-line systems concepts, be able to design, direct and implement on-line business systems, plus strong programming background and good communication skills. Must have a minimum of three years of heavy CICS experience, DOS/VS or OS experience. A minimum of five years increasingly responsible systems design experience. Distributed processing and data base experience desirable. Knowledge of Land Use Data Base and Computer Mapping Systems helpful. Software: DOS/VS, COBOL, CICS, Panvalet and Easytrieve. Equipment: IBM 370-138 1-MEG.

Applications closing date: 6-30-78

APPLY:
Marion/Salem Data Ctr.
690 Ferry St. SE
Salem, Oregon 97301

MICROCOMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR

Grp of aggressive, tech-marketers lkg. for a technical ptnr. - very strong in micro system design, knowledge of both hardware & software - to build a great company. Co. location is N.Y.C. Ideal candidate might be young, established snr. engr./project leader at a micro/mini computer mftr. or independt. research firm. Ability to contribute $10K - 50K desirable, but not mandatory. Tremendous oppy. for growth.

Please reply w/resumes in confidence to:

The JBVC GROUP
56 Beech Ave.
Berkeley Heights, N.J. 07922

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Applications Programming and Analysis for College Administrative Systems. 3 yrs. RPG II and Analysis experience necessary. DEC PDP-11 and RSTS/E helpful. Good benefits. Salary negotiable. Send resume and salary history to: Personnel Office, Elmira College, Elmira, NY 14901. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

State Judicial Information System Project of the National Center for State Courts in Williamsburg, Virginia. Bachelor's degree minimum and three years experience in information systems evaluation and analysis techniques. Judicial and/or criminal justice information systems experience required. Knowledge of PROMIS, SJIS, OBTS/CCH, and cost/benefit analysis desirable. Responsibilities include SJIS assessment, system documentation, information transfer, and technical assistance activities. Good writing, communication, and analytical skills required.

Position involves some travel throughout the United States. Salary negotiable depending on background, training and experience. Position available immediately. Applications must include resume, salary history, and salary desired. Personnel Office, National Center for State Courts, Dept. SJIS, 300 Newport Avenue, Williamsburg, Virginia 23185. EOE/MF

INSURANCE FROM
CNA

Our hardware includes IBM 370-168's, 158's operating under MVS; IMS/VS-DB/DC; TSO; Batch RJE and on-line applications.

PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for candidates with 2 years experience in the following areas: structured design and programming in TSO environment, systems utilities and JCL.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Minimum of 4 years experience in the following areas: structured design and programming in TSO environment, systems utilities and JCL. Solid experience using COBOL as well as knowledge of data base systems design and on-line processing applications preferred.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

3-5 years programming experience with proven problem-solving ability from design through implementation. Additional desirable experience includes IMS, DB/DC, BAL and TSO/SPF.

We provide an excellent salary, generous fringe benefits and exceptional opportunity for advancement into management or more technical data processing areas. To arrange a confidential interview, send your resume or call:

Phil Gniot
312/822-6563

INSURANCE FROM
CNA
CNA Plaza
Chicago, IL 60685

*An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F*

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

CAREER SPECIALISTS, INC.
4600 El Camino Real, Suite 206
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-3200

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
Specialists-D.P.
4720 Montgomery Ln., Suite 503
Bethesda, MD 20014
(301) 654-9225

CAPITAL PERSONNEL SERVICE
814 Central National Bldg.
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 283-2545

D. BROWN & ASSOCIATES
Dorothy Spiegel
DP Specialist
610 S.W. Alder, Suite 711
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 224-6860

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
16400 Ventura Blvd.
Encino (L.A.), CA 91436
(213) 986-4400

EXECUTIVE SALES PERSONNEL, INC.
Bill Ingersoll
222 S. Meramec, Suite 203
St. Louis (Clayton) MO 63105
(314) 863-5958

Over 200 members
in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

CORPORATE MIS

Loews Corporation is a recognized leader in the hotel, theatre and tobacco industries. Our State-Of-The-Art hardware, software and communications equipment includes 2 370/145's running under DOS/VS, an extensive teleprocessing network running under TASK/MASTER and a truly professional work environment.

We are looking for results-oriented candidates with significant experience in developing medium and large scale Manufacturing and Accounting Systems in ANS COBOL.

We offer excellent compensation, comprehensive benefits and advancement potential.

For consideration, send your resume including salary history requirements to:

Miss Jeri Farrell
LOEWS CORPORATION
200 E. 42nd St.
New York, N.Y. 10017
EOE M/F

SYSTEMS PROG

Major firm offers growth oppty to indvl with CICS Assembler bkgd from lg 370 shlp $22K+DOE

SYSTEMS ANAL

You will coordinate lg teleprocess network if you have IBM Assembler TCAM bkgd $26,000

Many other Prog, Prog Anal, Syst Anal and mgmt positions avall for EDP pros seeking upward move. All fees/exp paid by cllent cos. Reply in strict confidence

SHS INTERNATIONAL
1401 Cedar Crest Blvd
Allentown, Pa. 18104
K Molnar (215) 437-5551 Agcy

COMPUTING CENTER DIRECTOR

To plan, organize, and direct the activities of the University's centralized Computing Center, to include: (1) supervision of 23 full time staff members; (2) planning and implementing organizational, facility, and major service changes; (3) coordination of computing activities with those of instruction, research, and administration; (4) development and initiation of actions to assure a financially sound operation; and (5) advising the University administration and faculty on computing matters.

Particular experience desired includes: (a) faculty background - preferably a doctorate; (b) demonstrated management capability in a service mode; and (c) technical acquaintance with computer systems and their application.

Please forward name, address and brief resume for further information to:

T.L. Dinsmore
Lehigh University
460-C, Whitaker Lab #5
Bethlehem, Pa. 18015
An EOE M/F

Minicomputer Specialists: TI's got a home for you where everybody wants to live: Austin, Texas

Austin is where Texas Instruments is making big news in micro/minicomputer technology.

You know about Magnetic Bubble Memory. Did you know that TI is making the world's first commercial applications of MBM in its new 763/765 portable terminals?

TI is using its world leadership in semiconductor technology to pioneer distributed computing networks.

You don't get backwatered here. You're in the mainstream of micro/minicomputer technology. It's one of the three major thrusts of the entire corporation

Career-wise, you won't find a better place than Texas Instruments.

Any-other-wise, you won't find a better place than Austin, Texas.

Everybody wants to live in Austin. No wonder.

Austin is one of the 14 "most pleasant" cities in the United States —or one of the 12 "most livable"— depending on which national magazine you read.

Austin also is generally acknowledged to be the most cosmopolitan of all the state capitals and the most beautiful city in the Southwest.

Austin's biggest school—the University of Texas—is ranked academically as one of the top three universities in the South. (Its MBA program is ranked among the top 10 in the nation.)

The city's cost of living is lower than that of any other city surveyed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. (Believe it or not, Austin's city and school taxes went *down* in 1977.) And in Texas, you pay no state income tax.

People all over are trying to dream up excuses for moving to Austin. Lucky you. You're a minicomputer specialist. *Austin is looking for you.*

We want to hear from people qualified for the following positions:

Software Technical Writers
TI has several new openings for both entry level and experienced software technical writers. Candidates will join an expanding publications team preparing software documentation for minicomputer systems, distributed processing systems, intelligent terminals and other state-of-the-art products now under development. Applicants should have a Computer Science or related degree and 1-5 years' experience in preparing user documentation for computer programs. Entry level candidates with strong data processing backgrounds will be considered.

Software Support Programmer
Duties will require maintenance of existing software packages and assist in our nationwide field operation.

Systems Development Programmer
Opportunities on a new project of multi-microprocessor products using the latest memory architecture. Opportunities also include design of new operating systems for follow-on products.

Applications Programmer
Project member for commercial, industrial or business systems departments having direct contact with customers doing software product development.

Diagnostics Programmer
Design/development of intensive unit/systems level diagnostic software for 990 computers in a stand-alone and real-time environment.

Business Programmer
Design new systems with COBOL to satisfy the needs of a small business computer user.

Marketing Analyst
Responsibilities through marketing for software products including research, competitive analysis, and coordination with software development. Must have a CS degree.

Communication Systems Analyst
Opportunities exist for persons experienced in design and development of communication systems. Experience will be required in computer communications, package switching, distributed processing or computer networking.

●Applicants for the above programming positions must possess a background in one or more of the following areas: microprocessors, operating systems, distributive processing networks, assembly and higher level languages. Requirements also include ability to communicate effectively, desire to work with customers, and a BS in CS, EE or Math.

Immediate Openings in Southfield, Michigan
Texas Instruments, Industrial Automation Center, in Southfield, north of Detroit, has immediate openings for qualified systems programmers to work on varied computer based automation requirements. These opportunities are also a part of the Digital Systems Division in Austin, Texas. These positions entail generating unique applications programs in response to customer specifications and hardware configuration for manufacturing automation. BS in EE, Physics, Math or Computer Science and related experience in minicomputer applications required.

Please send your resume (for confidential handling) to: Lee Cooke/Staffing Manager/P. O. Box 2909, M.S. 2106/Austin,TX 78769.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

• CLINICAL D.P. SPECIALISTS •

The most prestigious chem'l industry leaders have enlisted our services in their recruiting efforts for Prof'ls with the combination Clinical/Tech'l Data Processing exp. Our clients are located in the N.Y. & N.J. Metro area & offer the following:

Director of Clinical Data **$45K**

Grnd flr/start-up situation-report to V.P. Research. Bkgd should incl NDA compilations & preparations, clincal data proc exp incl use of Inquire DBMS. Will staff Mgr of DP & Mgr Med'l Writing.

Team Leader-Med'l Data **$28K**

Hvy des exp stressed in med'l sys. Respons for setting up software on DEC Sys 10; Sys input & constructing edit prgrms. Advise & assist in gen'l debugging & oper sys concepts. Des credibility can suffice for lack of specific DEC exp.

Scientific Prgrmr/Analyst **$25K**

Maj proj/dev data collection procedures on DEC PDP 11 computers. Must be familiar with clinical trials or statistical anal, FORTRAN or PL 1, OS JCL & Inquire, assets.

Time Sharing Consultant **$25K**

Function as consultant non EDP oriented users. Diagnose prblms & dev prgrms to alleviate prblms. Hvy FORTRAN candidates can become more involved in the area of QC analysis. Pluses incl DEC Sys 10 with DPL.

Our client firms assume ALL fees & expenses
Confidentiality is assured.

DICK MATTHEWS
CORPORATE SEARCH INC.
EDP Professional Recruitment Div.
25 Airport Rd., Morristown, N.J. 07960
(201) 540-0850

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Excellent opportunities now exist for EDP Professionals seeking leadership roles in progressive, expanding data processing department. (We are an insurance holding company providing DP services to our affiliates located throughout the Southeast.)

Successful candidate will have 2-5 years proven experience in large scale system design/implementation of accounting/financial applications, including on-line, using high level languages. These positions require highly motivated, self starting individuals, with an excellent opportunity to advance with the organization.

We offer a salary commensurate with experience and complete benefit package. For immediate consideration, send resume, including salary history, in strictest confidence to:

Personnel Dept.
CAPITAL HOLDING CORP.
P.O. Box 32830
Louisville, Kty. 40232
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Conference Planner

We have an excellent opportunity for someone to be involved in the planning and execution of a series of computer-related conferences across the United States. These conferences are held in conjunction with trade shows managed by our company, and involve hundreds of speakers and thousands of attendees.

The job of our conference planner is to plan the format and content of each program based on attendee and industry feedback from previous conferences; prepare informational literature on the programs; and recruit speakers. You'll be dealing with industry leaders around the country, and spend a lot of time on the phone. You'll also be travelling about 25% of the time, as you attend each conference you've organized.

To qualify, you should have experience in conference planning and some familiarity with the computer industry or data processing. We offer excellent benefits, including profit sharing and bonus plans, and the chance to be part of a small, but successful and growing company.

To apply, send your resume or a detailed letter to Kim Wichert, Conference Company, 60 Austin Street, Newton, MA 02160.

The Conference Company

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS (CAD/CAM/CAT)

Required for the design of an Engineering Data Management and Control System. Openings exist for innovative and experienced System Designers in the following areas:

TERMINAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

- Real Time Multi-User On-Line Executives
- Multi-User Terminal Interface
- System Resource Scheduler

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- DB System Design
- Specialized Engineering Graphic DB
- Configuration Management, Security and Data Integrity
- Schena

Applicants should have a BS or MS in EE or Computer Science, and experience in Computer-aided Design, Computer Graphics or Data Base Management System Design. Experience with Interdata 7/32, 8/32 or IBM 370 O/S desirable. PL1 experience preferred.

WE WILL BE AT THE DESIGN AUTOMATION CONFERENCE IN LAS VEGAS ON JUNE 18, 19 & 20. ASK FOR R.S. ROTH OR HUGHES AT THE ROOM RESERVATION DESK IN THE CONFERENCE HOTEL & COME SEE US.

OR

Send your resume including salary history to: Ground Systems Group, Employment 11-SP, P.O. Bod 3310, Fullerton, CA 92634.

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

U.S. citizenship required • Equal opportunity M/F/HC employer

---

EDP AUDITOR

Experienced EDP Auditor with either public or private background. CPA and/or CIA a plus. Challenging initial assignment will be to create and mold a first-class EDP audit function.

Responsibilities include performing operational audits of data processing activities, evaluating internal control and security of systems under development, assisting other audit teams in providing EDP audit support, and developing and maintaining extract programs.

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

CICS Systems Software Programmer with 1-2 years experience in DOS/VS CICS. Individual will participate in software/hardware enhancements in an expanding 370/148 on-line environment.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Minimum 1 year experience on 360/370 System COBOL, DOS/VS. Business applications necessary, mini experience helpful.

Convenient location in Boston suburb. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary commensurate with education and experience.

Please send resume including salary requirements in confidence to:

HOWARD JOHNSON COMPANY
Att: Robert E. Compton
250 Granite St.
South Shore Plaza
Braintree, MA 02184
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HOWARD. Johnson's

AZURDATA

is looking for accomplished and ambitious engineers to contribute to the design and marketing of new, microprocessor-based, hand-held data entry terminals and accessories. Azurdata is located in Richland, a small city in Eastern Washington on the banks of the Columbia River. The company's high growth and profitability combine with its established technological leadership to provide an exciting environment for the right people.

MARKETING

Systems Engineer/Test Coordinator

Minimum of four years' programming experience, including some communications programming. Will assume overall technical responsibility for selected competitive tests of Azurdata equipment in the customer's environment. Must enjoy working with customers and be willing to travel over 50 percent of time.

ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT

Senior Electronics Engineers

BSEE or MSEE, with two-five years' analog and digital design for high volume products. Microprocessor or data communications experience an advantage. Opportunities for project management as well as challenges in circuit design.

Software Engineers

BS or MS in an appropriate field, at least two years' experience, and familiarity with electronics hardware. Stimulating microprocessor programming assignments with real opportunity for career growth.

PRODUCT ENGINEERING

Packaging Engineer

Experienced in industrial, electronic packaging and design of parts to be produced by injection molding. Will contribute to design of major new product line.

PC Layout Specialist

Experienced in laying out high density double-sided digital PC boards, with ability to optimize circuit layout.

RELIABILITY/VALUE ENGINEERING

Component Engineer

To select memory devices, microprocessors, keyboards, LED and LCD displays, impact printers, and CMOS integrated circuits. Familiar with electronic, system and environment testing. Understanding of microscopic, metallurigcal and SEM analysis techniques. Responsibility for life test design, supervision and reporting.

Please submit resumes with salary requirements, to:

AZURDATA, INCORPORATED
Richland Skypark, P.O. Box 926, Richland, WA 99352
Attn: Personnel, Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Azurdata

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS MISSION POSSIBLE!

The prime mission of Sperry Univac's Technical Services Division is to provide solid and responsive support to computer systems users.

Systems design, applications analysis, programming, and operations; Technical Services does it all – backed by Sperry Univac, a world leader in the design, manufacture, and application of advanced computer systems.

Join forces with the Technical Services Division in any of the following locations and give your career and talents the opportunities they deserve!

Dahlgren, Virginia
Lexington Park, Maryland
Newport, Rhode Island

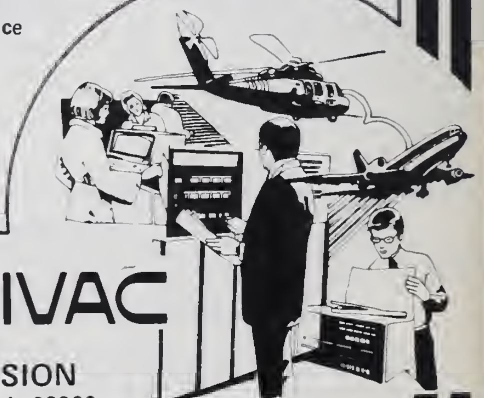
Assignments involve Real Time Tactical Applications in the following areas:

- ASW
- Weapons Systems Fire Control
- Shipboard Command and Control Systems

Requirements for these positions are:

- Univac military computers or 16-Bit mini's
- Real Time Assembly language
- Bachelor's Degree or equivalent experience

More than possible . . . it's probable that Sperry Univac can offer you the best combination of salary, benefits, and growth opportunities in the industry. Make it your mission to find out how better – call collect or send your resume to:



John DePrima

SPERRY UNIVAC

TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
1901 North Moore Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 558-4486
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

VIRGINIA S18-24,000

VA based div of top national corp seeks programmer analyst, systems analyst and senior systems analyst for key role in design and implementation in mfg environment (IBM 360/370, OS, COBOL). Client co pays all emp costs. Contact Dave Miller, (703) 790-1335.

FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
7921 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, VA 22102

EDP CONSULTANT

Tired of the big city rat race and excessive travel?

Growing Wisconsin regional CPA firm is seeking a results oriented professional to perform EDP feasibility and other consulting services for clients ranging from less than $1,000,000 to $50,000,000 in sales.

Applicants should possess a bachelor's degree in a business related field with three to five years experience. Experience should include strong computer systems experience in small and medium installations, plus prior consulting work in a CPA, consulting or multi-divisional industry environment.

The position is located in north central Wisconsin in a city of 60,000 plus population with excellent schools and recreational opportunities.

Salary is commensurate with experience and ability. Send resume, salary history, requirements and references to:

Wipfli, Ullrich & Company
P.O. Box 866
Wausau, WI 54401

Match Your Growth Rate To Ours!

TECHNICAL ANALYST

PITTSBURGH

Come grow with On-Line Systems, Inc., where you have the freedom to excel and grow as fast as your talents permit. In just 10 short years we've grown from a small timesharing company with one Pittsburgh office to a major computer services company with offices in 16 U.S. cities and abroad.

We're searching for the kind of person who made us what we are today for a key position at On-Line Systems.

We need an analyst capable of coordinating existing technical products and exploring new marketing areas. You'll have the responsibility for developing user documentation, helping in the preparation of promotional information, and assisting in training classes or seminars. You should have at least two years experience with two or more mainframe computer systems including exposure to intelligent terminal systems, distributed data processing systems, and minicomputers. You should have knowledge of two or more computer languages and have worked with a data base management system. Previous experience with a computer vendor is a plus. Good oral and written communications skills are a must as well as the ability to interface with the other divisions within the company and provide a liaison service for marketing. Education should include a B.S. or M.S. in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Mathematics, or equivalent experience. Salary ranges $20-$25K.

If you're an innovative, enthusiastic professional and want to join us in our phenomenal growth in an atmosphere where your ideas are valued, we urge you to talk to us now. Please send your resume to W.A. Conway.

On-Line Systems Inc.

115 Evergreen Heights Drive, Dept. C
Pittsburgh, PA 15229

Equal Opportunity Employer

Our Growth . . . Your Opportunity

SCIENTIST

EG&G, Inc., Los Alamos, New Mexico, is currently seeking a Scientist with programming experience on large-scale systems and/or minicomputers using both high level (FORTRAN) and assembly-level languages. Experience on CDC 6600/7600 and/or PDP-11 computers and their operating systems.

Extensive knowledge of image analysis techniques to include digitization and reconstruction, radiometry, geometrical correction, filter application, and some two dimension frequency correction.

The position will involve working with department staff physicist to develop new and expand existing techniques on image processing. Will also provide innovative direction for analysis tasks and code development.

Please submit resume complete with salary history to:

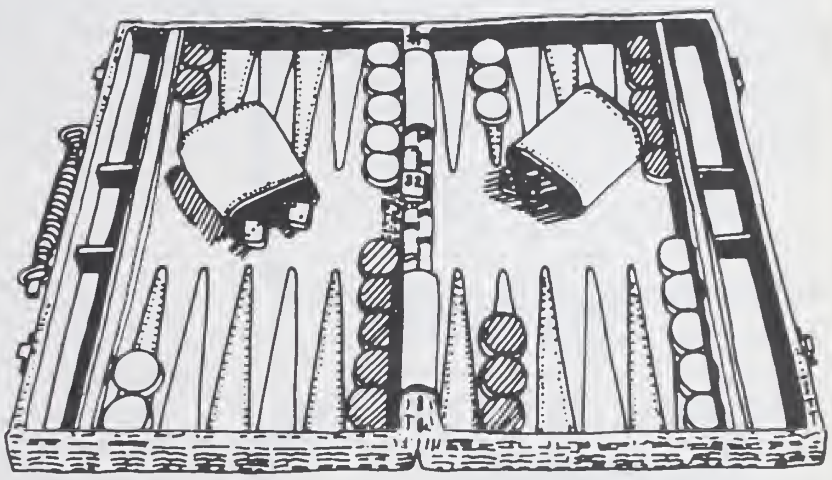
Judy D. McGurn
EG&G, Inc.
P.O. Box 809C
Los Alamos, NM 87544

EG&G

Equal Opportunity Employer, U.S. Citizenship Required

Isn't it time you found a career with a winner?

It's your move.



Move now to Systems Engineering Laboratories in Plantation, Florida, a high quality growth, residential community ideally located 8 miles west of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida where you will find all the luxuries of the big city nearby and the undeniable warmth and friendliness of this southern suburban community. Systems is an innovative, growth-oriented leader in the field of data acquisition systems and a pacesetter in providing career advancement to creative programming and engineering professionals. If you want a career with a winner, make your move today. We offer strong advancement potential, competitive incomes, and generous company benefits.

SENIOR LOGIC DESIGNERS

Positions involve custom systems design work. Applicant must have 3-5 years experience in hardware logic design and some microprogramming experience desirable. Must have capability to direct activities of junior engineers.

LANGUAGE COMPILER DESIGNER

Position requires self-motivated individual with a minimum of 3 years experience in display compiler design to accept full responsibility in the development of language compiler design for application to the power industry.

MICROPROGRAMMERS

Experienced in firmware design with a desire to grow within a dynamic department.

PROGRAMMERS/ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Opportunity to join small group and work on real-time systems development. Should have experience in developing programs in both ASSEMBLY and FORTRAN languages, and have or seek overall systems understanding in a state-of-the-art computer manufacturing environment. Experience preferred in Operating Systems, Inter CPU Communications, Data Base Compiler Design, Man-Machine Interface or Display Compiler Design.

DIGITAL COMPUTER TECHNICIANS

Minimum of 1 year experience working on state-of-the-art computer hardware. You'll work closely with design engineers on advanced hardware computer design.

PROJECT ENGINEER

Individual we seek must be familiar with both software and hardware computer fields. The successful candidate must be able to interact among hardware design engineers, software programmers and most important, our customers in day to day working environment. As project engineer, you will be responsible for customer interface from initial proposals through completion of the computer sale. Prefer 2 to 5 years experience.

SOFTWARE SALES SUPPORT SPECIALIST

Challenging position for high-motivated individual with operating systems background (preferably RTM operating systems) to act as answerman for our fast-tracked marketing group. Position involves heavy customer interface and some travel.

FOR IMMEDIATE AND CONFIDENTIAL CONSIDERATION

please send your resume or letter of information with current salary to Mr. Fred Brillante, Dept. C612.

SYSTEMS
ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

D.P. People, Inc. welcomes the opportunity to represent data processing professionals in the job market. All listings are fee paid by our client companies. If we may be of service to you, call Toll Free (800) 327-1109 ext. Z-20 and leave your name and telephone number, or send a current resume to:

D.P. People, Inc.

Personnel Agency

100 N. Central Expw.
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 231-1984

CONSULTANTS (6)

Big 8 CPA firm. Degree & 3+ yrs exp in systems; both large and mini. Good communication skills essential due to frequent top mgmt contact. Undoubtedly the most elite department in the organization. $20-30,000. FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.

522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

Programmers Analysts

. take advantage of the most individualized job search available in The D.P industry today You pay absolutely NO fee for our service. Send us your resume with present salary & geographic preference.

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
3152 Linwood Ave
Cinti, Oh. 45208

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS

CRAY RESEARCH INC. is a growing large systems computer company that has openings for assignment in several areas including Kansas City, Missouri and the California Bay area.

Several years experience on large scale computer systems are required. Technical school training is acceptable. An engineering degree is a valuable plus.

After several months training on the Super Scale CRAY-I in Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin the successful candidates will be assigned to the customer site. Salaries are commensurate with education and experience. Relocation assistance is provided. Send salary history and resume to:

T.V. Lotzer
CRAY RESEARCH INC.
7850 Metro Parkway #205
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY
RESEARCH, INC.

Systems Software Programmers/ Specialist

Pacific Northwest

World leading forest products and Fortune 500 company has immediate openings for individuals with 3-8 years' of experience with IBM or Honeywell as follows:

IBM SUPPORT - 370-OS experience in any of the following areas: OS/VSI or MVS; TSO or VM 370/CMS; VSAM; IMS/DLT; BAL; COBOL/FORTRAN Technical Support.

HONEYWELL SUPPORT - Large system (level 66) experience in any of the following areas: GCOS; Telecommunication software; language support; Application Software Packages or timesharing.

Successful candidates will be responsible for efficiency, implementation and support of vendor's operating systems/subsystems, utilities, and programming languages. Emphasis on end-user consultation and training.

These position offer excellent working conditions. Please send resume stating salary requirements to: Placement Dept E-96, Weyerhaeuser Company, Tacoma, Washington 98401. An equal opportunity employer.

Weyerhaeuser Company

Application Programmers

San Francisco Peninsula

At ISS/Sperry Univac our continued success in the disk memory marketplace means personal and professional growth for our employees. Our expansion has created challenging opportunities for qualified programming professionals.

Your background should include 1-2 years of COBOL experience, with a degree preferred. Accounting background and experience with Univac equipment are highly desirable.

If you have the talents we are seeking, please send your resume to our Employment Office, 10435 North Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

ISS
SPERRY UNIVAC

PROGRAMMERS

Others may talk about it but

PHILADELPHIA
has it.

Growth that is.

Prestige client offers career spot w/IMMED move into ANALYSIS. 370, ANS COBOL programng bkgd w/exposure to ON-LINE DATA BASE SYS essential. Knldg MRP & ORDER ENTRY nec. Respon for feasibility studies, general design & installation of mktg support sys. Depending upon exp; salary to: $23,000

Please call for immed intv appt for forward resume to:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

2 Penn Center, Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

PRODUCT SUPPORT MGR

To $35,000. New Atlanta div of major blue chip co seeks individual able to lead analyst teams in design of mini computer "packages." Reqs degree, 8+ yrs heavy design exp in Order Entry or Financial and knowledge of minis. Unlimited growth. Desirable Atlanta suburbs.

EDP AUDITORS

To $30,000. Prestigious engineer firm seeks EDP Audit Supervisors. Will develop new EDP techniques and supervise staff. Reqs 7 yrs exp, 2 yrs as Supervisor. Degree and knowledge of D.P. req'd. Highly visible mgmt position. Excellent growth.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Mid $20's. Highly respected firm seeks invididual ready to accept the challenge of supporting two 158's and a 168. Reqmts incl 3+ yrs exp COBOL, Assembler and appropriate software exposure supporting large IBM shops. Excellent career growth oppty.

PROG/ANALYSTS (MINI)

To $18,000. (Need 10). Fortune 200 co opening new div in Atlanta. Now forming project team to design major mini applications. Reqs: design exp in order entry; fin/acctg or mfg, 2+ yrs programming, preferably minis; any language. Recent grads with computer science degree also qualify. Excellent growth opptys and challenges.

Above opptys represent just a few of several active nationwide searches. All costs paid by client cos. Send resume in conf, including current salary and geographic reqmts, to Ron Spang, (404) 393-0933. FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 47 Perimeter Center East, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30346.

LIVE WORK & PLAY IN

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cool Lakes, Refreshing Mountains, or the Beautiful Ocean. These are the surroundings where you don't have to fight expressway traffic. Positions range from Programmer Trainee, with degrees, to Senior Systems Analysts with salaries to $25,000. Most clients are small manufacturers where you can be a big fish in a little pond. For further information on specific openings, call or write to: David J. Osgood, C.E.C., Vice-President.

availABILITY
Personnel Consultants
160 S. River Rd., Bedford, N.H. 03102
603/669-4440
An Exclusively Employer Paid Service

POSITIONS NATIONWIDE

CALL TOLL FREE
800-426-0342

Programmers To 26K
Need several with all types of indutry backgrounds. Openings are nationwide.

Systems Programmers To 30K
Have several firms that need IBM and CDC exp. Outstanding opportunity.

Software Engineers To 28K
BSCS/BSEE with 16-BIT Minicomputer exp.

Systems Analysts To 27K
IBM, HONEYWELL & BURROUGHS exp. in mfg., retail, banking and others.

BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOC
P O Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wash., D.C.,
Chicago, Atlanta Portland Or

DATA PROCESSING

SAUDI ARABIA
(SINGLE STATUS)

Large international engineering firm has immediate opening for the following classification:

EDP COORDINATOR

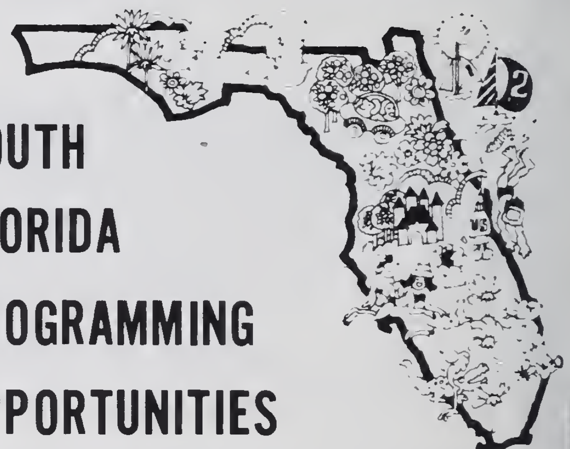
Candidate must be able to coordinate existing EDP systems and design, develop and implement new EDP applications in the financial, materiel management and general MIS areas, in conjunction with performance of an operations and maintenance contract.

Must have a minimum of three (3) years experience in systems development, systems analysis and programming in a high level programming language.

Individual must be energetic and capable of working independently.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits to include liberal leave program — employee stock ownership plan and group health insurance. Forward resume to:

Personnel Department
PACIFIC ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS INCORPORATED
600 South Harvard Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90005
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



SOUTH FLORIDA PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITIES

Racal-Milgo - a world leader in data communications, headquartered in sunny south Florida has immediate openings for Programmers.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Must have Univac 100 and Exec. 8 experience. Will be responsible for sysgens, tuning and troubleshooting of systems. Must have Assembler and COBOL experience. Knowledge of TOP/CMS and DMS preferred.

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

At least 3 years systems analysis and programming experience with financial applications utilizing ANS/COBOL is required. Experience on Univac 1100 series and degree preferred.

We offer excellent salary, complete company benefits, liberal relocation policy and an opportunity to join a group of highly creative people in sunny south Florida. If you qualify send your resume in complete confidence to Miles Johnson or call collect (305) 591-5212.

Racal-Milgo —the new name for ICC

8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166 (305) 592-8600

Equal Opportunity Employer

RACAL
The Electronics Group

GET INVOLVED WITH THE TOP DATA PROCESSING JOB MARKET IN THE COUNTRY!

If you live in Chicago or desire to relocate to the Chicago area, then take advantage of an applicant oriented job market.

See how helpful a good search firm, which has access to a variety of openings, can be to you.

Our goal is to become the most reputable and dependable Data Processing Search Firm in the business. If interested, send resume or call:

(312) 858-8540
Mr. Annes
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 5PM

CATALYST SEARCH LTD.
646 Roosevelt Road
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
equal opportunity employer m/f

OPPORTUNITIES AT THE GILLETTE WORLD HEADQUARTERS IN BOSTON.

There's more . . . to Gillette . . . to Boston.

At Gillette, there's a lot more going on than you may have known. In addition to our personal care line (which we know you know about), we make our living by manufacturing and selling some of the best photographic equipment, writing instruments and appliances on the market.

But there's even more to Gillette than successful products. There's an extremely challenging and innovative environment for data processing professionals.

Right now, our thrust is toward the development of network distributive processing, with on-line office automation, electronic mail, and a sophisticated system of satellite business offices. To effectively develop and implement our effort in this direction, we need people. People who are good at what they do. People who are good at the following:

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Our hardware consists of IBM 370/158 operating under OS/SVS and a DEC System 10. The IBM 370/148 and several PDP 11's are scheduled for installation as we enter network distributive processing.

At Gillette, the challenges are exceptional. Our equipment is highly sophisticated. Our applications advanced. Planned technological upgrading of both hardware and software will soon create an even more rewarding environment.

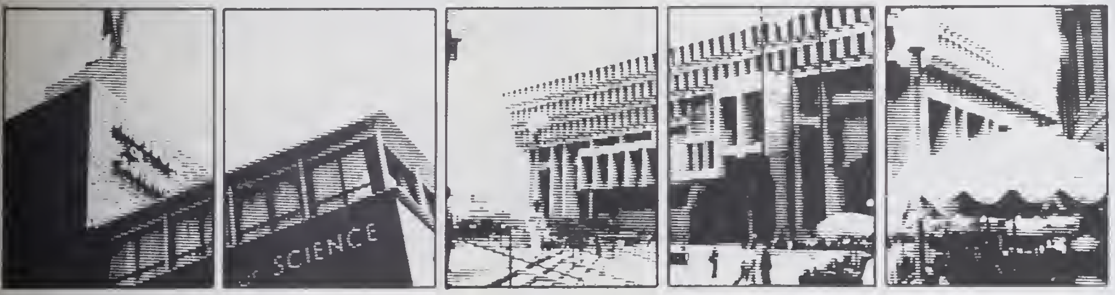
What's more . . . management assures individualized career development through internal promotions and exceptional training programs. The Gillette compensation package includes outstanding salaries, bonus programs, benefits that are progressive and generous, and paid relocation to Boston, home of our corporate headquarters.

That brings us to this most important point. If nothing else will get you here, Boston will. More than a city of people, Boston is the Symphony and the Ballet, Faneuil Hall and Harvard Square, the Swan Boats and the Esplanade Concerts, the Red Sox and the Bruins, the theatre and the harbor cruises and more . . . continental restaurants, universities and Beacon Hill. Whatever your interests, whatever your style, you'll feel at home in Boston. The wealth of activity is, in sum, without comparison.

If you're looking for more . . . it's here . . . at Gillette . . . in Boston. Send us back this coupon and we'll send you a complete package about Boston and Gillette, or call collect to Renee Gilson, (617) 421-7189.

The Gillette Company
Prudential Tower, 49th Floor
Boston, MA 02199

Gillette is an equal opportunity employer M/F



name ____________________
address ____________________
city ____________________ state ______ zip ______

The Gillette Company

PROGRAMMERS... INSTRUCTORS...

Tired of Coding?

Join Our In-House Training Group and Work With People As Well As Computer

Amtrak is looking for professionals in the data processing field who have the background, know-how, and capability to provide the technical instruction that will support our programming staff in an IBM 370/MVS COBOL environment.

If you're up to our standards and would enjoy an opportunity to share your expertise with others in your field, we will assign you immediately to responsibilities as a course developer, lecturer, workshop leader, or tutor (working with students on a one-to-one basis).

To qualify you will need excellent interpersonal and communication skills and a solid background in COBOL and JCL/Utilities. Experience in the following areas would be beneficial: TSO, VSAM, IMS, ALC, Mark IV, or Top-down design/structured programming.

Prior teaching experience is preferred but not mandatory.

In return for your technical know-how we offer an excellent package of compensation that includes top benefits and exciting potential for growth. For confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to: Elaine Ridley, 400 N. Capitol St., Washington, D.C. 20001. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Amtrak

FLORIDA

SYSTEM PROGS

Large Nat'l Corp. based in S. Fla. is expanding. Positions require experience as software support to a IBM 370/OS VSI computer. MVS is most desirable. Macro coding is a plus. Need people who can't stand idleness. Salary to 20 to 24K.

BAL PROGRAMMERS

Several Large Corp's in S. Fla. urgently seeking technically competent BAL programmers to support 370/DOS/OS installations. Opportunity to join Florida's expanding D.P. community. Career opportunity. Salary 18 to 22K.

NCR PROFS

If your background includes Large Century Hardware using B3/B4 software and on-line experience, then our clients want to see you. Excellent upward mobility. Salary 18 to 24K.

ALL POSITIONS
ARE FEE PAID
MANY UNLISTED
OPENINGS

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

1395 N.W. 167th St.
Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 625-5433
Cable: ROBHALF

SEATTLE POLICE DEPT.

Is seeking senior programmer/analyst with the following experience: two years DEC PDP-11 ASSEMBLER, MACRO-11 and on-line systems programming. Person selected will direct the implementation and maintenance of online incident tracking, dispatching, evidence control, case management and other systems. Please send your resume by June 23, 1978 to Sgt. John Nichols, Records Division Seattle Police Department, 610 Third Ave., Seattle, Wash. Phone (206) 625-4361 or 625-2015.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMERS

G.D. Searle & Co., an international leader known for quality and innovation in the Health Care industry, is seeking experienced DP professionals in the Systems and Programming areas. Positions currently available include:

LEAD SYSTEMS ANALYST

This position will deal mainly with the design, development and maintenance of manufacturing applications such as inventory management, cost accounting, purchasing, production scheduling, and order entry, including problem definition, technical writing and user interfacing. Four to six years of programming, analysis and design experience with manufacturing applications, two years Honeywell IMS and IDS, familiarity with COBOL and 1-2 years college are required. This position offers a real challenge for a dynamic individual.

PROGRAMMERS

These positions will support the development and maintenance of information systems for various user areas. Functions include programming for modification/maintenance of existing system. One position requires three years programming experience on IBM 370 and BAL. Other positions require three years programming experience in COBOL or Fortran and experience on IBM 360/370 or Honeywell 6000. Familiarity with DDS or Dbomp a plus.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits program in a growing and stimulating atmosphere. Send comprehensive resume with salary history, in confidence, or call:

Avis Turrel (312) 982-7511

SEARLE

G. D. SEARLE & CO.
P.O. Box 1045
Skokie, Illinois 60076

An Equal Opportunity Employer
Minorities and females are encouraged to apply

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTING MGR.

We seek 3 Project Managers for large scale, complex data processing systems design, development and implementation efforts with project budgets in excess of $500,000. These positions can provide rapid advancement to partnership in our international management consulting organization.

Qualified candidates should have relevant project management responsibilities for highly integrated systems requiring extensive user interface and consultation with industry and functional management consulting specialists. Measurement of performance will include ability to recruit and train consultants and develop long range plans for the continued growth of a technical data processing consulting group. These opportunities are:

CLEVELAND/COLUMBUS, OHIO

Assume overall technical management responsibility for the design, development and implementation of a large scale utility billing and accounting system. Hospital business systems development is also desirable.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Join an interdisciplinary team of consultants developing general and detail systems design of a highly integrated production and financial system comprised of packaged software and custom systems, operating under a data base management and data communications network. Position requires assumption of overall technical management responsibility for the detail system design phase and project management responsibilities thru implementation.

DETROIT, MICH.

Requires a solid background in data processing operations within a sophisticated S/370 VS1 or MVS environment. Experience in developing and implementing migration strategies for consolidating DOS and OS operations highly desirable. Automotive industry experience also desirable.

These positions require a Bachelors degree plus a minimum of 5 years experience in a systems development environment. A Masters degree in Computer Science, Industrial Engineering, Accounting or an MBA is desirable. Salary commensurate with experience. Please forward your resume, including salary history to:

CW Box 1591
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

A Good Year For Us
A Better One For You?

'DASD Corporation provides data processing services in Atlanta, Cherry Hill, N.J., Chicago, Dallas, Des Moines, Hartford, Houston, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Omaha, Orlando, Philadelphia, San Francisco, and Seattle.'

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING:

- Challenging opportunity
- Personal recognition
- Current state of the art
- Above average earnings
- Chance to develop potential.

WE NEED AT LEAST 3 YRS. EXPERIENCE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

- COBOL, PL/1, ALC, RPGII
- Structured programming technique.
- IMS, TOTAL, other Data Bases
- OS/DOS

Please call or send your resume to:

DASD
CORPORATION

8705 N. Port Washington Rd.
Suite 301
Milwaukee, WI 53217
(414) 351-2600

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ALL YOU EDP MANAGERS

Are **YOU** tired of the 9 to 5 Ivory Tower syndrome???

BREAK LOOSE and earn more dollars by selling computer ribbons.

YOUR sales earn high commissions full or part-time.

Call GREG (516) 931-3120

SCIENTIFIC D.P.

Engineering R&D Realtime
Multiple positions for Senior Programmers, Analysts and Supervisors nationally in scientific applications only. All fees paid by our client companies. Send your resume to:

Bob Wilkinson, Sr. Associate

INFO-STAT
Recruiting Associates
P.O. Box 300C
Blauvelt, N.Y. 10983

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Excellent opportunity in a pleasant central Ohio location. Applicants should have 3 to 5 years of RPG II experience. Computer Science degree and CCP experience a PLUS. Send resume and salary requirements to: Manager of Personnel, Shaw-Barton, Coshocton, Ohio 43812.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

IBM 135 DOS/VS POWER environment. Thorough knowledge of COBOL, RPG II and DOS/VS with ability to apply knowledge to IBM 370. Includes project development & systems design. Salary commensurate with experience/abilities; excellent benefits. Mail detailed resume to Oakland Tribune, Personnel Dept., P.O. Box 24304, Oakland, CA 94623. EOE.

BURROUGHS B-6700 STAFF EXPANSION

We are expanding our staff and require additional experienced personnel. Needed:

A systems programmer experienced in Espol, NDL, and Algol.

Several analyst/programmers for applications work requiring Cobol experience.

Salaries commensurate with experience level.

Resumes should be mailed to:
Manage;of Data Processing
SPARTAN MILLS
Box 5784
Spartanburg, S.C. 29304

OUR STANDARDS ARE HIGH THEY HAVE TO BE

Our vice presidents personally hire each programmer/analyst (over 100 will be in 1978) because they know that a professional service firm's FUTURE IS YOU.

Immediate openings including Miami, Houston, Washing, D.C., Baltimore and Philadelphia areas. Call collect or send resume with current salary requirements to:

Mrs. Donna Koterba
Data Technology Industries
6611 Kenilworth Ave., Suite 413
Riverdale, Maryland 20840
(800) 638-0911

OVERSEAS
ADVENTURE $40K+

IRAN

Applications programmer, Systems Engineer, H-6000 or L/66, GCOS/COBOL/GMAP IDS TPE/MULTICS, US firm has 18-24 mo tours w/fam. Ex' financial pkg in Tehran. Ski 1 hr fm office. Rush resume: Cybermetrics Corp., P.O. Box 579, McLean, VA 22101. (703) 356-1997. Other positions avail. USA and Iran

---

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SALES

Altergo is the most dynamic, growth-oriented software company in the world today. Our concept is to have the best quality product in each market place we enter and that's just what we have:

SHADOW 11 -	**the fastest selling TP software well known for its unparalleled ease of use, performance and reliability.**
QUOTA 11 -	**the preeminment online source program maintenance facility and**
SPACE/ MANAGER -	**the most comprehensive and efficient DOS/VS disk space management system.**

The rapid growth of sales of these products has created a great many opportunities with Altergo, and new exciting products coming soon will bring even more expansion.

Just as we have the best products, we also want the best staff; proven, experienced performers who are professional, hardworking and self motivated. We offer the best environment; unpolitical with lots of freedom and room for growth, with professional advacement, state-of-the-art technical opportunities, and the top compensation and benefit package in the industry.

If you're the best and want to join the best, give us a call. Support candidates should have a solid system programming background in OS or DOS, TP experience being a plus. Sales candidates should have a solid technical background to fit with our consultative selling approach.

Lindy Michele Parker
ALTERGO SOFTWARE, INC.
40 William Street
Wellesley, MA 02181
(617) 237-6132

MANAGER, DATA PROCESSING AND OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Midwest manufacturing concern seeks an effective manager of data processing and operations research. Responsibilities include data processing operations (IBM 370/138 online and database), systems development,and operations research functions. Requires data processing management experience, ability to effectively manage department through supervisors at two locations, commitment to high performance of the PD function, and experience in the use of operations research for business management and planning. This is a senior level position, requiring an above average individual.

Please send your resume in confidence to:

Employee Relations Department
ANACONDA
MILL PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 32850
Louisville, Kentucky 40232

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Immediate Openings With Burger King Corporation

a subsidiary of Pillsbury Company, a dynamic leader in the fast food industry. To keep pace with our high rate of growth, we've updated our expanding information system through new systems conversion. We've got the best in computer systems and supporting software systems and we want the best in data processing professionals to take on assignments which are more than challenging.

- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- PROGRAMMERS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Experience with these systems may qualify you

... IBM 370/148 ... IBM 370/158 ... VM/CMS ...
... OS VS1 ... MVS TSO ... IMS, DB/DC ...

We offer an exceptional salary, comprehensive benefits package and a dynamic environment where you can satisfy career goals and be recognized and rewarded for achievement. To apply, please call or write in strict confidence to:

(305) 596-7202

BURGER KING CORPORATION
PO Box 520783
Miami, FL 33152

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BURGER KING

Marketing Systems Specialist - EUROPE

Data Processing Operations Specialist - EUROPE

Management Informations Systems Manager CENTRAL EUROPE

DATA GENERAL is the most profitable and one of the leaders in the mini-computer industry with over 50.000 systems installed worldwide, with offices in 13 European countries and New York stock exchange listed. Our European Headoffice is located in Paris and the Central Europe Head Office in Eschborn (Frankfurt).

Duties
To manage the design and implementation of internal marketing systems to support all aspects of the marketing/sales function including :

- advertising effectiveness system
- sales activity management system
- product planning/forecasting system
- order entry system
- sales reporting system.

Experience/background
The successful candidate must have 5 - 7 years in information systems function including

- 3 - 5 years project management experience
- successfully implemented at least two major marketing/sales systems
- 2 - 3 years experience with multinational operations
- 1 - 3 years experience with distributed systems based on mini-computer technology.

Duties
To manage the installation and develop the policies and procedures for data processing operations in all subsidiary offices as well as European headquarters.

Experience/background
The successful candidate must have experience with

- minicomputer operations
- data communications
- effective operations workflow
- data processing standards, policies, procedures
- installation planning.

Duties
To

- establish and organize data processing operations for German, Swiss, and Austrian subsidiaries
- develop specifications for systems in marketing, field service, and general administration
- install and maintain all systems
- support the growth of the central Europe operations through management of all information systems and data processing resources.

Experience/background
The successful candidate must have 5 - 7 years in information systems function in Sales/Service organization including

- 3 - 5 years project management experience
- direct responsibility for data processing operations
- successfully installed 2 - 3 major systems.

If you need further details call Jan Cederlund - Tel. No : 766.51.78 & 924.21.33.

Interested ? Send your CV and also indicate what position you are interested in, salary level and contact telephone number to :
Jan CEDERLUND, EUROPEAN EMPLOYMENT MANAGER, DATA GENERAL EUROPE, 61, rue de Courcelles 75008 PARIS (France).

with

Data General

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

PUBLIC UTILITY - LAKES REGION - MISSOURI OZARKS

Challenging opportunity for a career-minded individual with a demonstrable record of successful systems design & implementation.

Four years progressive experience in state-of-the-art systems design with a college degree in business, matmatics, computer science, economics or engineering. Public utility experience desirable.

Salary commensurate with experience & ability. Comprehensive benefit package. Mail resume to: Carl Jocobs, Employee Relations,

CITY UTILITIES OF SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI
Jewell P.O. Box 551
Springfield, Mo. 65801
(417) 831-8461
Equal Opportunity Employer/Affirmative Action Employer

MGR. OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Heavy O/R exp. doing scientific modeling of refineries, economic modeling with exp. in mining, exploration and simulation. Will direct staff of 20-25 highly qualified O/R analysts. Current manager promoted. Advanced degree preferred. Relocate. To $40,000. Call Jim Fleming COLLECT (713) 961-3271,

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
4801 Woodway
Suite 231W
Houston, TX. 77056

WHAT IS YOUR TRUE WORTH?

It's a seller's market for EDP professionals ... you are the seller.

Because of this you should take a "hard look" at what your present position offers you ... salary, advancement, etc.

We offer assistance in evaluating your present position. Just send us your resume, or a note outlining your experience, no obligation to you ... we will call you to discuss your objectives with you.

Prog/Analysts	$18-22	Mgrs S/3 RPG-II	$16-23
Systems Anals	$20-25	Programmers	$15-22
Sr. Anal/Prj Mgr	$22-30	EDP Auditors	$18-22
Tech Sup/Sys Prog	$20-30	Sci./Mini Prog	$16-23

NATIONWIDE--FEE PAID--CONFIDENTIAL

For more information, contact or send resume to:
Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

MANAGER DATA PROCESSING

We are an established Direct Mail Company in Northern Virginia offering an excellent management opportunity. Responsibility includes managements of our data processing department, reporting to the Vice-President, Operations.

The successful candidate will have a combination of seven or more years operational management and data processing experience in systems, operations (including scheduling, planning and design) and programming in a job shop environment. Direct experience in managing a multiple 360/370 computer installation required, with language capability in JCL, BAL, etc. necessary. This generalist should possess academic background in business and computer science.

For the results-oriented professional selected we offer an excellent fringe benefits package, competitive compensation and a relocation program to the metropolitan Washington area.

For local interviews, send resumes and salary history to Mr. Larry Brown.

CW Box 1590
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Administrative Lead Programmer

Responsible to Manager of Administrative Systems and Programming. Duties include but not limited to: technical programming support of production and developmental systems on a large scale, integrated data base system, DMS-1100, in operation under 1100 O.S. on a UNIVAC-1100 2 x 1. Contact Charles Isaacson, Manager, Administrative Systems and Programming, Michigan Technological University, Houghton, Michigan 49931. An equal opportunity educational institution/equal opportunity employer.

CHARLOTTE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Charlotte based consulting firm has requirements for programmer/analysts experienced in COBOL. CICS and IMS desirable. Minimum 2 years experience. Excellent salary and benefits. Call or send resume to:

APPLIED MANAGEMENT
SYSTEMS, INC.
5821 Park Road, Suite 308
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 554-8720

Micro/Minicomputer Technology

Battelle, one of the world leaders in research and development, has an immediate opening for a BS/MS in Computer Science or Systems/Electronics Engineering. Experience in the area of computer applications relative to technical problems is preferred. A solid knowledge of computer technology is required, including assembly language programming or minicomputers and/or microprocessors, fortran programming, data structures, and systems analysis. Background in hardware design will be helpful.

You will take part in a variety of products pertaining to the analysis of problems in various application areas including laboratory and manufacturing environments. Much of this work requires the design of combined hardware/software systems to support user needs. Projects will also involve consultation in data acquisition and process control including microprocessor-based systems.

Battelle has ongoing needs for project researchers in a number of computer-oriented disciplines. Challenging and interesting research projects are under way in computer-controlled test equipment, simulation, technical software design, analysis and engineering, interactive graphics, and large-scale systems programming.

Send resume in confidence to: Leslie G. Hili, Manager, Employment.

Battelle Columbus Laboratories
505 King Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43201
An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP Professionals Explore in Confidence

DATA BASE SPECIALISTS 16-28K

2-5 years Programming experience involving **IMS, DL/1, TOTAL** or other Data Base packages. Strong **COBOL, PL/1, FORTRAN** experience. Excellent growth opportunity.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS 16.5-22K

2-3 years experience Programming using **IBM 370, OS/JCL, DOS, VSAM** & **CICS** using **COBOL** and/or **PL/1**. Will be doing 50% Analysis 50% Programming. Great Benefits & Potential.

TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS 14-28K

Will work in **370 OS/VS** and Minicomputer environment and develop Telecommunications Software Systems, including Message Switching and Communications Front Ends.

RSTS-E PROGRAMMERS 15-23K

2-4 years experience in Business Applications using **PDP 11/70 RSTS-E** with **BASIC** + Language.

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYSTS 18-24K

Several openings for individuals with Experience in Systems Design. User interface and **MRP, PICS DBOMP** and/or Inventory/Material Control Systems.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS 16-25K

2-4 years experience using **IBM 370 OS** or **VS** Systems. In depth Knowledge of **OS INTERNALS, SYSGENS**, etc. Programming experience in **B.A.L., FORTRAN** or **COBOL.**

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS Salary 12-20K

Minimum one year experience in "Hands on" programming of Financial, Manfacturing Medical or Insurance Applications. **IBM S/360/370 (DOS/VS/OS/VS/VM), HONEYWELL 2000/6000, UNIVAC 1100/9300, DEC System 10/20, DEC PDP-11/30/40/70 (RSTS-E) DATA GENERAL NOVA/ECLIPSE, COBOL, RPG, BASIC, BAL** or **FORTRAN.** Numerous positions available.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS Salary to 23K

Design, Develop and Implement Business Oriented Systems in Small, Medium and Large Local Firms. Backgrounds in **CICS, IDS, IMS TOTAL, POWER, MRP, BOMP** and **DBOMP** or other Large Scale Data Bases desirable, but not necessary. **IBM 360/370, UNIVAC 110X, HONEYWELL 6000** or **DEC SYSTEMS-10/20** experience preferred.

NOTE: Overseas Positions available in Athens, Greece. Backgrounds in 370 OS/VS1 Environment using BAL, COBOL, & FORTRAN.

NOTE: Numerous Positions available in Real-Time Systems & Applications Software Development/Engineering Areas.

Qualified applicants are invited to contact our office, in strict confidence, at (617) 861-1020, or to submit confidential resume with current salary information. All replies will be acknowledged. For those who find it inconvenient to call during working hours, our office will be open until 7:30 p.m.

CONTACT: SIMONE ZANI

nk Norton, Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER
Search Extended

Center for Faculty Evaluation and Development in Higher Education. Kansas State University.

This person will be responsible for the development and operation of computer programs, supervision of the production of reports available from the Center, and explaining technical and administrative aspects to colleges and universities using Center systems.

Minimum qualifications: extensive programming experience (PL/1 preferred), knowledge of basic statistics, experience using computer-based statistical packages, supervisory skills, bachelor's degree.

Salary negotiable, based upon training and experience, send salary requirements. Date of appointment: 1 August 1978. Date of application: 28 June 1978. Submit application materials to:

William E. Cashin, Chairperson, Search and Selection Comm., Center for Faculty Evaluation and Development in Higher Education, Kansas State University, 1627 Anderson Avenue, Manhattan, KS 66502.

Interested applicants are urged to telephone (800) 255-2757 or (913) 532-5970 for further information.

Kansas State University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Midwest Metropolitan Hospital seeks experienced programmer analyst. Salary $22,000 - excellent benefits. Fees paid by employer - confidentiality assured. Write or call collect.

**John Conway Associates, Inc.
Executive Search Division
2040 W. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53233
(414) 933-3355**

SR EDP AUDITOR
To $25,000

Huge CENTRAL PENNA. svc co seeks perceptive eDP AUDIT tech to coordinate corp wide OPERATIONAL AUDITS. Ability to audit through the computer essential. Exposure to COBOL programng in lge scale IBM environ nec. Degree highly pfrd. NO TRAVEL. Excel fringes.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

**2 Penn Center, Suite 706
Phila, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580**

SAN FRANCISCO DP Trainer Positions Bank of America Hqtrs.

In-House programming instructors needed for the following areas: COBOL, OS-370, ALC, STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING, DESIGN and ANALYSIS. Salary commensurate with experience.

Department =3411-Staff Development, 1455 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94137. Equal Opportunity Employer.

BANK OF AMERICA
BANK OF AMERICA NT&SA

OPERATING SYSTEMS MANAGER

Supervises the generation of operating system's, job entry subsystem and conversational remote job entry subsystem of a major computer installation (360/370 Systems). Configures hardware and software including telecommunications services to assure continuous operations of computerized systems. Documents all operating system-related facilities. Supervises staff of professional programmers. Consults with customers and staff of Computer Network.

Qualfications: Bachelor's Degree, six years experience in data processing including a minimum of four years in systems programming. Experience with OS/VS, HASP, CICS/VS, and OS/MVT desirable. Resume should be sent to Beverly Mace, University of Nebraska, Computer Network, Box 688 Downtown Station Omaha Nebraska 68101, Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Pharmaceutical Research

We are adding another position to our research support staff. If you seek a career opportunity, this opening is worth serious consideration.

It requires a detailed knowledge of FORTRAN or PL1. Candidates should also have one or more of the following:

- **INQUIRE experience**
- **COBOL**
- **Knowledge of techniques in statistical analysis**
- **Previous experience in a clinical or laboratory environment**

Experience level should be a minimum of 1-5 years. A degree in Computer Science or Math required.

In addition to the opportunity this position offers to participate in medical research, you will find the benefits attractive in our suburban location easily accessible by highway or public transportation.

Resume should be sent to: Manager, Research Employment, Schering-Plough Research Center, 60 Orange St., Bloomfield, N.J. 07003.

Schering-Plough
We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS
Sr. Software Analyst & Software Analyst

We offer an excellent opportunity and challenge to the exceptional software systems programmer. Our corporate data center facilities utilize a 370/168 with MVS, IMS/VS, and TSO. We are a N.Y.S.E. listed, billion dollar organization offering excellent salaries and benefits to the qualified professional.

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS** you should have one or more years' experience with IBM software including assembly language and COBOL; VTAM experience a plus.
- **SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS** you should have four or more years' EDP experience in installing and maintaining IBM's operating systems (OS or VS) or equivalent experience supporting an IMS DB/DC environment. VTAM experience a plus. System performance monitoring and tuning is part of this job.

If you seek a challenge and are ready to advance, send a detailed resume with salary history in strictest confidence to:

*CW Box 1585
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160*
Our Employees know of this ad
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA BASE MANAGER

Major midwestern energy company is seeking an experienced professional to direct its Data Base Management Department. Will be responsible for managing a staff engaged in the selection of data base technology, data base prototyping and design of some major systems. This group will also be responsible for administration of data base standards, the data dictionary, data communications and the selection of appropriate software packages.

Your background should include specific experience in the areas of data base management and systems design and analysis. This position is highly visible and has substantial growth potential. Compensation includes a very attractive base salary and an excellent benefits package.

Please submit your resume and salary history to:
CW Box 1589
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

**Accepting the challenge is your job...
Providing the challenge is ours.**

Challenging opportunities are available for professional programmer/analysts with at least six months experience . . . we're growing to make room for you.

Send resume to:

Informatics Inc

1121 San Antonio Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Equal opportunity employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Lge. progressive data center seeking systems programmer with exp. in IBM 370/158 OS/VS environment to include MVT, SVS, MVS, HASP, JES-2, TSO & telecommunications networking. Will implement & enhance state-of-the-art internal software. Excellent oppty. for a technical specialist. Contact Gerry Batista. Salary to $30,000 (Fee Paid).

**ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES**
140 Federal St.
Boston, Mass. 02110
(617) 423-6440

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Rapidly-growing service company serving the credit union industry is seeking a manager-professional for its Madison, Wisconsin headquarters. Requirements include 7 years of solid data processing experience, including general management of data center. Company is upgrading to a medium-size Burroughs mainframe for use with extensive on-line telecommunications applications. A degree is required as well as written and oral skills. An equal opportunity employer. Send resume to:

**Executive Vice President
CUNADATA Corp.
6902 Odana Road
Madison, Wis. 53719**

SYSTEMS
PROFESSIONALS
NATIONWIDE SERVICE

Mgr Sys Dev To $35K+
Midwest mfg, corp hdq 370, degree, growth -
Systems Mgr, Conn To $29K
Start-up, decentralized, Intl travel, Mfg + Admin Syst
Mfg sys, Proj Ldr To $26K
New England, MRP, WIP Inv Cont, BOMP, Excel Corp

F-O-R-T-U-N-E
DATA
DIV FORTUNE
PERSONNEL AGENCY
**505 5th Av. NYC 10017
(212) 682-8600**
Company Inquiries Invited

Software Development Engineers/Programmers

NCR isn't a hardware company... or a software services outfit.

We're an integrated "total systems" company that gives you a chance to "come do it all."

If you think the computer world is full of narrow specialists who are pretty much locked into limited or dead-end jobs, it's time to take a closer look at NCR.

Unlike other CPU manufacturers, we produce "turnkey" systems. We develop and sell the whole package, from hardware and OS, right down to the applications software. If you want to be the complete "Renaissance Computer Pro", we're the company that can turn you into one.

In NCR's mini-computer Engineering and Manufacturing, Wichita, programmers and analysts are in continual collaboration with design engineers. They work together in task teams on projects like state-of-the-art systems management, automated software development, shifting higher capabilities down to smaller computers, distributed data processing . . . and a dozen other areas. Everyone gets to work on every phase of development and application. Our more flexible methodology will give you wider involvement than you've ever known before.

And you'll find more than a fast-paced, "ample-room-at-the-top" environment and showcase facilities. Wichita is non-stressful . . . relaxed . . . neighborly.

With a metropolitan population of almost half a million, it is still a place where in 10-15 minutes of light traffic driving you can be home in a fine community. A place where you can walk safely at 10 o'clock at night, and soon know hundreds of people by their first names.

Want "to come do it all"? The following career opportunities are as wide as Kansas itself:

Senior Programmers/Systems Analysts

These are high level positions, several involving group leadership and technical direction. You may work on development of software architecture and OS implementation for new-generation mini-computer systems, or on maintenance of support tools for existing systems. You have experience in real-time systems design ranging from 2-7 years, using languages like Pascal, SWL, Fortran, PL-I, Snobol, Assembly. BS or MS in Computer Science is desired.

Programming Consultant/Analysts

These positions call for extensive experience (5-10 years) in OS design and engineering, sufficient to provide technical leadership in division software design projects. One assignment involves development and promotion of compatibility-migration strategies for NCR's family of interactive small computers. MS in EE or Computer Science desired.

Programmers — DBMS

Design, code, test, support data base management systems for NCR's interactive small computer systems. Openings for recent graduates, with MS in Computer Science preferred.

Programmer Analysts

The work involves test planning, performance measurement, and integration of COBOL software for small computers. You may also lead design effort in system simulation. Requires BS in Computer Science or EE, preferably MS, with 1-4 years experience in software development.

QA Analysts

Investigate software problems to satisfy quality assurance requirements. Coordinate with module developers, QA, and marketing. Requires Computer Science degree (MS preferred) with 1-4 years experience in software development and use of assembly language.

Diagnostic Programmer

Develop diagnostic programs for NCR systems, involving logical and physical I/O for overlay drivers. Need 2+ years in assembly language diagnostic system development, working with mag media formatting and drivers. BS in EE or Computer Science with emphasis on digital systems and machine level programming.

Programmer Analysts

Provide support for utility modules for NCR's small computer systems, including design, code, document, test for source/functional compatibility. Ability to plan and document test procedure, and monitor through release, interfacing with hardware, software, and marketing people. Requires Computer Science degree (preferably MS) with openings for recent graduates. Special requirement for one position: knowledge of CDC operating systems for support of CYBER leased service.

Programmers

There are assignments for OS and compiler programmers. Some will implement OS modules, involving design, code, test, and document for development and maintenance tasks. Compiler programmers will engage in support and improvement of compilers on related software. Generally, these jobs require knowledge of high level languages and some experience in assembly language programming. Requires BS in Computer Science; openings also for new graduates with BS or MS in Computer Science.

Please send resume, indicating both position of interest and salary history, to: **Mr. Jerry Long, Manager, Professional Recruitment, or Rick Veldhouse, Professional Recruiter, NCR Corporation, Engineering and Manufacturing, Wichita, Kansas; (316) 687-6192.**

An equal opportunity employer

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

INSTRUCTOR

Computer Hardware

At CRAY RESEARCH INC, we design, build, market and support Super Scale Computers used in scientific applications. We currently have an outstanding opportunity for a talented computer hardware instructor.

This person will be instrumental in all phases of developing courses for customers and employees. The applicant should have a minimum of 2 years teaching experience and 2 years maintenance on large scale computer systems. Writing exposure is a plus. Location is Chippewa Falls, one of Wisconsin's most attractive and scenic recreational areas.

This position offers excellent growth potential, salary and company benefits. Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

T.V. Lotzer
CRAY RESEARCH INC.
7850 Metro Parkway #205
Minneapolis, MN. 55420

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY
RESEARCH, INC.

FLORIDA

DOS/VS Mfg-Multiple openings Cbl must-CICS big + To 19K

Banking-Var levels & equip Min 2 yrs exp-Cobol must To $17K

I.E.-Degree must-Mfg bkgd DP exposure helpful To $20K

**ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.**
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
P.O. Box 22651
Tampa, FL 33622
(813) 876-4191

LIVE IN OREGON

Immediate openings for programmers/analysts to develop new online systems. Experience desired in FORTRAN, Hewlett-Packard 21MX computers and RTE-IIIoperating system. Opportunity to join growth-oriented company in beautiful small city. Profit sharing and all the other fringes.

APPLIED THEORY
ASSOCIATES
**150 NW Lewisburg Rd.
Corvallis, OR 97330**

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

ComPros specializes exclusively in the placement of computer professionals on a national scale. With more than 175 affiliate offices in over 130 major U.S. cities we can explore opportunities in whatever geographic area you wish. We currently have urgent needs in the folloiwng areas:

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING - requires COBOL or PL1 experience on large scale systems using CICS, TOTAL or MIS technology. Applications include manufacturing, marketing, financial, banking and insurance. Salaries to $28,500.

MINICOMPUTER PROGRAMMERS/ENGINEERS - requires FORTRAN and/or Assembly level language programming experience. Will perform software and/or applications development on DEC, Data General, Interdata, Honeywell, Hewlett-Packard or other minicomputers. Applications are real-time and include process control (chemical, petroleum, pulp and paper and manufacturing test processes) and message switching (hardware/software and communications). Salaries to $30.000.

If you're ready to explore new opportunities, please forward your resume with your current salary and geographic preference in complete confidence to Ky McCarthy (agency).

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

ComPros
A Division of Weterrings & Agnew, Inc
425 Midtown Tower, Rochester, N.Y. 14604 • 716-454-4790

FLORIDA PROGRAMMER

(COBOL)

Red Lobster Inns of America, Inc., the nation's largest full-service seafood restaurant chain needs a programmer for its Orlando headquarters.

We offer excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing, paid relocation and an opportunity to expand your career into management.

If you are degreed, have 2-4 years' experience in Cobol programming, please call Mr. Greene, toll free, at (800) 327-7465 or send your resume with salary history to Dept. RBG.

Red Lobster®

P.O. Box 13330
Orlando, FL 32859

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NBC

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS

NBC is expanding its telecommunications systems group and has an immediate need for 2 Senior Telecommunications Systems Analysts. These positions offer you the opportunity to participate in the continuing development of a sophisticated nationwide distributive communications network.

5 years experience in a large scale computer environment utilizing telecommunications and 2 years experience with communications-related hardware and software required. Mini-computer experience desirable. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send your resumes, in complete confidence to: Mr. Clyde Hamilton, NBC, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020.

an affirmative action employer m/f

Energy Management Systems Programmer Operator

Challenging new position open in sunny Albuquerque to project manage a dual EMS Computer System to be operational in 1979. Responsibilities include approval of manufacturer developed software and hardware documents consistent with contractual guidelines and project objectives.

Upon completion of system acceptance testing and field integration, the Programmer will develop new power applications programs and other programming techniques, while being responsible for on-going software maintenance.

Applicant should possess a background in, or knowledge of, Electric Utility Power Operation and be experienced in Assembly, Fortran and other computer languages.

If interested, please send resume, salary history and reference to: Plains Electric Generation and Transmission Cooperative, Inc. 2401 Aztec Rd., NE, Albuquerque, NM 87107.

Plains Electric Generation & Transmission Cooperative, Inc.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS TAKE THE BULL BY THE HORNS.

WE DID.

A revolutionary concept. Aggressive marketing.. Far-sighted management. Strong, progressive information systems. With these weapons, Iowa Beef rose to unquestioned leadership in the beef industry . . . and is aiming for even greater success. Right now, we're looking for creative, ambitious Data Processing professionals who can capitalize on the unlimited potential of the future and grow with us in these positions:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

As a member of our systems development group, you'll play a significant role in the on-going development of new business systems. A degree strengthened by at least 3-5 years experience emphasizing the design of on-line data base systems will qualify you. A manufacturing systems background is a definite plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

The qualified candidate possesses a minimum of 2 years COBOL programming experience and at least 1 year in systems design including team leadership responsibility for major system development.

PROGRAMMERS

A minimum of 2 years COBOL experience on large scale hardware will qualify you for this challenging, growth-oriented position.

We offer an excellent salary and full benefits including profit sharing and cash bonus. So if you're ready to take the bull by the horns, come to Iowa Beef - where your skills are challenged and your achievements recognized. Send your detailed resume with salary history and requirements, in strictest confidence, to: Manager Professional Employment, IOWA BEEF PROCESSORS, INC., P.O. Box 3350, Sioux City, Iowa 51101.

OR CALL COLLECT (402) 494-2061

ibp IOWA BEEF PROCESSORS, INC.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

University of Southern Mississippi

Dept. of Computer Science and Statistics

Faculty positions are available beginning September, 1978.

Rank: Instructor or Assistant Professor Areas of Interest: Programming Languages, Operating Systems, Data Base Design, computer hardware and advanced software topics. Candidates are expected to have either a M.S. or Ph.D. in Computer Science or other closely related fields. Persons wishing to be considered should send their resume to Danny R. Carter, Box 106, Southern Station, Hattiesburg, MS 39401.

The University of Southern Mississippi is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

ARIZONA SOFTWARE MANAGER

Applied Data Systems is a Phoenix based software company serving the automotive industry nationally. We need an outstanding self-motivating systems & software manager. Experience managing a large software group is required. Excellent growth opportunity. Initial Sal to 30K based on experience. Send confidential resume with salary history to: Ads/Mgr., P.O. Box 2088, Scottsdale, AZ 85252

MAXIMIZE YOUR TECHNICAL POTENTIAL

Systems & Programming Professionals:

Take a hard look at your current position and where it will leave you in 2 to 3 years. Is it taking you in the direction of furthering your technical experience and consequently your salary?

If you have to think twice, then you owe it to yourself to actively consider a more challenging position.

With no more commitment than a phone call, our account executives will evaluate your present skills and counsel you in prospective openings that could be of more value to your future than the job you now hold.

**You owe it to yourself
For our West Coast
Offices Ca../Write**

WELLS RECRUITING SYSTEMS

WRS
One Post St.
Suite 2550
San Francisco, Ca. 94104
(415) 421-9700

WRS 10100 Santa Monica Blvd.
Suite 370
Century City, Ca. 90067
(213) 553-8090

Systems Analysts

Develop Application Software for worldwide Manufacturing/ Wholesale Distribution needs at NCR's Corporate Headquarters.

Here's an exceptional opportunity for you to enjoy unusually high visibility with a strongly software-oriented major computer manufacturer.

NCR's worldwide headquarters in Dayton, Ohio has wide-open career paths for upward-bound Systems Analysts with 3 or 4 years of experience utilizing COBOL in either a manufacturing environment—developing bill of material or inventory control systems—or, in a wholesale distribution environment—developing order processing or inventory control systems.

And you'll not only find a highly competitive, fully commensurate salary and comprehensive benefits at NCR, you'll have an opportunity to be involved in every phase of software development and application. Very few systems professionals anywhere will have equivalent diversity, visibility, and upward mobility.

To investigate this opportunity in Dayton—a city that offers many of the cultural, recreational and educational attractions of a large city with the friendliness of a town—send resume promptly to: Mr. Ronald G. Garman, Executive & Professional Recruitment, NCR Corporation, Dayton, Ohio 45479.

An equal opportunity employer

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

CYBERSEARCH

The *COMPUTERIZED* Employment Service

AMBITIOUS D.P. PROS

Before you sign up with *just anyone to help you find a job*, ask them if they're computerized CYBERSEARCH* IS!

So you derive all the inherent benefits of SPEED ACCURACY CHOICE and less chance of being by-passed!

Your qualifications are instantly available to our experienced consultants who have career openings they *must* fill nationally in all types of companies

No cost to you, all fees are employer-paid To protect your identity, your name and present employer's name are *not* included in our computer data base

Simply call or write the CYBERSEARCH Office nearest you CYBERSEARCH WORKS!

Why shouldn't computers help you advance your career... after all, you're *In* the computer Industry.

	TO
TS SALES SUPPORT	$20K
CUST. SVCE/DP EXP.	$18K
APP. ANALYSTS/TERM. & PER.	$25K
COBOL PROG. ANALYSTS	$25K
SENIOR PGMRS.	$20K
SALES SUPP. ANAL/MINI PROG. ANALYST RXX-11	$22K
FTN PROG/RT HP21MX$22K	
SR. COBOL PROG. HVY ALC 3-5 YRS EXP ON 360/65, 370/168, OS-MRT	$22K $23K
SY. ANAL. DES. BIOMED SWARE MINIS-SCI DG PTD	$28K

AND MANY MORE

For more information please contact our local office Ask for the data processing department

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH INC.

a subsidiary of
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

CHICAGO, IL
214 North Michigan
60601
312-454-8490

IRVINE, CA
17744 Sky Park Boulevard
92714
714-754-7701

PHILADELPHIA, PA
Two Balacynwyd Plaza
19004
215-667-2400

DALLAS, TX
8585 Stemmons Freeway
75247
214-688-5810

LOS ANGELES, CA
8616 La Tijera Boulevard
90045
213-642-2462

SAN JOSE, CA
2025 Gateway Place
95110
408-866-3186

HOUSTON, TX
2000 West Loop South
77027
713-965-5666

MINNEAPOLIS, MN
6800 France Ave South
55435
612-830-6650

SYSTEM DESIGNERS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

The Denver, Colorado office of a well known leader in public policy analysis and research has multiple openings at all levels of system design and programming. We are seeking creative, intelligent people who will respond to, and grow with, challenging opportunities. Candidates backgrounds must include:

- Broad background in computer technology, including on-line environments, data base design, data structures, acess techniques, etc. (Telecommunications experience is desirable).
- Solid experience with commonly used high level programming languages. (Programmer candidates should be experienced in 370 OS COBOL).
- Experience in systems design, especially large, complex, integrated applications, is required for systems analyst applicants.
- Experience with minicomputer hardware, operating systems, and programming languages is desirable.
- Communications skills, both written and verbal.
- Degree in relevant subject area.

Projects include innovations in administrative automation of public welfare programs in several states. These systems will be distributed, interactive, with an extremely flexible software design.

Candidates can expect salaries ranging from $17,000 to $30,000, and growth commensurate with qualifictions and contributions. Please send resume, with salary history, to:

Placido Herrera
MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
1410 Grant St.
Denver, Colo. 80203

If you are planning to attend the NCC, please contact Ms. Pamela Tarwater at (303) 837-1500 to arrange a meeting in Anaheim.

ENGINEERS

Diablo-Phase II

We are now entering our second phase of growth in the rapidly expanding computer peripheral business area. If you missed the opportunity of joining a winning team during our earlier growth and expansion, we are now offering a new opportunity to join a company who pioneered the computer peripheral field. Rapidly expanding technologies and growth of our product lines have created immediate career opportunities for highly motivated professionals to work in a creative and challenging environment within our Advanced Development Laboratory.

In addition, we are seeking strong technical "pros" to support our expanding product lines.

Immediate openings exist at our San Francisco Bay area locations for:

Mechanical Engineers

Electrical Engineers

Digital Logic Design Engineers

Analog Design Engineers

Power Supply Engineers

Product Test Engineers

Manufacturing Engineers

Quality Engineers

Test Engineers

All positions offer fully commensurate salaries and opportunity for rapid and sustained growth. Benefits—including medical/dental plans, tuition reimbursement, profit sharing and retirement—are outstanding.

Washington, D.C., Interviews
Are Now Being Scheduled for
June 21-23

For further information, call collect Jerry Speno (415) 786-5089.

Or rush your resume including salary requirements to:
Jerry Speno, Supervisor,
Professional Employment, Dept.
IM, Diablo Systems, Inc., 26460
Corporate Avenue, Mail Station
D-101, Hayward, California 94545.

If you do not have a resume handy, please fill out the coupon and mail it to Mr. Speno's attention.

Please Print:

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State & Zip ____________________
Telephone ____________________
Current Position ____________________
Employer ____________________
Time in Present Position ____________________
College Degree(s) ____________________
Salary Requirements ____________________

We are an affirmative action employer (male/female).

XEROX
Diablo Systems, Inc.
A Xerox Company

SMOKEY MOUNTAIN HIGH

**Data Processing Mgmt.
To $25,000 Range**

Unusual opportunity in Smokey Mountain area of East Tennessee. Need DP pro for expanding $50mm corporation. Will give guidance and direction for future growth, systems and vendor selection. Prefer 5 years experience plus in systems development, manufacturing/business applications with good user interface ability and a burning desire to succeed in a ground floor opportunity.

**Project Leader
$22,000 to $25,000 Range**

Tennessee based division of Fortune 200 corporation needs project leader for leadership and direction of new and existing systems. Prefer large IBM mainframe experience from manufacturing, retail or distribution environment. Report to MIS. Should possess good oral communications skills and management interface ability. This is a staff position.

ALL FEES PAID
Send Resume or Call
Contact Jim Morgan
EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL
CONSULTANTS
5050 Poplar Ave.-Suite 1601
Memphis, TN 38157
(901) 761-4560

Programmer Analyst

We seek a qualified individual to fill this key position in our Richmond headquarters. Will assist in the analysis, development and programming of computer systems. Prepare necessary systems and program documentation. Must be able to communicate effectively with users; and program proficiently in COBOL. BASIC and Teleprocessing a plus. Degree preferred with experience in programming and systems analysis.

Liberal starting salary. Excellent benefits.

Reply in writing stating qualifications to A.J. Falco, Personnel Manager

**Robertshaw
Controls Co.**
P.O. Box 27606
Richmond, Virginia 23261
*An equal opportunity
employer, M/F*

CHALLENGE...

Is What Makes ITEK Different!

If you wish your expertise would take you beyond the current state-of-the-art into unique areas of exploration, you belong at ITEK.

Here, you'll work on highly advanced, long-term projects in an interdisciplinary, intellectually, stimulating environment...the environment that made the Viking Lander color transmissions from Mars a reality.

You won't find this level of challenge at many companies ...nor our record of accomplishment. Give your ideas... and yourself...the opportunity to develop beyond present possibilities at... ITEK.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
Computer Systems

Opportunities exist for software engineers to work with minicomputer systems in a real-time environment. These engineers should have 2-5 years experience and a BS or MS in engineering, physics, math, computer science, or equivalent. Assembly language and FORTRAN experience is required. Experience with IBM 370 JCL, FORTRAN and PL1 is desirable.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
Computer Systems

We offer qualified engineers involvement with minicomputer systems in a real-time environment. Candidates should have a BS or MS in computer science, physics, engineering, math, or an equivalent degree, plus 1-2 years of assembly language and FORTRAN experience.

SENIOR DIGITAL ENGINEERS

These positions offer involvement from system to final hardware design in a combined hardware/software átmosphere. Working with mini and micro computers, you will develop special purpose digital computer hardware to process data from electro-optical camera systems. You must have a BSEE or MSEE, or equivalent, plus 2-5 years experience in TTL and ECL design.

DIGITAL ENGINEERS

In a mini/microcomputer atmosphere, these engineers will be designing special purpose digital computer hardware. Qualified candidates will have 1-2 years experience in the design of TTL and ECL circuits.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
Applications

You'll be working on large software packages in an IBM 370/158 VS1 terminal-oriented system environment. If you have a BS or MS in engineering, physics, or mathematics, plus experience with optical, electro-optical, structural, or thermal software applications, this is the sort of challenge you'll appreciate. 2-5 years experience with FORTRAN and JCL utilizing an IBM 370 is required. PL1 experience would be helpful.

For an appointment, call Larry Curtin, at (617) 276-2950 or send your resume, including present salary, to Larry Curtin, Employment Manager, ITEK Optical Systems, A Division of Itek Corporation, 10 Maguire Road, Lexington, MA 02173.

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Itek Optical Systems

The difference in ITEK
could mean the difference in your career.

FIELD ENGINEERS
IMPROVE YOUR CHANCE FOR SUCCESS

We will need experienced field engineers throughout the USA during the next 6 months.

YOU HELP US GROW AND WE'LL HELP YOU GROW...

as an individual, with education and opportunity for advancement.

STC is a major supplier of computer data storage subsystems, including tape, disk and memory.

If you have at least 3 years experience as an F.E.

**CALL TOLL FREE
800-525-2940**

Ask for Ron Reiner.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

**SOUTHERN CAREERS
EDP AUDITOR
(Will Train)
To $20,000 Range**

Large southern energy products corporation needs qualified programmer/systems analyst to train for EDP audit position. Prefer large IBM mainframe experience in programming/design of computerized accounting systems. Outstanding benefits and career opportunity with dynamic expanding corporation. No EDP audit experience or travel required. Contact Jim Morgan.

**Sr. Systems Programmer
To $22,000 Range**

Leading Mid-South corporation needs DP pro for software development in new systems implementation. Prefer IBM 370, OS, systems programming experience with good communications and interface ability. Report directly to MIS. Advance into staff management position. Contact Jim Morgan.

ALL FEES PAID
Call or Send Resume
EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL
CONSULTANTS
5050 Poplar-Suite 1601
Memphis, TN 38157
(901) 761-4560

**DIRECTOR OF
COMPUTER SERVICES
COLBY COLLEGE**

Applications are invited for the position of Director of Computer Services at Colby College. The position is available immediately. The Director will have overall responsibility for planning and directing the data-processing activities of the College, including management and development of PDP 11-based administrative systems as well as academic program. Preference will be given to candidates holding an appropriate advanced degree and having several years experience in a computer center at an academic institution. Salary and benefits competitive. Send resumes including names of three references not later than June 16, 1978 to: Paul G. Jenson, Dean of Faculty, Colby College, Waterville, Maine 04901. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
IN BUSINESS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS:

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

We have openings for experienced individuals who have a proven track record in large applications systems using advanced IBM 370 hardware and software technology. If you desire to help us ready for the 1980's, if you produce quality systems on time, within budget, within specifications, you may like the challenges.

TP EXPERIENCE

Our TP project has openings for experienced persons who seek to further their learning in the 370 MVS TP environment. The persons who have more than one year of solid track record in one or more of the following should apply: CICS-VS, 370X NCP or emulator, VTAM/SNA, TCAM, BTAM. A technical leadership position is also available for an individual with two years of heavy experience in TP software and the ability to combine the components of a multi application on-line environment into a cohesive action plan.

Please apply in writing with educational, employment and salary history to:

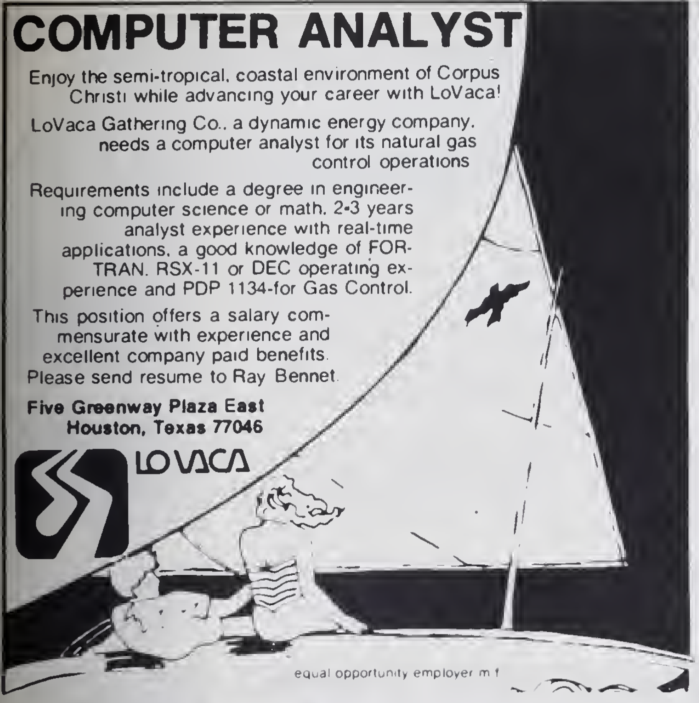
Mrs. Linda Heidenis

NORTHEAST UTILITIES
P.O. Box 270, Hartford, Conn. 06101

NU
The Connecticut Light and Power Co.
The Hartford Electric Light Co.
Western Massachusetts Electric Co.
Holyoke Water Power Co.
Northeast Utilities Service Co.
Northeast Nuclear Energy Co.

an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer m/f

COMPUTER ANALYST



Enjoy the semi-tropical, coastal environment of Corpus Christi while advancing your career with LoVaca!

LoVaca Gathering Co., a dynamic energy company, needs a computer analyst for its natural gas control operations

Requirements include a degree in engineering computer science or math. 2-3 years analyst experience with real-time applications, a good knowledge of FORTRAN. RSX-11 or DEC operating experience and PDP 1134-for Gas Control.

This position offers a salary commensurate with experience and excellent company paid benefits. Please send resume to Ray Bennet.

Five Greenway Plaza East
Houston, Texas 77046

LOVACA

equal opportunity employer m f

COLORADO
Computer Science Professionals

The Solar Energy Research Institute, located in Golden, Colorado is a private research institute charged with expediting commercial applications of solar energy.

To meet this responsibility, SERI is seeking programmers and analysts to assist in the development of a comprehensive solar energy information bank. Successful candidates will have designed and/or implemented on-line information data base applications utilizing relational or inverted file DBMS's such as: ADABAS, BASIS, SPIRES, or SYSTEM 2000.

Opportunities also exist for analytical applications programmer/analysts, communication analysts and systems administrators. These positions require an appropriate Bachelors degree and relevant experience in a technical or scientific atmosphere.

SERI offers competitive salaries and excellent benefits, including dental coverage and relocation assistance.

For immediate consideration, send a detailed resume (no phone calls) including salary history and professional references to:

Mr. J.J. Yacovella, Personnel Services

THE SOLAR ENERGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
A Division of Midwest Research Institute
1536 Cole Boulevard
Golden, Colorado 80401
We are an equal opportunity employer

MANAGER
Systems & Programming

We are looking for a Data Processing Manager who is seeking a new challenge. This is a full-charge, high-visibility position that reports to the Vice President/Director of Information Systems, and has responsibility for the management of the corporate systems development and programming efforts.

Our requirements are a college degree and at least eight years of Data Processing experience. Your most recent experience should include managerial responsibilities for a staff of professionals who design and implement sophisticated financial, marketing and manufacturing systems.

Action Industries, Inc. is a publicly-held, consumer-oriented company which has had an exceptionally good growth pattern over the last five years. This position is in our corporate headquarters in the Pittsburgh area. We offer a full range of Company-paid benefits and a salary which is commensurate with the stature of the position.

Interested candidates should mail a resume to T.J. Merriman, indicating current salary. All inquiries will receive a prompt response and be held in the strictest confidence.

ACTION INDUSTRIES, INC.
CHESWICK, PA. 15024

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

DATA BASE ARCHITECT
mid $20's

Our client, a Washington area company, seeks an individual with minimum 3 yrs data base design experience, preferably on IBM equipment. Should have B.S. Degree, good analytical and verbal skills. Opportunity to design the structure of a new data base system geared to management requirements. Position offers high visibility and opportunity for continued personal growth. Send resume, establishing qualifications, in confidence to:

CW Box 1586
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER SALES REPRESENTATIVES

During the next three years, we're planning to double our business with the Federal Government. To accomplish this objective we need to hire marketing professionals with talent, demonstrating

- **Federal Government marketing experience;**
- **Successful computer systems sales records; and**
- **Customer satisfaction orientation.**

New business demands have created a variety of available positions in mainframe sales both to DOD and Civilian Agencies.

To those who take these challenging positions we are offering our lucrative commission plan, a competitive base salary and the systems support you'd expect from the fastest growing mainframe vendor around

If you think you've got what it takes for short term success and long term growth, don't pass up this opportunity

Call us collect or send your resume today to N. E. O'Connell (202) 338-3785.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

SPERRY UNIVAC
2121 WISCONSIN AVE N W
WASHINGTON D C 20007

FEDERAL SYSTEMS

Minicomputer Salesperson

Washington D.C. & Baltimore, Md. Areas

Salary Potential $47,000 plus

Due to an ever increasing market penetration combined with the recent introduction of several new and exciting products, we have immediate openings for qualified mini-computer sales personnel.

If you already have a successful track record in the mini-computer industry, and are not earning $47,000+ for achieving your annual quota - then we should definitely be talking to each other.

For further information, write or call in confidence: Mr. Daniel Dougherty (301) 792-0257 or (202) 924-4170.

basic / four corporation
an MAI company

10025 Governor Warfield Parkway
Columbia, MD 21044
equal opportunity employer m/f

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY

Join a dynamic department with an established program in which 115 majors are currently enrolled. Two positions open for persons qualified in appropriate software areas. Applications welcomed from computer science doctoral candidates who wish to conduct a doctoral research project on the job. Salary from $13,000 to $21,000 for 9 months depending on qualifications and rank. Send resume or phone (218-236-2603) to Martin Holoien, Chairman of Search Committee, Moorhead State University, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560. Moorhead State University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and is in compliance with Title IX of the education amendments of 1972.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are seeking several key individuals capable of assuming project management responsibilities for the development and implementation of large scale sophisticated banking systems. Initial assignments will be in such areas as EFTS, Central File, and On-Line Teller systems.

These are non-programming positions, however, candidates should have a programming background preferably in an IBM DOS environment. Experience with on-line systems and CICS is desirable but not required.

If you are interested in a challenging opportunity, personal growth and earnings potential limited only by your ability, and the contentment of working in a pleasant midwestern city, please contact:

Gene Ketchmark, AVP
BRENCO AUTOMATION CENTER, INC.
717 Mulburry, Suite 503
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 283-2415
A Subsidiary of
Brenton Banks, Inc.

DIRECTOR DATA PROCESSING

Plan, organize, and direct management information system. Responsible for an on-line data base system utilizing Honeywell IDS DBMS. Supervise development of information systems & improvement of existing systems. Bachelor's degree, 5 years systems analyst experience. Resume must be submitted to Personnel Office, Middle Tenn. State University, Murfreesboro, TN 37132 by June 19, 1978.

Equal Opportunity Employer

THE
WAYNE HAMMOND
AGENCY
Executive Placement Service
and Contingency Search
Specialists in
Data Processing

"The Nation's Most Respected Executive Personnel Service" . . . Ask Our Clients Why.

533 Airport Boulevard, Suite 500
Burlingame, California 94010
At S.F. Intl Airport (415) 348-1535

DP PROFESSIONALS

System Software	OS/VS1 SVS MVS TSO	$20-22K
System Software	DOS/VS CICS/VS	$21-24K
Manufacturing	Systems & Programming Mgr.	$25K
Manufacturing	Sr. Prog/Analyst COBOL	$16-22K
Banking	Systems & Programming Mgr.	$25K
Banking	TP Development ALC/CICS	$16-19.5K
Banking	Loan Systems COBOL/CICS	$17-20K
Life Insurance	ALC/CICS	$16-18K

Dunhill of Fort Worth, Personnel Consultants
901 Ridglea Bank Bldg., Ft. Worth, TX 76116
(817) 732-8191

Senior Analyst

Digital Image Processing

A rewarding and stimulating career opportunity offering the professional and personal recognition you seek is available now at the new Earth Resources Observation Systems (EROS) Data Center. This facility is the national center for the processing and dissemination of spacecraft acquired imagery and electronic data of the Earth's resources.

Qualifications should include: Bachelor's Degree in an engineering or scientific field and several years experience in Image Processing Concepts with active projects participation. Responsibilities will include:

- * **Research and development of Complex Digital Image Processing Systems utilizing state-of-the-art hardware, software, algorithms, and techniques.**
- * **Implmentation of these two systems into production operation.**

Excellent income, comprehensive benefits, relocation assistance, and the advantages of our midwestern lifestyle await you. Join Technicolor Grpahic Services, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Technicolor, Inc., Hollywood, California, for an exciting career opportunity at the EROS DATA CENTER. For prompt and confidential consideration, or additional information, SEND RESUME TO:

Mr. J.E. Pfliger
TECHNICOLOR GRAPHIC
SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 1242
Sioux Falls, S.D. 57101
EOE M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Southern California

This is an excellent opportunity to join the professional staff at McGaw Laboratories. We are an Orange County based manufacturer and an innovative leader in disposable hospital products, and a dynamic and rapidly growing division of American Hospital Supply Corporation. The opportunity exists for under-utilized computer professionals to take a leading role in their field.

Applications Programmer/Analyst Minicomputer

Your 2-3 years of experience of minicomputer applications programming is needed to support and implement a company wide computerization of the "production labor reporting" system.

A BS degree (or equivalent) is helpful. The successful candidate must possess excellent FORTRAN and BASIC programming skills. Familiarity with PDP-II hardware is essential

Systems Analyst Marketing

The successful candidate will be a self-starter, possess strong analytical skills and will be expected to perform programming duties 2-4 years in Information Systems design and programming experience in COBOL, FORTRAN, and BASIC are required Large Burroughs system experience DMS and CANDE background are desired. MBA with technical undergraduate training is helpful Experience in the use of scientific software packages is advantageous. The system is being designed to provide Sales Trend Analysis, Competitive Analysis, Pricing/Bidding Models.

Those who can transform ability into achievement at McGaw can expect continued opportunity, financial rewards, and recognition for individual contribution. For prompt and full consideration, send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

McGaw Laboratories
DIVISION OF AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY
P.O. Box 11887, Dept. 6012
Santa Ana, CA 92711

We are an equal opportunity employer and encourage females and minorities to apply

---

WU data services
western union

HERE'S TO THE GOOD LIFE!

(And some very good jobs for some very good Engineers in our fast-growing, almost $40-million company.)

The "good life" may well be an understatement. We're located in the foothills of the scenic Ramapo Mountains so you can live the life of a country squire yet be just thirty easy miles from the glamor- and clamor-of New York City. Less than half that to the all-season Meadowlands Sports Complex. And throughout our area, the housing is plentiful, shopping and recreational facilities easily-accessible and the schools excellent. But just as our location offers ideal living conditions, our company offers equally ideal growth conditions.

A key subsidiary of Western Union Corporation, our success stems from maintaining state-of-the-art technology and applying it to leasing and servicing a full line of high and low speed teleprinter, video and intelligent terminals. This, coupled with our systems approach to service and our increasing dominance in the areas of electronic mail, communicated word processing and sophisticated word/data entry systems keeps us ahead of the competition in a very competitive industry. To stay ahead and accelerate our growth, we're seeking some growth-oriented individuals who may also be seeking that every-illusive "good life". We have it, if you have the professional skills we need:

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DESIGNERS "INTELLIGENT" COMMUNICATIONS TERMINALS DDP

You'll have at least four years' experience backed by a BSEE or equal and the ability to design and spec multi-tasking, multi-programming operating systems. Areas of heavy concentration should include: Primitives, table layouts, queueing, calling sequences, I/O drivers and handlers and file access methods. In addition, you'll have a well-developed working knowledge of communication protocols, high level language intervals and organization techniques.

An MSEE in Computer Science, Engineering or Math will help greatly in carrying out your responsibilities which inlude the specification, design, writing, debugging and documentation of software for "intelligent" communications terminals, distributed data processing (DDP), word processing and electronic mail.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS INTERFACE WITH MARKETING

The highly-skilled Systems Engineers needed to help us grow will have critical responsibilities in our aggressive sales/marketing program. Each should have at least five years or more experience and an education in Engineering, Math, Computer Sciences or equal. You shoul have communications computer sstems and field sales experience with end users and know communications protocols, facilities, modems, systems design, computer operation, applications system design and programming. In addition, you'll be better able to carry out your substantial duties if you're familiar with micro-processing programming of user applications and have experience in IBM as well as other types of software.

You'll provide systems engineering support in the analysis, design and implementation of terminal communications systems and a technical support program. Responsibilities include: sales assistance, customer service, systems implmentation account responsibility, staff and field sales assistance (communications protocol and applications software), and sales support telephones.

WE'RE ASKING A LOT; WE'RE GIVING A LOT

Excellent salaries commensurate with experience, plus a continuing bonus package and a full benefit package for you and your family. For an immediate interview, call Mr. Hansen, at:

(800) 631-7050 Ext. 423 **In N.J. Call COLLECT: (201) 529-1170**

Or send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to: Personnel-CW.

WESTERN UNION DATA SERVICES
70 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Highly profitable, multi-plant, multi-product manufacturing firm is seeking qualified applicants to join our corporate staff. Our Corporate Headquarters is relocating from Ann Arbor, Michigan to Prospect heights, Illinois, a very desireable northwest suburb of Chicago; the move, which will take place in July, has created job vacancies. We are looking for Programmer/Analysts who have manufacturing applications systems experience i.e. BOMP Data Base maintenance, cost build ups, inventory reporting, requirements planning, payroll, labor distribution, General Ledger, A/P, A/R, etc. Moderate travel will be required to our manufacturing locations from our Corporate Headquarters. If you are qualified and are interested in a position which offers challenge and opportunities for growth and advancement, send your resume including salary history to:

King-Seeley Thermos Co.
3989 Research Park Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
ATTN: C.G. Turner

FLORIDA NOW!

The demand for D.P. talent in Fla. is constant. In the winter competition for the best jobs in Fla. is FIERCE! Now is the time to contact us about the most desirable pos. in Fla. If you're good at what you do, & any of the following criteria apply to you, do yourself a favor & contact us now!! IBM, OS, DOS, SYS3 SYSPROG, Prog, P/A, S/A, Aud. COBOL, BAL, PL/1, RPG2, CICS, IMS, CCP, any gens. or internals. Any apps. except educ. or govt. No entry level please. Submit resume (rough form OK) to:

D.P. Dept. 305/735-0110

FRANK LEONARD
PERSONNEL
Div of Shanmar, Inc., 2331 N. St. Rd. 7, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313.

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

M.I.S. International, Inc., an international computer systems integration company, needs specialized professionals for Michigan, Ohio and Indiana branches.

- **Business system analyst/programmers with experience in COBOL, PL/1, IMS, DMSII, IDS.**
- **Real time analyst/programmers with experience on micro/mini computers.**
- **Engineering analyst/programmers with time sharing experience.**

Experienced men and women interested in furthering their career should consider M.I.S.'s top salary structure, stable employment environment, fully paid fringe benefits, educational opportunity and relocation allowances. You are invited to call or send your resume to Mr. Gene Bryant.

M.I.S.
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
31350 Smith Road
Romulus, Michigan 48174
(313) 326-7010

others talk about it — we've got it

GROWTH

MINI-COMPUTER FIELD POSITIONS

With the V-77 series, Sperry Univac continues its dynamic growth in the mini-computer world! Become a part of that growth.

SALES ENGINEERS

Weigh these advantages:

- The best commission plan in the industry.
- Competitive products to sell.
- A highly respected, worldwide customer engineering support organization.
- Challenge and real growth opportunities.

Requirements:

- Minimum 2 years mini-computer sales experience in the Data Base, Data Communications and/or Distributed processing marketplace.
- Record as a closer.
- Technical Competence in hardware and software.
- Record of maintaining account relationships.
- Ability to obtain new and repeat business.

FIELD SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Key responsibilities in:

- Marketing headquarters interface.
- Sales/proposal preparation.
- Defining and solving customer requirements.

Requirements:

- Technical degree desirable.
- Creative problem solver.
- Minimum 2 years pre and/or post sales support.
- Real-time commercial (Data Base, Data Communications, Distributed Processing) and/or real-time scientific applications.

If you're a leading performer with your current company, don't pass up this opportunity to make a smart move.

You will find:

- Professionally challenging environment.
- Room for advancement.
- Achievements recognized.

For openings in: Atlanta • Birmingham, Alabama
Boston • Englewood Cliffs, N.J. • Long Island • Orlando, Florida
Rochester, N.Y. • Washington, D.C.
call Dave Volz (collect) at (215) 542-2798,
or send your resume to P.O. Box 500, B-301M,
Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19424.

For openings in Chicago • Dallas • Detroit • Houston
New Orleans • St. Louis • Seattle
call Al Sack (collect) at (714) 833-2400, Ext. 336,
or send your resume to G-5, 2722 Michelson Drive,
Irvine, California 92713.

SPERRY UNIVAC

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BUY SELL SWAP

COMPUTER SYSTEM

BURROUGHS B-5500

plus additional peripheral equipment, incl. memory units. U.S. Gov't surplus used, & removed from operation. Inspect at 1500 Bannister Rd., Kansas City, MO. 64131 Sealed Bid Sale opening June 30, 1978 2 p.m. Phone (816) 926-7285 Sales Branch or Write General Services Admin. attn: Sales Branch at above address. You may bid by mail. Write for bid form, or phone. (Sale 6-FWS-78-79)

3411 Model
3 Tape Drive
For Sale

CPU Attachment for System 3 Model 10 Immediate Delivery! No Dealers

KEYS TO PROFIT, INC.
(816) 483-4700

158
IPS
201-947-4200

WANTED TO BUY

Two BURROUGHS
TA 800-1
Four Port Modem
Expanders

COMPUMATICS, INC.
P.O. Box 511
Fort Wayne, IN 46801
(219) 482-4506

WANT TO BUY

CMI MEMORY

Model 30,40,50,65, 155

Call
Ken Gilmore
(213) 777-4070

FOR LEASE ONLY

370/158 U34—S/N 23990
1433,1434,1435,1850,7840
(Also 2 Megabytes STC Memory)
Guaranteed Aug.1978 Availability
Will Lease for 2 to 6—year Terms
ITC Status Immaterial
End Users Only — Please Contact
Bob Doherty or Bill O'Connell

Columbia Resources,Inc.
27 Adams Street Braintree, Massachusetts 02184 (617) 848-6810

DID YOU MISS IT? See our ad on page 14

COMDISCO®

MSI

— We have a large selection of Azur, MSI and Norand equipment for sale. Low prices, immediate delivery.

— Lease plans and third party depot service also available on electronic data entry equipment

— We buy used Norand, Telxon, MSI and Azur equipment

New England Data Corp.
10 Kearney Rd.
Needham, Mass.
(617) 449-2430

---

let the BOSS do the work

Florida Computer's Data-Boss

For DEC PDP-11 RSTS/E

- Inquiry Language
- Report Writer
- Data Base Management
- Data Entry Sub-System

FCi

Florida Computer, Inc.
99 N. W. 183 St. N. Miami, Fla. 33169
(305) 652-1710

DEC

FOR SALE

RK05J New-$3200
RK11J New-$7000
RP03
PDP 11/34 System
PDP 11/05
Diva Disk (160MB)
TMB11-EA
MG10 (256KB)
DH11AD, AE
LA180 New-$2,175
DF10, RP10, RP03
Data System 310

Western Data Systems
P.O. Box 7000-182
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
(213) 377-1414

We encourage your inquiry about our unique programs for both purchased and leased equipmen

fi

We Want to Buy

CPU: 3125 HG2 7/1/78

PERIPHERALS: 370 TAPES, DISKS AND I/O

Notice to End Users:

If you are returning CPU's or peripherals to IBM, let us buy them with your POC's. Your Company will benefit.

Please contact: Bob Applegate

FINALCO

Computer lease underwriters and asset managers
8150 Leesburg Pike • Vienna, Virginia 22180 • (703) 790-0970

Short-Term Lease

370/138

Model J, Serial 20021

Features
3274—4640—4655—4722—8075

Can add or delete features or install as an I model if required. Available immediately from CSA on a very attractive lease basis. Call Marv Berger at 800/225-2036.

CSA
ComputerSystemsOfAmericaInc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671
CSA is a private lessor and lease underwriter with a portfolio of $300 million-plus of computers under lease to the world's largest corporations.

FOR SALE

Dec 310 System
32K Memory · Two Disks
Decscope - Decprinter 1

Best Offer - Must Sell

For information contact:
Life of Montana Insurance Co.
Gary Richter
P.O. Box 9000
Bozeman, Montana 59715
(406) 587-4525

FOR SALE
MEMOREX 1270-4
Terminal Control Unit

Terminal Control Unit
28 Async Dual EIA
4 Bisync Dual EIA
Autospeed

Time Brokers
of New England
Paul Smith
(617) 749-5800

FOR SALE OR LEASE

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155 ANY MODEL w/o DAT
370/155 MEMORY.UP TO 2 MEG
IBM.CMI.AMS.AMPEX

COMPUTER
INSTALLATIONS
CORPORATION
5514 Caroline Street
Houston, Texas 77004
713-524-8249

WANTED TO BUY
DAT
ORDER POSITION
FOR 370/155

370/155 • ANY MODEL

PLEASE CONTACT:
HARRY BLAIR

BUY • SELL • LEASE

IBM 029's—129's
3277's—3741's—3742's
Peripheral Equipment

026	$ 800	088	$2500
059	1375	514	800
082	800	519	950
083	1800	548	1500
084	2500	552	900
085	750	557	2800

MOHAWK-6401-6403 • NCR-736

COMPLETE LINE BURSTERS, SHREDDERS, DECOLLATORS AND BINDERS

DP SERVICE INC.
CALL STAN PELC or NATALIE REYES
312-774-2556
5505 N MENARD AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630

ATTN: BURROUGHS USERS
FOR SALE

90 KB B2700-B3400 Core	$14,000
B 9243 1100 LM Printer	5,000
B 3353 Multiline Cntrl.	5,000
B 2700 Aux. Cabinet	5,000

All equip. currently under maintenance and guaranteed for maintenance by Burroughs.
Write or Call:

COMPUTER
MARKETING
CORPORATION
5651 N. 7th St.
Phoenix, Ariz. 85014
(602) 264-5151

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

IBM 3271-2's CONTROLLERS

IBM 3284-2's PRINTERS

For Sale or Lease
Call Collect or Write

Berlent Industries, Inc.
1975 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, N.Y. 11554
516-794-9722

Member Computer Dealers Association

370/125's

For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***

Specialists in 125 Systems
3410's and 3411's Also Available

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member CDA

FOR SALE OR LEASE

		Available
3340-A2	Ser. = 28530	6-22-78
3344-B2	80236	6-22-78
3344-B2	80237	6-22-78
3344-B2	80235	6-22-78
3340-B2	21897	7-15-78
3271-2	11749	7-21-78

30 to 50 CRTs available per month thru February 1979.

Call Dwight Miesse
(404) 992-9650

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 360/75-J
2860-2, 2870-1
1052-7, 2150-1
plus
2301-1/2820-1 and
One MB of Ampex ECM

Avco Computer Services
Wilmington, Mass.
Harold Witzer
(617) 657-3531

---

dearborn giveth:

2821-3 w/UCS	Available IMMEDIATELY
1403-2 w/wo UCS	Available IMMEDIATELY
3350/B2F Disk Unit	Available IMMEDIATELY

Call Tom Millunchick (312) 827-9200

dearborn computer company | dealer - IBM computers systems software leasing
1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

WANT TO BUY

EMM MEMORY

Model 30,40,50,65, 155

Call
Ken Gilmore
(213) 777-4070

SALE OR LEASE
370/138-July/August
3203-4 Printer
(1200 LPM)
3344-B2F-June
3340-A2 & B2 July
3272-2 & 3277-2
(4633kb) 1x9 August
3803-1 & 3420-5 (S.D.)
1x6 September
1419 MICR-July/August

Contact: Bernie Gest
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa.
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

370/158 with AP

FOR SALE OR LEASE

- 3158-3, U33
- Total of 4 Meg
- AP Installed
- 5 Channels
- November Availability

make Offer To:
Tom Robbins
Computer Properties, Inc.
Box 35048
Minneapolis, MN 55435
(612) 831-6088

For Sale:

Boston University will have available September 30, 1978 the following IBM disk drives; four (4) 3330, one (1) 3333, one (1) 3333-11. Bids should be forwarded to Boston University Purchasing Dept., 25 Buick St., Boston, MA 02215. Attention Mr. Richard Geppner. Any further information required can be obtained by contacting Mr. Geppner at (617) 353-2374.

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM/3

Models 15, 10, 8, 6
Systems 32 & 34
All Support Peripherals

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P O BOX 28298
Memphis, Tn. 38128
Phone 901/372-2622
Member CDA

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Jack Emery
Dave Hepburn
Paul Baillie

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

SMI

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115
370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P O BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

BUY-SELL TRADE

For Computer
Call Action Write

CAC

404/458-4425
P.O. Box 80572
Atlanta, Ga. 30366

WANT TO BUY

Burroughs B6700 Disc
with November 1978
Availability.

Must be acceptable to Burroughs Maintenance. Send Model #, Quantity, Serial #, Original Installation Date and Price.

Jim Johnson
Southeastern Data Cooperative
P.O. Box 49592
Atlanta, GA 30359
Phone (404) 634-1275

SALE

ALL
IBM Unit Record Equipment

129 & 029's

East Coast (717) 564-8870

West Coast (415) 332-6265
(714) 754-7823

dpa Unit Record
Leasing Company
110 HiVista Road
Sausalito, Calif.

LEASE

FOR SALE

IBM MEMORY

370/158 1K Memory (1536K), 370/168, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Megabytes.

Call
Ken Gilmore
(213) 777-4070

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 360/30's-32, 64 or 128K	Immediately
IBM 2314-A1 1x4 (lease only)	4/24/78
IBM 3271-2 Controllers	30 Days
IBM 3277-2 Terminals	30 Days

Call Collect or Write

Berlent Industries, Inc.
1975 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, N.Y. 11554
(516) 794-9722

Member
Computer Dealers
Association

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Burroughs B-4700 System

8 I/O Channel 150K CPU, Card Reader, Card Punch, Line Printer, 4 Tape Cluster. 80 million characters of head per track disk.

Contact: B. Hogan

Dresser Industries, Inc.,
1505 Elm St
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-8809

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

Call (313) 642-8000

3031/3032/3033
3031 Delivery 12/78
Marilyn Burchi

370/165 370/168
168 Available June '78
(2) Available July '78

370/158
Ron Baker

370/155
(1) Available Now!

370
148/145/138/135
(4) Available now to June

370/115/125
Call for Details

3420 3803
3333 3830
3330 3340
Darryl Hastings

1403 2821
2501 1442
1443
Joe Romeo

BUY OF THE WEEK

New Operating Lease Plans Available For **3031 - 3032 - 3033** Call for Details	**370/135 - H** Serial #61290 IFA, ICA, 1 Channel *Available Now*
3742 Available 30 Days System 32-B-33, 16K 9.1 Megabytes 155 LPM *Immediate Availability* Call Patti Lamia	***370/148J*** ***3047-01*** ***Needed Now***
360/20 All Models *Immediate Delivery* Purchase or Lease	**370/155 - J** DAT-3 Channels 1 Meg IBM 3215 Console *Available Now*

360
30/40/50/65
Best of Values

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
1130
Jim Carleton

System/3
Model 15
Jerry Roberts

3742
3741
5496
Patti Lamia

360/20
085-083-029-059-026-129
Marie Bednarz

Call (313) 642-8000

CMI CORPORATION *The IBM Specialists*

Top of Troy, West Big Beaver and I75, Troy, MI 48084 (313) 362-1000

IN CANADA CALL:

Don DuPuis
Windsor, Ont
(519) 258-8910

Ron Ridding
Toronto, Ont
(416) 683-3704

Jacques Dagenais
Montreal, Que.
(514) 374-5920

CENTRON

Computer Corporation
The THINKing person's alternative . . .

BUY • SELL • LEASE
IBM Computer Equipment

360/370/30XX and Peripherals

Call us for current availability and pricing

612/884-3366

8120 Penn Avenue South • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

FOR SUBLEASE
370/158 MODEL U-36
FOR 26 MONTHS

WITH
FEATURES: 1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 4650, 7840, 7905
Z08611 POWER ISOLATION
AVAILABLE: JULY/AUGUST, 1978

CONTACT: W. L. WINK
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY
P.O. BOX 516
DEPT. K063
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166
(314) 232-4508

MCAUTO
Offices in principal cities from coast to coast
A division of **MCDONNELL DOUGLAS**

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540, 3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088, 402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557,

029-059-129

Call us for all your needs; we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77081
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526

EQUIPMENT CORP.

Certification Specialists

Disk Packs
Data Modules

Bought - Sold - Traded
tested refurbished
Contact
Rick Hubata, Sales Director

Systems Supply Corp.
833 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60607

(312) 421-2900

3420-5 Tape drives

Immediately available

SALE OR LEASE

Call Bob Bardagy
COMDISCO (312)698-3000
or your nearest COMDISCO office.

COMDISCO®

FOR SALE

360/40 H ALL IBM

5410-A14
5444-A2
1403-2

5424-A2
5421-1
3741-1

$970.^00 5 Yr. Lease
DELIVERED & INSTALLED

WANTED TO BUY

3277 - 2 w/4631

Kennsco

7232 BOONE AVENUE NORTH, SUITE 38
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55428
(612) 533-5800

TIGER COMPUTER
415 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
(212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

SHORT AND LONG TERM STRAIGHT WALK-AWAY LEASES

THAT'S RIGHT!

National does not require our customers to guarantee any residual value or find qualified sub leases at the end of the initial term on the equipment.

370/138, 148, 135, 145, 125
370/158's 168's and Peripherals
IBM Series-3031-3032-3033

WE BUY/SELL & SUBLEASE
ALL IBM 370 CPU's & I/O

SEND FOR IBM 370 PRICE CHARTS

SALE OR LEASE
135·138
145·148
158·168
AVAILABLE NOW

WANT TO BUY
3333·3420

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
370/158J

FOR SALE
SYS/3 MOD 15D

FREE UPGRADE CONSULTATION — CALL TODAY

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER · 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS. 02215

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 200	$20/Mo	059	$1400	$50/Mo	129	$3400	$110/MO
026	$ 800	$30/Mo	082	$ 800	$30/Mo	514	$ 800	$ 45/Mo
029	$1800	$55/Mo	083	$1700	$60/Mo	519	$1000	$ 55/Mo
046	$ 900	$40/Mo	084	$2500	$90/Mo	526	$1200	$ 50/Mo
047	$1400	$60/Mo	085	$1200	$60/Mo	548	$1500	$ 60/Mo
056	$ 200	$15/Mo	088	$2500	$150/Mo	557	$2900	$100/Mo

Sale: 360/20 system: $9500. WANTED TO BUY: 3741 - $3800
3742 - $5200
029-- and --129.

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 N. McClurg Court · Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401

When you plan to buy or sell your computer equipment...

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

WANT TO BUY

370/158 370/155 370/145

U S	Home Office	T A Takash	602-248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914-949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298-3910
	Dallas	M W 'Bill' Tucker	214-233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415-283-8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-366-1513
	U K Europe	Joe Gold	022-61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres' Contreras	905-543-6850
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark	214-233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214-233-1818

GO GREYHOUND
Greyhound Computer Corporation
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

FOR LEASE
370/168 SYSTEM

3168-L
1435
2150
2151
4525
6111
7905
4650

3066-2
4525

3067-2
1435
4525

2870-1
1861

(2) 2880-2
1862

2860-1
1861
7850

•• Available Mid-Sep. 1978 •• •• 2 to 5 Year Terms ••
•• Suitable for Non-ITC Lessee Also ••
End Users Only — Please Contact
Bob Doherty or Bill O'Connell

Columbia Resources, Inc.
27 Adams Street Braintree, Massachusetts 02184 (617) 848-6810

★
NEW DG NOVA 3/12's

WITH BATTERY BACKUP AND AUTO PROGRAM LOAD AND RESTART
NEW DG MEMORY
32 OR 16 KB

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY WITH 22% DISCOUNT

CALL CLARK & ASSOC.
(816) 741-3183

2314-B1

- Up to 9 SPINDLES
- 60 m.s. average access time
- Two channel switches available
- Immediate delivery — Sale or Lease

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

145/3031 Lease
370/145 (#10597)
Available 6/78
3031 (P.O. #52618U)
Availalbe 8/79

Call Anne Rhame
(804) 643-9123

COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or money. Check with us before you buy or sell.

New DEC Equipment
Immediate Delivery

RK11-RK05 Disk Systems - $8500
PDP 11/04s and 11/34s - 20% off list
DZ 11
DEC Station 78

New DG Equipment
Immediate Delivery

DG 10 Mbyte Disk Systems from $7500
DASHERS - 15% to 25% off list
Nova 3/12 or 3D - 20% off list

Immediate delivery for MOS!
Inventory Clearance
call us for free brochure

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

IBM 370/158
Attached Processor Unit
AVAILABLE
JULY, 1978

Contact: Jerry Borisy
JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 988-0820

DEC
PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS & MODULES

BUY - SELL - LEASE - RENT

$1,000,000

NEW & USED DEC INVENTORY
—DEC CPU'S
—DEC DISKS & CONTROLLERS
—DEC TAPES
—DEC TERMINALS
—DEC PERIPHERALS
—MISC. BOARDS & MEMORY

Hundreds of Misc. Modules & Cables Available
Call for other components in stock

NEW [illegible]*05J's*
Sold Out
[illegible]*,900.00*

For fast delivery and substantial $aving$
CALL the DATALEASE Digital HOTLINE
800-854-0359

DATALEASE

700 No. Valley St., Ste. A, Anaheim, Calif. 92801
714) 533-3920 Telex 692439

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES FROM

dpf

MEMOREX EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE ON SHORT TERM LEASES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3670's
3671's
3672's
3673's

AVAILABLE - SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER
(2) 3660 - 1 X 8

Call: Jack Dugan (914) 428-5000

DPF Incorporated
141 Central Park Ave. So.
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530

FOR SALE PDP 11/40

Including:

192KB, 2 RK05 disk drives, 1 LP11VA line printer and RK05 packs.

System Availability: 90 days or less.

Contact:
Paul Malmo
(503) 686-8030

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
# 301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

PROGRAMS APPLICATION PACKAGES GENERAL PURPOSE WANTED

COBOL-FORTRAN-OS

Write:
COMPUTER PROGRAM MASTERS, INC.
360 Fairfield Ave.
Stamford, CT 06902
Call (203) 348-8990
Ask for Tony Kandiew

PIONEERS IN THE USED COMPUTER INDUSTRY

360, 370
Data Entry
Teleprocessing

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY INC.

Systems 3, 32
All Peripherals

4858 CASH ROAD · DALLAS, TEXAS 75247 · AC 214 · 637-6570

MAJOR DEALER IN USED COMPUTERS

ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

IF YOU ARE RETURNING RENTAL CREDIT EQUIPMENT TO IBM WE CAN SAVE YOU FREIGHT AND MAKE YOU MONEY!

The
Professionals

Member Computer Dealers Association

WE BUY, SELL

Re-furbish and service used and new computer room flooring

RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS INC.
6 Sullivan St.
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200

Know us by our mark

CDA, Computer Dealers Association, is an international nonprofit trade association dedicated to promoting the advantages of used computers. For a membership roster and copy of our code of ethics, write to: **Mr. Marvin Lurie, Executive Director, Computer Dealers Association,** 6650 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Illinois 60631 (312)-763-7350

TI 990 SYSTEMS NEW

10% off List

Any Texas Instruments 990/4 or 990/10 system, custom or standard configurations, with our without software. Warranty 90 days. TI support.

ANDERSON SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 08008
Cleveland, Ohio 44108
(216) 761-2992

DATAPOINT SYSTEMS BUY-SELL

5500 48k	$13,000.00
2200 16k	$6,000.00
9351 Disk (2.5 mb)	$5,000.00
Centronics Printer	$3,000.00

+ Misc. other items.

Call or write:
Taylor Quarles

Data Processing Supplies
(404) 455-0936
PO box 80282
Atlanta, Ga. 30366

FOR SALE/LEASE

DEC LSI 11®

PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
LA 36 DECwriters
LA 180 * VT 52
In Stock For
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

'UNITRONIX CORP.
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P.O. Box 8515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

LEASING

3031, 2, 3
yours or ours
370/138 thru 370/168

WANT TO BUY

370/158 370/168
Any 370 Peripherals

Computer Resources, Inc.
511 Phoenix St.
P.O. Box 527
South Haven, MI 49090
(616) 637-8425

ISAM ACCOUNTS

Receivable Package

Wanted in Dibol for a PDP 11/34 digital system. Please contact Ms. Joanne Quinn at (617) 935-5860 between 9:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m.

FOR SALE

IBM System 32

13.7 mb disk
24k
1551pm printer
Available Immediately
$32,500
fob Farmington, NM
Olman Heath Co.
505-325-4508

LEASING?

WE'VE GOT YOUR 303X ON ORDER

...plus 135, 138, 145, 148, 158 & 168's too

(over $130 million worth!)

- We'll write a short-term or long-term lease—on YOUR system or OURS
- We'll configure a total system or part of one to your specifications

"Our leasing concepts are sensitive to your needs"

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
1351 WASHINGTON BLVD. STAMFORD CT 06902
203-357-9663

IPS 201-947-4200

FOR SALE OR LEASE

4 MB 168 MEMORY
Available 7/15/78.

165K-II
4 megabytes with DAT and channels

158-U34
Will configure to spec. avail. 8/15. 158 ISC avail. 7/15.

155J-II
Up to 2 megabytes with DAT.

145
Model 2 CPU, any core size w/ or w/o ISC.

138-J
Available 8/1/78. Sale or lease.

135-I
Will sell or lease as an H. Has full feature complement.

65-I, IH OR J
Up to 2 megabytes and/or 6 channels.

3420's
Most models readily available with controllers.

3350's
Most models avail. for 3rd Qtr. delivery.

WANTED TO BUY

168, 158, 148, & 138's
165, 155, 145, & 135's.
360/65's.
All 370 peripherals:
3277's-any keyboard;
3272's-w/ or w/o 3250.

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

FOR SALE OR SUBLEASE IBM 370/165 AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 1

370/165-K	CPU 2 Meg
1432	Buffer Expansion
3850	Extended Channels
7117	7070/7074 Compatability
3360-5	512K Storage Units
2870-1	Multiplexer Channel
6990	First Selector Sub-Channel
6991	Second Selector Sub-Channel
2880-2	Block Multiplexer Channel
2860-2	Selector Channel
7350	3803-2 Attachment
2860-3	Selector Channel
7850	3803-2 Attachment
3066-1	System Console
7117	7070/7074 Compatability
3067-1	Power and Distribution Unit
1432	Buffer Expansion
7177	7070/7074 Compatability

O.A.T. facility order position available with the hardware.

Principals desiring further information should contact R.K. Plomondon at (303) 624-1056. Or write: Mountain Bell, 931 14th St., Room 604, Denver, CO 80202.

Mountain Bell

3340 B2
3350 A2 A2F B2 B2F

Large quantities available now.

3830-2 Control units also available

Sale or lease

Call Bob Bardagy
COMDISCO (312)698-3000
or your nearest COMDISCO office.

COMDISCO®

BUYING, SELLING, LEASING OR TRADING IBM EQUIPMENT? THEN CALL US FIRST...

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
901 Office Park Plaza Oklahoma City, Ok. 73105 405-840-1911

Houston, Tex.
713-444-0246

St. Louis, Mo.
314-727-7010

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE

Let the "NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"

Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

WANTED

ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3 AND PERIPHERALS

WE BUY · SELL · LEASE · TRADE

transdata

P O Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

FOR LEASE

370/158-2 megabytes system with/ISC
370/168-4 megabytes system with/ISC

Contact
T.J. McArdle

TIGER COMPUTER
415 Madison Avenue
N.Y.C., NY
(212) 532-1500

DEC

HARDWARE
PDP11 · PDP8
LSI-11's
Processors Peripherals Memories
VT52's LA36's
LS120's LA180's
Also available
Other printers and discs available with controllers for most minicomputers.

NDS NATIONAL DATA SALES CORP.
516/944-7444

BUY • SELL

TELETYPE

MODELS
43 • 33 • 32

NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293 0444

BURROUGHS L & B80 Users

Now Available: System Language 3 (SL3) Assembler for L-8000, L-9000 * B80 with Cassette or Disk I/O.

Contact:
Computer Software Co.
P.O. Box 19534
Raleigh, N.C. 27609
(919) 828-2009

303X Leasing

Large industrial corporation wishes to purchase and lease back to substantial corporations IBM 303X Systems. We will only deal with end users and equipment must be scheduled for delivery in 1978.

CW Box 1410
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

PDP 11/45 FOR SALE

RF-RS
2-RP03
2-TU10
256 KB + CACHE
1800 LPM Printer

3 years under DEC maintenance

COMPUTER RESOURCES
(303) 771-8930
5680 South Syracuse Cr.
Englewood, CO 80110

BUY·SELL·LEASE·TRADE

PURCHASE LEASEBACK / RENTAL CREDITS

Write or call collect today to these representatives!

SYSTEM/3 *All Peripherals* call Gene Nicholl

370's *All Peripherals* call Don Norris

SYSTEM 32's, 34's 3270 CRT's call Marilyn Morris

129, 029 KEYPUNCHES *Unit Record Equipment IBM M/A* call Abe Salih

360's *All Peripherals* call Duke Crumpton

(214) 634-2750
TWX 910-861-4171
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box 47220, Dallas, Texas 75247

Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

MEMBER CDA

BUY SELL

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware For Sale

PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

BUYING

N.C.R. 270-299-399-775
31, 32, 41, ETC.
BURROUGHS "L" SERIES,
B700, B1700
I.B.M. 129-029-Systems 32/34

SELLING

129's-029's-059's
immediate delivery
Also: 026-056-082-083-084
085-088-402-403-407-514
519-548-552-557
Eligible For IBM M/A

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309/HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (201) 343-4554

America's Leading Companies Depend on us.

Buying · Selling · Leasing
Purchase/Leaseback

3277 3803 3286
3272 3420 3284
3340 3330 3830

Call us on IBM Rental Credits. We buy your credits on FTP, ETP and MAC equipment.

Contact: Bob Haggerty 203-438-9567 or Charles Pratt 214-361-8337

R. K. Enterprises, Inc. 470 Main St Ridgefield Ct 06877
Marketing Centers New York Dallas Atlanta Cincinnati Los Angeles

DEC HARDWARE

PDP 11 PDP 8

Processors Peripherals

Memories

VT52's, LA36's, LS120's, LA180's

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

Seekers and Sellers

(516) 585-0800

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3277-2's with
4630 Keyboards
90 Day Delivery

Call Collect or Write

Berlent Industries, Inc.

1975 Hempstead Tpk.
East Meadow, N.Y. 11554
(516) 794-9722

Member
Computer Dealers
Association

RSTS RESULTS

Performance Tune-ups
Configuration Aids
Datacomm Specialists
Systems Analysis & Design

Wholesale, Retail POS
Typesetting: Data-Base

Philadelphia 11/70
Timesharing

NATIONWIDE DATA DIALOG
70 James Way
Southampton, Pa. 18966
215-322-2050

FOR SALE

NCR Criterion 8550

Available July '78

131K, 6831 Card rdr (600 CPM) 636 cassette rdr, 625-202 dual dens control, (2) 657-102 units, 646-291 1200 LPM train prntr, thermal I/D, 2 med speed lines, $194K, call Ms. Woodall (919) 782-4630.

CONTINENTAL Information Systems

BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE

NEW AND PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE

168 L - 8 Channel - June/July
168 K - DAT available - June
158 U33 - August
158 AP - new - June
155 J2 - June
145 H2 - June
135 - 512K - June
158 INTEL Memory - 2 MB - July
168 - Memory - July

We also have new 168, 158, 148, and 138 Systems in July

Call Us!

Peripherals and I/O

All 360/370 Disk, Tape
Printers, Readers, and T/P

Gene Chappell
Wanted:
3330's, 3340's & 3420's

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

315-425-1900

CIS is very interested in
buying pre-owned
IBM 370 systems.
If you are thinking
about selling, let us
make you an offer.

RSTS/E

Multiple Terminal Service
Routines written in Basic-Plus allow you to take advantage of this core-saving RSTS feature without having to be a software wizard. Series of subroutines requires only 4K and has complete user documentation.

Source code and documentation—$250.00

Record I/O File Management System
Set of 12 Basic-Plus utilities including modular sort/merge and record access subroutines gives the user a fast, flexible, and simple way to build files and retrieve data. Access subroutines require 4K.

Features include:

- direct access- by record number or multiple key (no index required)
- ISAM and hashed access
- sequential processing
- multiple record types in one data file
- fully integrated
- data independence

Source code and documentation—$750.00

Save $100.00 if you purchase both systems.

For more information, call or write:

IIRI Int'l.
121 Union Street
Providence, R.I. 02901
(401) 272-8600 Ext. 38

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

PDP 11/45 System

11/45 FS
128K Intel Memory
FP11-B
PC11
RK 11J-AA
RK 05J-AA
RK 05F-FA
DH11-AA
SOROC IQ-120 Terminals (5)

Contact:
Dr. Victor Law
Tulane University
New Orleans, LA

For Sale Or Lease 25

5445's

For IBM Sys 3/10 or 15
w/CPU Attachment

Fantastic Price

Jon McCurdy
Data Sales Co. of CA
7373 Skyline Blvd.
Oakland, CA 94611
415-339-8901

BUYING SELLING LEASING

360/40	370/145	370/135
360/50	370/158	370/155
360/65	370/168	370/165

TAPES/DISKS/CORE
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247

214/630-6700

FOR SALE OR LEASE 370/168

AVAILABLE JUNE '78
(MODEL 1, 3 or A)
Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION — (313) 642-8000

---

168 IPS

201-947-4200

For Sale Or Lease

System 3/15

Complete Systems

- SHORT OR LONG TERM
- CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- WITH OR WITHOUT PERIPHERALS

Any configuration from B19 to D24
30 to 90 days delivery
Also complete inventory tapes — disks.
Printers — CPU Upgrades

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

8035 East R.L. Thornton Freeway Suite 309
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
(214) 324-3401

DEC 11/70
RSTS/E
TIMESHARING
$4.00 HOUR

Servicing Md. & Va.
All Programming Langs.
Software Packages for
Payroll, Accts. Recv.
and Payable, Inventory,
etc. Data Base Services

OCEANIC ENTERPRISES INC.
201 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 685-3122

WANTED
370/135
60/90 Days
ALSO NEEDED:
3330-1's
3420-3 or 5

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

FOR SALE

360/30 64K IBM

1051-1052
2311
2841

Under continuous IBM maintenance

2 selector channels
1400 compatibility
1.5 storage access
Many other features
Available immediately
directly from original owner

For more information,
contact Mr. Simon Morgenstern
(201) 867-9300

FOR SALE
FOUR NEW DEC
PDP-11/04 CPU's
Two - 11/04 LH with 28K
MOS Memory 10-1/2" Chassis
One - 11/04 MH with 28K
CORE Memory 10-1/2" Chassis
One - 11/04 FC with 8K
CORE Memory 5-1/4" Chassis
ORIGINAL CARTONS
20% off List Price
Immediate Delivery
Call (617) 828-2500
Mr. Nuss

WANG 2200T

Processor

16K Bytes
Available Immediately
Price $3,000 or Best Offer
Contact James Fuenfle

World Book-Childcraft
Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, IL 60654
(312) 341-2467

FOR SALE

3275-2 Display Stations
3286-3 Printers
3284-3 Printers
50-70 Available Now-November
3350 B2F Disk Storage
3 Available June 1
Call or Write

(714) 833-9800
TWX 910-595-2550

SADDLEBACK
MARKETING CORP.

1401 Dove Street, Suite 245
Newport Beach, CA 92660

---

dataserv

370
CPUs
System
Memory
115·138
Steve
Lacny

370
CPUs
Memory
145·148
Jim
Myers

360
Memory
M. J.
Dorsey

CPUs
Peripherals
360
Neal
Johnson

Returning Equipment to IBM?

Before you send any of the following machines back to IBM, call us. We'll show you how to make money using your rental credits.

CPUs	Disk	Tape	110
3115	3330	3410	1442
3125	3340	3411	2501
3138	3344	3420	2821
3148	3350	3803	3505
5415	3830		3525

CPUs
Peripherals
Memory
Sys/3
Models 6-15

System
32·34
Mary
Cronan

Tape
Disk
I/O
370
Peripherals
Tom
Anderson

3741·42
Becky
Ernst

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406

or 612-544-0335
Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd.
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

buy • sell • lease • trade

SEVCO

Mini-Computer Brokers

DEC SPECIALS

11/45 64KB
11/34-DM to 256KB
RK05=AA
MS11-JP
DL11-A-B-C-D-E-W
Spare Processor Boards
Immediate Delivery

SEVCO, INC.
22 Karal Drive
Framingham, MA 01701
(617)879—8187

SALE

DECwriter II Model LA-36 DE
With Built-in Acoustic Coupler
$1,695.00

Full DEC Warranty
Fully Serviced by DEC
F.O. B. Park Ridge, Ill.
OFF-THE-SHELF-DELIVERY
$1,695.00

Also available: DEC VT-52, LS-120, LA-180, Teletype 43, ADM$_3$ TI-745, and more. Order now, from our stock.

MANAGEMENT
RESPONSE CORP.
660 Busse Highway
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 698-3377
IN WATTS (800) 323-2135

AVAILABLE

THROUGHOUT 1978

SYSTEM/34s - 5110s

IBM/GSD LEASING SPECIALISTS

DATALEASE CORPORATION

283 Greenwich Ave.
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
(203) 869-1152

FOR SALE

3340 A2 and 3340 B2 DISK DRIVES

ALSO 3348 70 & 70F PACKS
Available 4th Qtr. 1978

CONTACT
AMERICAN AIRLINES
Don Mory
(918) 836-5511 Ext 2364
Or Marty Walsh
(212) 557-1234 Ext. 5137

---

efm computer
leasing, inc.

3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL

360/370 CPUs & PERIF.

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON

360/40
360/50
360/65
370/135
370/145

WANT TO BUY

IBM 3271-2
IBM 3272-2

FOR SALE

024
026
029
056
077
082
083

084
085
088
089
402
403
407

419
514
519
521
523
526
548

552
557
602
604
824
826
867

*2402
*2403
*2405
*2406
7330

(* Potter)

Call Warner Rivera
at (212) 557-3712

GENESIS ONE
COMPUTER CORPORATION
an MAI company
300 East 44th St., New York, NY 10017

Want to buy HP 3000 Series I or II

Minimum Configuration:

- 128 Kb Memory
- 50 Mb Disk
- 800 or 1600 Mag Tape
- Console and asynchronous terminal controller

Terminals, printer desirable but not necessary. Must be eligible for HP maintenance. Cash or terms. Contact Ms. Olson at (301) 340-6777.

PDP11/40 RSTS/E SYSTEM

1 DS535–DA PDP11/40 192KB
3 RK05–CA Disk Drives & Controller
1 LP11–VA 132 Column Printer
1 DH11–AD 16–Line Mux with Modem control
1 H967–DH Mounting Cabinet
1 VT52 CRT Terminal
1 LA36 Console Terminal
1 CTS/E (RSTS/E) License

Price $35,000

The system has been under a continuous DEC maintenance contract. Please contact Ron Truxton or Tom Griffiths at:
Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
(617) 861-0670

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK!

FOR SALE

3135-H with 4655, 6981, 7861, 3215
Delivery 8/78
3145-HO with 512K Add-On CMI Memory
Delivery 5/78
3155-J with DAT Box—Delivery 7/78
3158-K—Delivery 6/78
3158-K—Delivery 8/78
3158-U34—Delivery 8/78
3031 Lease—Delivery 10/78

WANT TO BUY

3145-J2—Inst. 7/78
1442-N2
2821-1
3830-2
2880-2

COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO — 312/298-5650
WASHINGTON — 301/229-7200
LOS ANGELES — 213/370-4844

370/135 IN JUNE LOADED

482k, IFA, IPA, ICA 2 Ch.
FOR LEASE

24 Month - 60 Month Rates

Tom Robbins
Computer Properties, Inc.
5200 W. 73rd St.
Minneapolis MN 55435
(612) 831-6088

WANT TO BUY

- IBM 3420 Tape Drives & Controllers
- IBM 370/138 J - IFA
- IBM 3211/3811 Printer
- IBM 3330/3333 Model 1 and 11
- IBM 3277 CRT's and Controllers
- IBM 3350 A2F & B2F

FOR SALE OR LEASE

- IBM 2365/2 memory
- IBM 3420/3, 5 and 6 Tape Drives
- IBM 2540 Read/Punch
- IBM 3830/2 - Full Madrids
- IBM 3271/2 CRT Controllers
- IBM 3286/2 Printers
- IPC 6780 Block MPX Channel

Call

FORSYTHE McARTHUR
(312) 943-3770

Dealer &
Lessor In IBM
Computers

Forsythe McArthur
Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Ave
Chicago, IL 60611

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

We encourage your inquiry about our unique programs for both purchased and leased equipment.

Available for Lease or Sale

CPU:	3125-GH	6/15/78
	3135-H	9/1/78
	3145-I2	9/15/78
	3145-J2	9/15/78
	3158-U34	12/1/78
	3158-K	12/1/78
Tapes:	3410-3	6/15/78
	3411-3	6/15/78
I/O:	(2) 1403-N1	6/15/78
	2821-1	6/15/78
	2501-B1	8/15/78

Notice to End Users: If you are returning CPU's or peripherals to IBM, let us buy them with your POC's. Your Company will benefit.

Please Contact: Bob Applegate

FINALCO
Computer lease underwriters and asset managers
8150 Leesburg Pike • Vienna, Virginia 22180 • (703) 790-0970

NOTICE OF INTENT TO ISSUE

INVITATION FOR BID

The State of California Department of Health Services (DHS) will be releasing an Invitation For Bid (IFB) on or about June 16, 1978, for the purpose of obtaining a software system including contractor support services. It is proposed that an existing system be transferred to DHS and modified to meet requirements as specified in the IFB document.

A bidders' conference is planned for the latter part of June, 1978, to be held in Sacramento, California. Interested bidders may receive a copy of the IFB document, at a price of $100.00*, and may secure information as to the exact location, time, and date of the bidders' conference by contacting:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES
Accounting System Development, 714 P St., Room 1092
Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 322-4060

*Two general use copies will be available for review in the above office at no charge beginning June 19, 1978. Copies will be sent to Complete Depository Libraries in California.

BUY - SELL - TRADE

3742-1

Dual Data Stations

ADTEC COMPUTER CORP.

280 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016
(212) 532-7590

FOR SALE

370/135

All equipment is available immediately.

Model 3135 No. H Processing Unit 256K; No. 256K AMS (Memorex) add on Memory; No. 6981 Selector channel, 1st; No. 2001 Clock Comparator and CPU Timer; No. 4655 3340 Integ. File Adapter; No. 9317 3344 Attachment feature; No. 9314 IFA used with 3340; No. 1421 Block Multiplexer; No. 1051 Condition Swapping Feature; Model 3046 No. 001 Power Unit; Model 3215 No. 001 Printer/Keyboard; This is not a complete list.

For complete information
Phone 402/473-6472
Richard Dickerson or
Dean Block
City & County Bldg.
Lincoln, NE 68508
Bids Close 4:30 PM CDT
June 30, 1978

FOR LEASE

370/145 - H2

2001 Clock Comparator
4660 ISC
2152 Expanded Storage
6111 Register Expansion
6982 2nd Selector Chan.
7815 3215 Adapter
8810 Word Buffer
3215 Console
3047 Power Unit

AVAILABLE NOW

L. Voyer or
W. Strowbridge
DENNY'S, INC.
16420 Valley View Ave.
La Mirada, CA 90637
(714) 521-4152

Hewlett Packard 3000 II

SPL

370/OS/VS/IMS BAL
**** Computer Consultings ****
**** Fix Price/**
Time & Material **
Write to:
Ching and Co, Inc.
23 Middlesex Blvd.
Spotswood, N.J. 08884

SALE OR LEASE

360 - 30F

1051, 1052, 1403-2
(5) 2311's, 2540-1,
2821-1, 2841-1

3271-2 CONTROLLER W/min. 4 CRT

029-129

Call George Gilman or
Charles Rubenstein
Toll Free (800-221-8438)
Outside New York

IOA DATA CORP.
383 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y. 10003
(212) 673-9300

370/165-II

- FOR SALE OR LEASE
- AVAILABLE JUNE 1978
- AS SHORT AS 24 MONTH LEASE AVAIL.

CALL TED MOLINARI AT:
(201) 947-4200

IPS
IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
2460 LeMoine Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

Available

- *CSA is the principal*
- *Short Term Leases Available*
- *Delivery & Installation Guaranteed*
- *Under Secured Documentation*
- *Configured To Your Needs*

Call Marv Berger at
800-225-2036

135
DH-I-GD-H-GF

138
J

145
I • IH_2

158
JI-KJ-M31-U34

370
Peripherals

CSA
ComputerSystemsOfAmericaInc.
141 Milk Street,
Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lessor and lease underwriter with a portfolio of $300-million-plus of computers under lease to the world's leading corporations.

---

dc **dc**

dearborn giveth:

3420-6 dual density	available immediately
2040-HG 384K all IBM	available immediately
7330-1 Itel 3330-1 w/control unit	available june 15, 1978
3830-2 w/two channel switch	available june 21, 1978

dearborn taketh:

2025-ED 48K with ICA	any availability

Call Tom Millunchick (312) 827-9200

dc | **dearborn** computer company | dealer-IBM computers
systems software
leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

FOR SALE BY OWNER MICRODATA REALITY SYSTEM

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Reality 1600 64K
20M Bytes of Disk
800 BPI Tape Drive
16 Way Board 300 LPM Printer
Bysnc Board & Interface Cable
(All Under Continuous
Microdata Maintenance)

PRINCIPALS ONLY

For Full Particulars
Respond to
CW Box 1587
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

FOR SALE

IBM 370/145 H2 to
12 Core Increment
Available June, 1978
(4) IBM 3420 Model
5 Tape Drives
Available July, 1978

WANT TO BUY

(4) IBM 3420 Model
6 Tape Drives
(2) IBM 2401 Model
6 Tape Drives
Contact: G. Arditti
(914) 634-3630

Short or Long Term Leases From

RANDOLPH

370/138
370/148
370/135
370/145

... and all other IBM systems ... from S/3's and 115's ... to 168's and all 303X. CPU's or full systems. Up to 8-year leases available.

CALL THE 370 HOTLINE

800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

TIME

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX-HECHT

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide Incoming Watslines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS-2, HASP, INTERCOMM, ROSCOE
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call John MacDougall
at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX HECHT
233 N Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60601

COMPUTER TIME

RJE - Standalone - Batch

FULLY CONFIGURED

370/158 & 155II
360/30

- COM-OMR FACILITIES
- EXCELLENT RATES
- CONVENIENT CENTRAL JERSEY LOCATION

Call Collect
Larry Muth (201) 524-2083

ICOTECH
P.O. Box 67
Route 202
Raritan, N.J. 08869

Available at low cost . . .

DEC SYSTEM 10/20

Time Sharing, Remote Batch, and On-Line Program Development

Fortran IV
Cobol
Basic +2

Call Bill Martin
(312) 644-5650

PRYOR CORPORATION
Computer Services and Supplies
400 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

ADAPSO

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

3.5 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

CORE MEMORY REPAIR

Ampex, Burroughs, CAI, CMI, Data Craft, Data General, CDC, DEC, EMM, Fabri Tek, Honeywell, GAI, HP, Interdata, Lockheed, Plessey, NCR, SMI, Univac, Microdata, Varian, XDS.

Any Manufacturer's Memory

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Ct.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

IF YOU ARE CONSIDERING A FUTURE WITH

MVS

AND THE BENEFITS OF INTERACTIVE TIME SHARING UNDER

TSO

YOU CAN HAVE IT NOW, WITH

TONE 3

THE LOW OVERHEAD–HIGH PERFORMANCE TIME SHARING SYSTEM FOR

VS1

DESIGNED TO CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OF

IBM

WRITE OR CALL FOR DETAILS

TONE
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Ca 92643
(714) 636-8501

INTERACTIVE PDP-11 APPLICATIONS

Applications Software

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Payroll/Personnel
- Order Processing
- Inventory Control
- Financial Planning

Timesharing Dataservices

- Dual PDP-11/70's
- National Network

- RSTS/E System Utilities
- Distributed Datasystems
- Word Processing Systems
- Software Development

The RSTS/E Applications Specialists

ims

Interactive Management Systems, Inc.
375 Concord Avenue
Belmont, Mass. 02178 (617) 489-3550

GENERAL LEDGER $400 FULL PRICE

*Check Register *Journal Register
*General Ledger *Trial Balance
*Balance Sheet *Income Statement

Complete bookkeeping system for any medium to small company. Over 500 customers processed during the last ten years. Modular parameter design can be adapted to any small computer. Written in low level IBM Cobol. Price of $400.00 includes Source programs, sample JCL with test data, and complete operating procedures.

FREE SAMPLES
& DOCUMENTATION

GENE SUMRALL
4211 S.W. Freeway
Suite 106
Houston, Texas 77027

RPG TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and PPG II programs to the industry standard ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code

- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**

For more information on our translators, write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
495 Delaware Street
Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150
(716) 695-1412

PROVEN Packages from Professionals

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of IBM, BURROUGHS, DEC, HONEYWELL, UNIVAC and ICL computers.

Financial
☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting

Manufacturing
☐ Material Requirements Planning
☐ Master Production Scheduling
☐ Capacity Planning
☐ Shop Floor Control
☐ Purchasing

Comprehensive Report Generator
☐ FILETAB

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of System/3 and other IBM, Burroughs, Univac 9030, Honeywell 62, HP 3000, DEC, Interdata and most popular business minicomputers.
☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting

Get all the details. Today.

Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________________
State ______________ Zip ________
Phone __________ Computer __________

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square. Andover Mass 01810 (617) 475-5040
Atlanta • New York • Washington, D C • Philadelphia • Chicago
San Diego • Toronto • Houston • Columbus, OH • San Francisco

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Completely on-line, interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL applications.**

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems

Plycom services, Inc.
(219) 935-5121
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563

MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING

Complete Billing and Insurance Processing for doctors, groups and clinics.

- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- Bal. Forward, Ledger
- COBOL or RPG II
- 30+ users
- 360/370 or mini-computers
- On line, Real-Time or Batch Processing

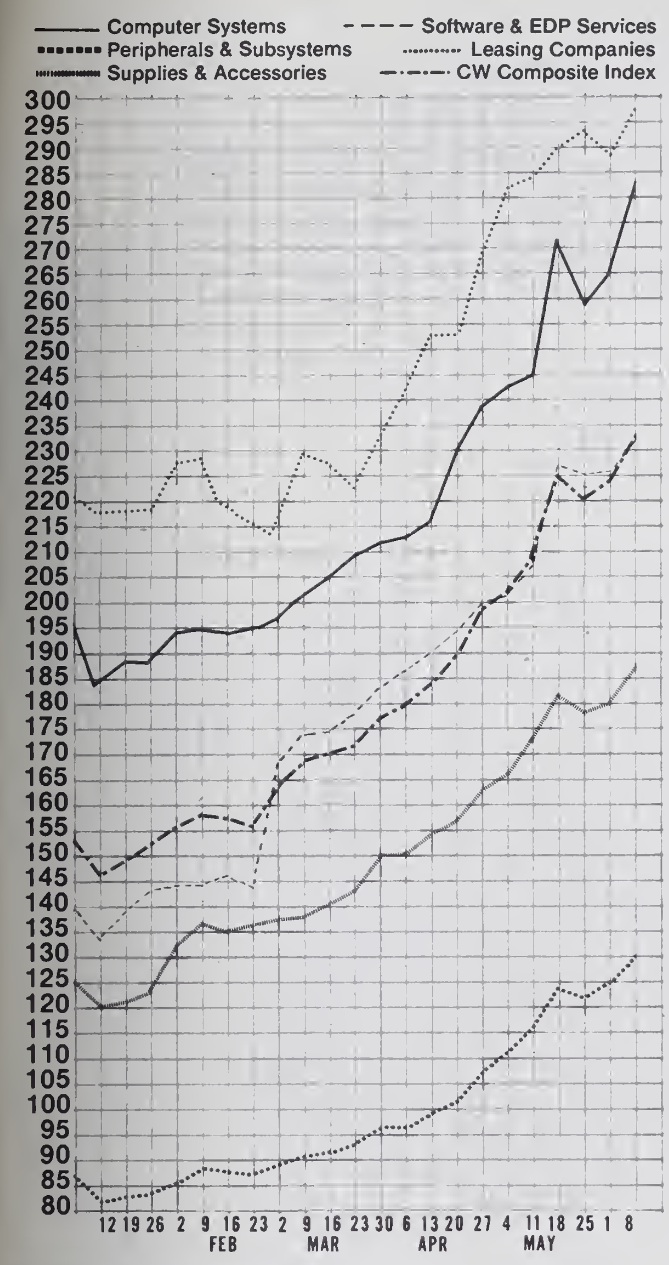
Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

RPG II SYSTEMS

*A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
*ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
*INVENTORY
*CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236



Earnings Reports

ALPEX COMPUTER
Three Months Ended March 31

	1978	1977
Loss	$121,409	$24,801

COMTEN
Three Months Ended March 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.86	$.16
Revenue	11,807,000	7,175,000
Tax Cred	880,000	118,000
Earnings	2,287,000	407,000

DATASCOPE
Three Months Ended March 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.26	$.34
Revenue	3,607,000	3,152,000
Earnings	294,000	385,000
9 Mo Shr	.74	.95
Revenue	9,801,000	8,620,000
Earnings	834,000	1,082,000

DATA SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Year Ended Dec. 21

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.65	$.34
Revenue	4,657,303	3,533,958
Earnings	433,280	258,884

DIGI-LOG SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended March 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.14	$.33
Revenue	1,259,465	1,104,994
Tax Cred	12,306	91,230
Earnings	101,760	218,189
6 Mo Shr	.47	.37
Revenue	2,589,046	1,752,587
Tax Cred	118,944	105,696
Earnings	352,048	248,326

NATIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended April 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.30	a$.23
Revenue	6,434,500	4,018,400
Earnings	495,700	381,800

a-Adjusted to reflect 50% stock dividend in December 1977.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Ron Evans
Frank Collins
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
District Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Judy Milford
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Japan
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
England
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
CW PUBLIKATIONENS
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
West Germany
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7, 1978

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		PRICE 1977-78 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUNE 7 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMOAHL CORR	22- 36	36 1/4	+3 3/8	+10.2
N	BURROUGHS CORR	55- 91	76 1/8	+4 1/8	+5.7
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	18- 36	36 1/4	+2 1/2	+7.4
N	CONTROL DATA CORR	20- 35	35 3/8	+2 3/4	+8.4
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	15- 46	38 1/2	-2	-4.9
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	35- 61	59 3/4	+4 3/8	+7.9
N	OATAPOINT CORP	18- 61	60 7/8	+5	+8.9
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	37- 53	51 5/8	+4	+8.3
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 8	8 3/8	+ 1/2	+6.3
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	8- 18	17	+1 1/2	+9.6
O	FOUR-RHASE SYSTEMS	13- 32	31 5/8	+ 3/8	+1.1
N	FOXBORO	28- 54	38 3/4	+2 1/2	+6.8
O	GENEPAL AUTOMATION	6- 17	17 1/8	+3 7/8	+29.2
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	1 3/8	+ 1/8	+10.0
N	HEWLETT-RACKARO CO	52- 87	83 7/8	+6 1/8	+7.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 59	58 5/8	+1 5/8	+2.8
N	IBM	236-286	265 1/4	+7	+2.7
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5- 18	17 3/8	+1 1/8	+6.9
O	MICROOATA CORP	7- 18	16 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	MINI-COMRUTER SYST	5- 12	7	- 1/4	-3.4
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 15	14 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.6
N	NCR	32- 57	57 1/8	+2 7/8	+5.2
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	12- 25	23 1/2	+1 3/8	+6.2
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 25	25 1/4	+2 3/8	+10.3
N	PAYTHEON CO	16- 50	49 7/8	+4 1/8	+9.0
N	SRERRY RAND	30- 45	43 5/8	+1 7/8	+4.4
O	SYCOR INC	8- 24	24	0	0.0
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	5- 19	18 7/8	+1 1/8	+6.3
A	WANG LABS.	10- 24	23 1/4	+2 1/4	+10.7
	LEASING COMRANIES				
O	ALANTHUS CORP	3- 6	5 5/8	- 1/4	-4.2
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	8- 18	16 7/8	+ 1/2	+3.0
O	COMDISCO INC	9- 20	19 1/2	+3 3/4	+23.8
A	COMMERCE GROUR CORP	1- 3	5/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRR	1- 2	1	+ 1/8	+14.2
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	0- 2	1 5/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	1- 4	3 5/8	- 3/8	-9.3
N	DPF INC	6- 13	12 5/8	+ 5/8	+5.2
N	ITEL	13- 27	25 5/8	+ 7/8	+3.5
N	LEASCO CORR	19- 35	33 5/8	+1 1/8	+3.4
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
A	RIONEER TEX CORP	5- 11	6 7/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	10- 16	15 1/4	+ 3/8	+2.5

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 R.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

FXCH		PRICE 1977-78 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUNE 7 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EOP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	0- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 15	14	- 3/8	-2.6
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	5- 14	13 1/2	+ 7/8	+6.9
N	AUTOMATIC DATA RROC	23- 33	33 1/8	+1 5/8	+5.1
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMRU-SERV NETWORK	7- 15	9 1/2	- 1/2	-5.0
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	6- 10	9	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 2	3 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 11	10 3/4	+ 1/2	+4.8
N	COMRUTER SCIENCES	7- 12	12	+ 3/8	+3.2
O	COMRUTER TASK GROUR	1- 4	3	-1 1/2	-33.3
O	COMRUTER USAGE	1- 4	3 1/4	+ 1/8	+4.0
O	COMSHARE	5- 15	15 1/4	+2	+15.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	3- 6	5 5/8	+ 3/4	+15.3
O	OATATAB	1- 2	1	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	14- 23	20 3/4	0	0.0
O	INSYTE CORP	2- 3	1	- 1/8	-11.1
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 4	5 7/8	+2 1/8	+56.6
O	KEYOATA CORP	1- 3	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
A	LOGICON	7- 17	11 3/4	- 1/2	-4.0
A	MANAGEMENT OATA	1- 2	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	10- 27	27 1/4	+2 7/8	+11.7
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	4- 12	11 1/2	+ 1/2	+4.5
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	16- 26	25	+1 1/8	+4.7
N	RLANNING RESEARCH	3- 7	6 3/4	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/4	- 1/8	-14.2
O	RAPIOATA INC	2- 6	5 1/2	+ 1/2	+10.0
O	REYNOLOS & REYNOLO	17- 27	26 1/2	+2 1/4	+9.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 6	5 1/8	- 1/8	-2.3
O	TYMSHARE INC	14- 27	27 3/8	+2 5/8	+10.6
A	URS SYSTEMS	4- 7	6 1/8	- 1/8	-2.0
N	WYLY CORR	1- 5	4 3/4	- 1/8	-2.5
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AODRESSOGRAPH-MULT	10- 25	24 1/4	+1 1/4	+5.4
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 14	13 1/8	- 1/2	-3.6
N	AMPEX CORP	8- 17	16 3/4	- 3/8	-2.1
O	ANOERSON JACOBSON	3- 9	8 1/2	+1	+13.3
N	APPLIEO OIG OATA SYS	10- 20	16 3/8	- 1/8	-0.7
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	5- 12	6 1/8	+ 1/4	+4.2
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	6- 10	9	+ 1/2	+5.8
N	BUNKER-PAMO	8- 18	17 7/8	+ 7/8	+5.1
A	CALCOMP	3- 9	8 1/2	- 1/8	-1.4
O	CAMBRIOGE MEMORIES	1- 8	7 5/8	+1 3/8	+22.0
N	CENTRONICS OATA COMP	16- 30	26 5/8	+ 3/8	+1.4
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 3	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+6.2
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	5- 10	9	+ 1/2	+5.8
O	COMRUTER CONSOLES	4- 8	7 3/4	- 1/4	-3.1
A	COMPUTER EOUIRMENT	2- 6	5 1/8	- 1/8	-2.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 1	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	COMTEN	9- 28	27 1/2	+4 3/4	+20.8
N	CONRAC CORR	19- 28	23 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.5

EXCH		PRICE 1977-78 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUNE 7 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	OATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	4- 5	4 1/2	+ 1/4	+5.8
O	OATA 100	6- 17	15 5/8	- 1/2	-3.1
A	OATA RROOUCTS CORP	9- 21	20 3/4	+2 1/4	+12.1
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	3- 4	4	0	0.0
O	OATUM INC	1- 4	4	- 1/4	-5.8
O	OECISION OATA COMRUT	2- 3	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	OELTA OATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
A	OOCUMATION INC	6- 21	19 1/4	-1 1/8	-5.5
O	OATARAM CORP	2- 24	21 1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 7	7	+ 1/8	+1.8
O	EABRI-TEK	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	0- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	8- 15	14 1/4	- 1/4	-1.7
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 61	59 3/4	+6	+11.1
O	INFOPEX INC	4- 10	9 5/8	+ 1/2	+5.4
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 14	8 3/4	- 1/4	-2.7
O	INTEL COPP	38- 61	61	+6	+10.9
A	LUNOY ELECTRONICS	3- 6	3	0	0.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	6- 19	17 7/8	+ 5/8	+3.6
N	MEMOREX	23- 49	47 1/4	- 1/4	-0.5
N	MOHAWK OATA SCI	5- 12	11 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	PENRIL CORP	2- 9	9 7/8	+ 5/8	+6.7
N	PERTEC CORP	7- 14	11 5/8	-1 3/8	-10.5
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	2- 2	2	0	0.0
O	OUANTOR CORP	3- 5	3	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EOUIR	6- 10	9 1/8	+ 5/8	+7.3
O	SCAN OATA	1- 4	3 1/4	- 1/8	-5.4
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 39	38 1/2	+ 3/4	+1.9
O	T BAR INC	7- 19	16	+1	+6.6
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 9	7 1/2	- 1/4	-3.2
A	TEC INC	6- 10	7 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.7
N	TEKTRONIX INC	29- 45	44 5/8	+3 7/8	+9.5
N	TELEX	2- 7	5 7/8	- 3/4	-11.3
O	TESOATA SYSTEMS CO	13- 20	19 1/2	+2 1/4	+13.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	1 1/8	+ 1/2	+80.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS RROOS	6- 9	8 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.5
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 5	4 1/2	+ 3/4	+20.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 28	26 1/8	-1 3/8	-5.0
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PROOUCTS INC	14- 25	23 3/4	- 1/2	-2.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 16	16 3/8	+1 3/8	+9.1
N	3M COMPANY	43- 57	56 3/4	+3 3/8	+6.3
O	MOORE CORP LTD	24- 37	33 1/2	+1 1/2	+4.6
N	NASHUA CORP	16- 31	30 3/4	+2	+6.9
O	STANDARD REGISTER	18- 26	24 1/2	- 1/4	-1.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	5- 13	11	+ 1/4	+2.3
N	UARCO	18- 27	24 3/8	+ 3/4	+3.1
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	14 1/4	+1 1/4	+9.6
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	17- 25	24 5/8	+1	+4.2

NOT COFFEE MAKERS, FRAN. PERSONNEL.

FRAN TARKENTON, MINNESOTA VIKINGS' QUARTERBACK.

Fran Tarkenton's product isn't coffee makers, it's the Personnel Management Reporting System from MSA.

A comprehensive human resource system, PMRS, can put you in control of your organization's reporting requirements.

For instance, it will help you comply with required Federal Government reports, including: EEO/ ERISA/ OSHA/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION. Among its other features are maintaining comprehensive personal data, skills inventory information, salary performance and reviews and termination/leave of absence reports.

And PMRS interfaces with MSA's complete line of accounting systems to provide solutions for all of your financial reporting requirements.

For more information, call Carole McConnell at (404) 262-2376 or return this coupon.

MSA

THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Rd.,N.E., Dept. C-1
Atlanta, Ga. 30326/(404) 262-2376
Telex: 549638 Answerback: MSA ATL
Chicago (312) 986-2450/Los Angeles
(213) 822-9766/New York (201) 871-4700
International Agent: MSA International,
Inc./Brussels, Belgium/Tel. (02)673.99.63
Telex: 63020 Answerback: MSA B

NAME
COMPANY
TITLE
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
PHONE COMPUTER MODEL

I am interested in:
- ☐ Personnel Management & Reporting
- ☐ Payroll Accounting
- ☐ General Ledger
- ☐ Canadian Payroll Acctg.
- ☐ ALLTAX ™
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Financial Information & Control
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control Purchasing
- ☐ Fixed Assets Accounting